

# PARSONS

100 Summer Street, 8th Floor • Boston, Massachusetts 02110 • (617) 457-7900 • Fax: (617) 457-7979 • www.parsons.com

October 5, 2004

Mr. Scott Bradley  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville  
ATTN: CEHNC-IS-FS  
4820 University Square  
Huntsville, Alabama 35816-1822

**SUBJECT: Revised Final Characterization Report  
Small Arms Range Airfield Parcel (SEAD-122B)  
Seneca Army Depot Activity  
Romulus, New York**

---

Dear Mr. Bradley:

Parsons Engineering Science, Inc. (Parsons) is pleased to submit electronic and hardcopy versions of the Revised Final Characterization Report for the Small Arms Range Airfield Parcel (SEAD-122B) at the Seneca Army Depot Activity in Romulus, New York.

Since this last version of this document was submitted in March 2004, this Characterization Report has been updated to (1) incorporate responses to EPA comments on the March 2004 document and to (2) include data from a reanalysis of a confirmation sample and from the collection of a new confirmation sample from the area where soil was stockpiled.

This work was performed in accordance with Delivery Order 21 as described in the Parsons Contract DACA87-02-D-0005.

Parsons appreciates the opportunity to provide you with this report. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me at (617) 457-7905 to discuss them.

Sincerely,



Todd Heino, P.E.  
Program Manager

cc: S. Absolom, SEDA  
R. Battaglia, USACE – NY District  
K. Hoddinott, USACHPPM  
C. Boes, USACE



# PARSONS

100 Summer Street, 8th Floor • Boston, Massachusetts 02110 • (617) 457-7900 • Fax: (617) 457-7979 • www.parsons.com

October 5, 2004

Mr. Julio Vazquez  
USEPA Region II  
Superfund Federal Facilities Section  
290 Broadway, 18<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, New York 10007-1866

Mr. A. Joseph White  
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC)  
Bureau of Eastern Remedial Action  
Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation  
625 Broadway 11<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Albany, New York 12233-7015

**SUBJECT:                   Final Characterization Report  
                              Small Arms Range Airfield Parcel (SEAD-122B)  
                              Seneca Army Depot Activity  
                              Romulus, New York**

---

Dear Mr. Vazquez / Mr. White:

Parsons Engineering Science, Inc. (Parsons) is pleased to submit electronic and hardcopy versions of the Revised Final Characterization Report for the Small Arms Range Airfield Parcel (SEAD-122B) at the Seneca Army Depot Activity in Romulus, New York.

Since the last version of this document was submitted in March 2004, this Characterization Report has been updated to (1) incorporate responses to EPA comments on the March 2004 document and to (2) include data from a reanalysis of a confirmation sample and from the analysis of an additional confirmation sample collected from the area where soil was stockpiled.

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me at (617) 457-7905 to discuss them.

Sincerely,



Todd Heino, P.E.  
Program Manager

cc:     E. Kashdan, Gannett Fleming Inc.  
       C. Bethoney, NYSDOH  
       S. Bradley, USACE  
       S. Absolom, SEDA  
       R. Battaglia, USACE – NY District  
       K. Hoddinott, USACHPPM  
       C. Boes, USACE



*FINAL, Revised*

---

---

**CHARACTERIZATION REPORT FOR THE SENECA  
ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY  
SMALL ARMS RANGE  
AIRFIELD PARCEL (SEAD-122B)**

---

---

*Prepared For:*

**Seneca Army Depot Activity**

5786 State Route 96  
Romulus, NY 14541

**U.S. Army Corps of Engineers**

Engineering and Support Center, Huntsville  
and  
New York District

*Prepared By:*

**PARSONS**

290 Elwood Davis Road, Suite 312  
Liverpool, New York 13088

&

100 Summer St, Suite 800  
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

EPA SITE ID# NY0213820830

NY State ID# 8-50-006

CONTRACT # DACA87-95-D-0031

DELIVERY ORDER #32

PROJECT # 741401

**October 2004**

## LISTING OF ACRONYMS

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| ASP    | Analytical Services Protocol  |
| ATV    | All-terrain Vehicle   |
| bgs    | Below ground surface  |
| BRAC   | Base Realignment and Closure  |
| CERCLA | Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liabilities Act               |
| cy     | cubic yards   |
| FFA    | Federal Facilities Agreement  |
| GEL    | General Engineering Laboratories, LLC   |
| MS/MSD | Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate   |
| MW     | Monitoring Well   |
| NGVD   | National Geodetic Vertical Datum  |
| NTU    | Nephelometric Turbidity Units   |
| NY     | New York  |
| NYSDEC | New York State Department of Environmental Conservation                               |
| PID    | Photoionization detector  |
| PVC    | Polyvinyl chloride  |
| ppb    | Part(s) per billion or micrograms per Kilogram (ug/Kg) or micrograms per Liter (ug/L) |
| ppm    | Part(s) per million or milligrams per Kilogram (mg/Kg)                                |
| QA/QC  | Quality Assurance/Quality Control   |
| RCRA   | Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  |
| RI/FS  | Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study  |
| ROD    | Record of Decision  |
| SAR    | Small Arms Range  |
| SCIDA  | Seneca County Industrial Development Agency   |
| SEDA   | Seneca Army Depot Activity  |
| SOP    | Standard Operating Procedures   |
| SPLP   | Synthetic Precipitation Leach Procedure   |
| STL    | Severn Trent Laboratories   |
| TAGM   | Technical and Administrative Guidance Memorandum                                      |
| TAL    | Target Analyte List   |
| TCLP   | Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure  |
| TOC    | Total Organic Carbon  |
| UFPO   | Underground Facilities Protection Organization  |
| ug/L   | Microgram per liter (equal to a part per billion in water)                            |
| USEPA  | United States Environmental Protection Agency   |

**Listing of Acronyms  
(continued)**

VOCs            Volatile organic compounds

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION                             | DESCRIPTION   | PAGE        |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| <b>LISTING OF ACRONYMS</b> .....    |   | <b>II</b>   |
| <b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b> .....      |   | <b>IV</b>   |
| <b>LIST OF FIGURES</b> .....        |   | <b>VI</b>   |
| <b>LIST OF TABLES</b> .....         |   | <b>VII</b>  |
| <b>LIST OF APPENDICES</b> .....     |   | <b>VIII</b> |
| <b>SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION</b> ..... |   | <b>1-1</b>  |
| 1.1                                 | PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATION WORK.....                            | 1-1         |
| 1.2                                 | SITE BACKGROUND .....   | 1-2         |
| 1.3                                 | PROJECT TEAM .....  | 1-4         |
| 1.3.1                               | Army’s Consulting Engineer - Parsons .....                    | 1-4         |
| 1.3.2                               | Parsons’ Subcontractors .....                                 | 1-4         |
| 1.4                                 | ORGANIZATION OF THIS REPORT.....                              | 1-5         |
| <b>SECTION 2 WORK SCOPE</b> .....   |   | <b>2-1</b>  |
| 2.1                                 | SITE RECONNAISSANCE AND MAPPING .....                         | 2-1         |
| 2.2                                 | INITIAL SITE INVESTIGATION (JUNE – JULY 2002) .....           | 2-1         |
| 2.2.1                               | Soil Sampling .....   | 2-1         |
| 2.2.2                               | Site Monitoring Well Installation, Testing, and Sampling..... | 2-2         |
| 2.3                                 | TREATABILITY STUDY (JANUARY – FEBRUARY 2004).....             | 2-3         |
| 2.3.1                               | Study Overview .....  | 2-3         |
| 2.3.2                               | Confirmational Soil Sampling.....                             | 2-4         |
| 2.4                                 | INVESTIGATION-DERIVED WASTE .....                             | 2-4         |
| 2.5                                 | LABORATORY ANALYSIS .....                                     | 2-4         |

---

|  |  |            |
|--|--|------------|
| 2.6  | QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL (QA/QC) PROGRAM..... | 2-5        |
| 2.7  | DATA VALIDATION.....                                   | 2-5        |
| <b>SECTION 3 CHARACTERIZATION RESULTS.....</b> |  | <b>3-1</b> |
| 3.1  | FIELD SAMPLING PROGRAM (JUNE/JULY 2002).....           | 3-1        |
| 3.1.1  | Site Observations.....                                 | 3-1        |
| 3.1.2  | Soil Results.....                                      | 3-1        |
| 3.1.3  | Groundwater Results .....                              | 3-4        |
| 3.2  | TREATABILITY STUDY SOIL SAMPLING (JAN – FEB 2004)..... | 3-6        |
| 3.3  | SITE CHARACTERIZATION CONCLUSIONS.....                 | 3-6        |
| <b>SECTION 4 RECOMMENDATIONS.....</b>          |  | <b>4-1</b> |
| <b>SECTION 5 LIST OF REFERENCES .....</b>      |  | <b>5-1</b> |

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

**FIGURE 1.1 NEW YORK STATE VICINITY MAP**

**FIGURE 1.2 SITE LOCATION MAP**

**FIGURE 2.1 SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

**FIGURE 2.2 EXCAVATION AREAS**

**FIGURE 3.1 ALL SURFACE SOIL ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR LEAD**

**FIGURE 3.2 FINAL SURFACE SOIL CONDITIONS - ANALYTICAL  
RESULTS FOR LEAD**



## **LIST OF TABLES**

- TABLE 2.1 SOIL AND GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED AND ANALYTICAL METHODS**
- TABLE 2.2 GROUNDWATER LEVELS AT SHALLOW MONITORING WELLS**
- TABLE 3.1 RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES – 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**
- TABLE 3.2 SOIL LEAD SAMPLE RESULTS GREATER THAN 400 PPM DURING 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**
- TABLE 3.3 RESULTS OF SPLP ANALYSES**
- TABLE 3.4 RESULTS OF TCLP ANALYSES**
- TABLE 3.5 GROUNDWATER TOTAL METAL RESULTS**
- TABLE 3.6 RESULTS OF CONFIRMATIONAL SAMPLING**
- TABLE 3.7 SOIL TOTAL LEAD RESULTS FOR CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS**

## **LIST OF APPENDICES**

**APPENDIX A MONITORING WELL LOGS, SOIL BORING REPORTS, AND  
SLUG TEST RESULTS**

**APPENDIX B PHOTOGRAPHIC LOGS**

**APPENDIX C DATA VALIDATION REPORT AND LABORATORY CASE  
NARRATIVE**

**APPENDIX D RESPONSE TO COMMENTS**

## SECTION 1

### INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATION WORK

The purpose of this report is to describe site characterization activities conducted at the Small Arms Range (SAR) within the Airfield Parcel (SEAD-122B) at the Seneca Army Depot Activity in Romulus, New York between late June 2002 and February 2004 (Figure 1.1). Ultimately, it is the Army's goal to transfer this property to the Seneca County Industrial Development Agency (SCIDA), and the SCIDA's identified future user of the site, the New York State Police, has indicated that they intend to use the range for arms training.

The characterization activities included the collection and chemical laboratory analysis of soil and shallow groundwater samples followed by analysis of the resulting data versus federal and state recommended soil cleanup objectives and groundwater quality standards. Site characterization activities were completed in two phases. First, a site investigation was performed throughout the area of the SAR to obtain data defining the nature and extent of potential residual contaminants present at the site. The site investigation was followed by a limited treatability study, which focused on documenting whether physical separation techniques in which spent bullets, bullet fragments, and shell casing were removed from the soil, could be used to mitigate identified site contamination caused primarily by lead. The treatability study included confirmational sampling and analysis of soil from the locations where soils were excavated and used as source material within the treatability study. The post treatability study confirmational soil sampling results are included in this report in order to fully characterize current site conditions at the SAR, Airfield. The scope of the treatability study and a description of the results achieved will be presented in a separate report for the treatability study, which will be issued after this report is issued.

Fieldwork described in this report was conducted in accordance with the *Characterization Work Plan* (Parsons June 2002), the *Treatability Study Work Plan for the Airfield Small Arms Range* (Parsons, November 2003), and with the *Generic Installation Remedial Investigation/ Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Work Plan for the Seneca Army Depot Activity* (Parsons 1995a). No significant deviations from the planned field activities were needed.

The project objectives for the characterization activities conducted at the Airfield SAR have been met. These objectives were to:

- Characterize the nature and extent of site-related contaminants in soil and groundwater at the Airfield SAR;

- Characterize the nature and extent of site-related contaminants in the soil following completion of the treatability study; and
- Provide the data necessary to assess whether future efforts are required prior to transferring the parcel to the State for use as an active small arms range.

The scope of the site investigation work was based on the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Region 2 guidance document “Best Management Practices for Lead at Outdoor Shooting Ranges” (USEPA, 2001). The Army has determined that for small arms ranges, the major issues are residual lead contamination and erosion. This is referenced in the document *Prevention of Lead Migration and Erosion from Small Arms Ranges*, (U.S. Army Environmental Center, 1998).

Based on the findings for the site summarized below, the Army submits that no further action is needed and the site is suitable for transfer to the State for unrestricted reuse.

## 1.2 SITE BACKGROUND

The Air Force, Navy, and Army have operated the Airfield SAR since the 1950s for small arms qualification of base and security personnel. The Seneca Airfield SAR consists of two bermed small arms ranges, one of which was previously used for small arms training while the second was used for machine gun targeting. There have been modifications to the size and shape of the firing lanes and berms since initial construction by the Air Force in the 1950s. The current configuration, constructed by the Army in the early 1980s, consists of a 20-lane small arms range with protective wooden baffles, and a two-lane machine gun range. Each of the firing line areas are surrounded on three sides (north, east and south) by earthen berms that measure up to 28 feet in height. Underlying the firing lines within each range area is a network of footer drains that capture surface water runoff from within the firing lines and conveys it to the open area located west of the SAR where it is discharged..

The berms are constructed of brown to dark brown to gray, silt with clay with interbedded shale, and traces of fine sand and fine to medium gravel. The berms form a horseshoe-shaped protective barrier around each range to trap stray rounds and to protect the bunker and airfield areas behind the range. The west-trending topographic gradient is relatively flat.

Seneca Army Depot Activity (SEDA) is a historic military facility that was selected for closure under the nationwide Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) program in 1995. The Army has been working with the SCIDA to identify and transfer lands from the Army to parties for beneficial reuses. The SCIDA is currently working with the New York (NY) State Police to transfer the Airfield Parcel, including the Airfield SAR, for state use. The State Police and other state and local entities plan to use the airfield for training in high-speed pursuits and driving skills, and use the Airfield SAR for target practice needed for qualification of enforcement agency staff (similar to past use of the

Airfield SAR). The State's need for the land is immediate. Requirements of the Army covenant on transferring properties (i.e., the risk to the current and future receptors must be controlled or mitigated) will be met prior to transfer.

The Airfield SAR is located in the southwest corner of SEDA adjacent to the SEDA Airfield Parcel (see Figure 1.2). The elevation of the site varies from 600 to 640 feet above mean sea level according to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929. The land slopes gently towards Seneca Lake (elevation 445 feet above mean sea level), which is located approximately 5,000 feet to the west. The site is bounded on the north by the gorge of the Kendaia Creek and by Indian Creek on the south. Kendaia Creek and Indian Creek are classified as Class C fresh surface waters on the base property and change to Class CTS (trout spawning) downstream of the base. For reference, Kendaia Creek is 2 miles to the north of the Airfield SAR and Indian Creek is 3,000 feet to the east of the Airfield SAR.

Subsurface characterization activities conducted in the vicinity of the Airfield indicate that glacial till and calcareous black shale are the two major geologic deposits. The till is light brown and composed of silt and clay, and some black shale fragments. Competent, calcareous black shale has been encountered at other SEDA sites at depths between approximately 9 and 14 feet below the ground surface. The elevations of the competent bedrock determined during the drilling and seismic programs at nearby SEAD-11 (located to the east of the Airfield SAR) suggest that the bedrock surface slopes to the west, mimicking the slope land surface. Immediately above the competent shale is a one to three-foot thick weathered zone (Parsons, 1995b).

Estimated depth to groundwater at the Airfield SAR is approximately between 8 and 15 feet below ground surface (bgs), based on data collected at the nearby SEAD-11 (Parsons, 1995b). The nature of the groundwater flow at the Airfield SAR is uncertain. Similar to SEAD-11, the groundwater flow in the overburden is anticipated to follow the general trend of the land towards the west and Seneca Lake.

Previous investigations indicate that surface water flow from precipitation events is controlled by local topography. The west-trending topographic gradient is relatively flat in the immediate vicinity of the Airfield SAR, but becomes progressively steeper in the direction of Seneca Lake. Based on local topography, surface water flow at the Airfield SAR is generally to the west toward Seneca Lake. As is indicated above, surface water from within the bermed area is conveyed to the west of the SAR. The Airfield SAR has a network of footer drains along each baffle/target line. These drains collect runoff from the berms (maximum height 28 feet) to grassed expanses that convey surface water to the open area located west of the Airfield SAR. No obvious depressions where surface water could collect are apparent at this site.

Previous contaminant investigation work done at this site included the collection of six surface soil samples (including one duplicate) at impact points along the berms. The samples were analyzed for total metals concentrations. The analytical results are reported in a report titled *Investigation of Environmental Baseline Survey Non-Evaluated Sites*

*SEAD-119A, SEAD-122(A,B,C,D,E), and SEAD-123 (A,B,C,D,E,F), SEAD-46, SEAD-68, and SEAD-120(A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J), SEAD-121 (A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I)* (Parsons, 1999). Based on the results of this preliminary work, the Army recommended that additional soil sampling and analyses be performed to determine the extent of impacts from metals. This report focuses on the results from the subsequent investigations of the Small Arms Range, Airfield parcel including work conducted as part of an initial site investigation (2002) and the treatability study (2004).

### **1.3 PROJECT TEAM**

#### **1.3.1 Army's Consulting Engineer - Parsons**

Parsons project team for the SEDA Airfield SAR Characterization included the following personnel: Mr. Todd Heino, P.E., is the overall Seneca Army Depot Activity Program Manager, and he serves as Technical Director for the project. Mr. David Babcock, P.E., was Parsons' initial Project Manager, as well as Parsons' primary Army contact, and his role was to ensure that the project and client requirements were met in a timely manner. Mr. Babcock was replaced by Mr. Dan Hoffner, who served in an equivalent role, once Mr. Babcock moved to a new position within Parsons. The project supporting staff included environmental and civil engineers, geologist, and field technicians from Parsons Boston, Syracuse, and Buffalo offices.

#### **1.3.2 Parsons' Subcontractors**

Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc. Burlington (June – July 2002, STL, Burlington, VT) and General Engineering Laboratories, LLC (January – February, 2004, GEL, Charleston SC) performed the project chemical analyses. Soil analyses included lead, other Target Analyte List (TAL) metals, Total Organic Carbon (TOC), Synthetic Precipitation Leach Procedure (SPLP), and Toxicity Characteristic Leach Procedure (TCLP). Groundwater was analyzed for TAL metals.

North Star Drilling (Cortland, NY) performed drilling activities during the characterization project, which included seven soil borings and installation of three shallow monitoring wells. An all-terrain vehicle (ATV) drill rig was used to maneuver around and on top of the berms.

Welch Construction (Interlaken, NY) was subcontracted to grade down the berm surrounding the machine gun targeting area in order for the ATV drill rig to position itself atop the berm.

Deborah A. Naybor, PLS, P.C. (Alden, NY WBE) provided land topographic surveying and mapping services.

Data Validation Services (North Creek, NY WBE) performed data validation for the chemical characterization efforts completed during the 2002 sampling; Parsons self performed data validation for the 2004 chemical results.

## **1.4 ORGANIZATION OF THIS REPORT**

Section 1 of this report presents the project purpose, site characteristics, team, and report organization. Section 2 outlines the scope of work conducted during the initial site investigation (2002) and the treatability study (2004). Section 3 presents the investigation results for soil and groundwater. Section 4 presents the Army's recommendation for the site. Section 5 contains the list of cited references. The figures and tables are presented at the end of each section to facilitate the review in context with the text. Appendix A contains the geological logs of soil borings and monitoring wells completed during the initial site investigation and the treatability study. Appendix B contains photographic logs. Appendix C contains the Data Validation Reports and analytical results.

## **SECTION 2**

### **WORK SCOPE**

#### **2.1 SITE RECONNAISSANCE AND MAPPING**

The identified sample locations were field checked for access and general condition. Various agencies were contacted through the Underground Facilities Protection Organization (UFPO) utility locating service to ascertain buried utility locations. Seneca site representatives were also consulted to help identify buried utility locations.

After completing the field sampling effort, a licensed New York surveyor surveyed the site topography, sample locations and other significant features. The surveyor then generated site mapping that is used for all the figures presented in Section 3.

#### **2.2 INITIAL SITE INVESTIGATION (JUNE – JULY 2002)**

##### **2.2.1 Soil Sampling**

Soil samples were collected to assess the lateral and vertical extent of the impacted soil during a field program performed in June and July 2002. Surface soil (0 to 2 ft bgs.) samples were collected at 25 locations. Subsurface soil boring samples were collected from 8 locations. Table 2.1 presents the sample identification numbers, the sample depths, and the analyses performed on each sample. Figure 2.1 presents sample locations. Fieldwork documentation summaries are presented in Appendix A.

Surface soil samples were collected at 25 different locations within the SAR. The objective was to assess the lateral and vertical extent of soil impacted by previous small arms training activities at the site. Surface debris, gravel, or grass was scraped from the sampling point before the sample was collected. Two samples were taken at each location (one from 0 to 6 inches bgs. and a second from 18 to 24 inches bgs.) except that only one sample (0 to 6 inches bgs.) was collected from sample location 1025. Each sample was screened for visible bullets and bullet fragments before being sent to the laboratory for analysis. Although the Work Plan states that a No. 10 sieve would be used to screen each sample for bullets, a No. 5 sieve was used for some samples due to the clay content.

Subsurface soil samples were collected during June and July 2002 at seven different boring locations throughout the two berms and three monitoring well locations (Figure 2.1). Between three and seven samples were taken at each of the seven boring locations within the berms and one sample was collected at each monitoring well location, for a total of 32 (plus one duplicate) samples ranging in depth from 0 to 2 feet bgs to 28 to 30 feet bgs into the native soil at the Site. Soil from the berms was comprised of brown to dark brown to gray silt with clay, interbedded shale, traces of fine sand, and traces of fine to medium gravel.



Subsurface soil borings were performed using an ATV drill rig operated by North Star Drilling of Cortland, New York under the observation of a Parsons geologist. Split spoon samplers were driven in advance of hollow stem augers to collect soil samples. Each split spoon sample was examined by a geologist immediately after recovery and monitored for the presence of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) with a photoionization detector (PID). The samples were placed in containers and the headspace was measured with a PID. The soil samples collected from each boring did not show any visual evidence of bullet fragments or elevated PID reading.

## **2.2.2 Site Monitoring Well Installation, Testing, and Sampling**

Three monitoring wells (i.e., MW-1, MW-2, and MW-3) were constructed during the week of July 22, 2002 from borings advanced to depths of 15 to 17.5 feet (see Figure 2.1 for locations). The monitoring wells were constructed of 2-inch diameter, flush-joint, Schedule 40 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) well screen and casing. The final depth of the borings and screened intervals were determined in the field based upon the data collected at the time when the monitoring wells were drilled. The wells were constructed with 10 feet of well screen with 0.010-inch slot size. The well screens were positioned to straddle the water table to account for seasonal groundwater fluctuations. The assembled well pipes were installed through the augers and quartz sand was backfilled through the annulus between the well pipe and auger. The sand pack was extended above the top of each well screen. Above the sand pack, bentonite pellets were placed to form a seal. Cement/ bentonite grout was backfilled from the top of the seal to ground surface. The PVC casing was completed with a vented locking cap and covered by a steel protective casing. The protective casing was grouted in place to limit disturbance to the PVC well pipe. Drilling equipment that came into contact with the subsurface was thoroughly decontaminated by steam cleaning prior to setting up at new drilling locations.

After completing well construction, each of the three monitoring wells was developed and allowed to equilibrate for a minimum of ten days prior to sampling. Each of the wells was developed using an electric Waterra pump. During development, high levels of turbidity were recorded for each of the wells even though at least 50 gallons of water were removed from two of the wells (i.e., MW-1 and MW-3) and the third well was pumped dry three times.

After equilibration, each well was purged prior to collecting samples. A minimum of three well volume equivalents was removed from each of the wells during pre-sampling purging operations, as per standard well development procedures. Temperature, pH, electrical conductivity, and turbidity were measured at periodic intervals (5 – 10 minutes) during pre-sampling purging activities at each well.

Standard procedure calls for monitoring of the aforementioned field parameters and removal of water until the monitoring wells produce clean, sediment-free samples [50 Nephelometric Turbidity Units (NTUs) or less, if possible] and field parameters (temperature, pH, and electrical conductivity) stabilize. Stabilization is considered to be reached when three temperature, pH, and electrical conductivity readings measured at

least 10 minutes apart, are within 10% of each other and the level of turbidity has stabilized. If the field conditions preclude the above-mentioned criteria, the monitoring well development methods and field conditions are then reviewed to determine whether the achieved turbidity is acceptable. Groundwater pH was in the range of 7.2 to 7.4. Prior to the collection of samples, turbidity was measured at a level of 82.9 NTUs, 161 NTUs, and 184 NTUs for MW-1, MW-2, and MW-3, respectively prior to the collection of samples.

Based on field conditions, it was concluded that the achieved turbidity was acceptable. This conclusion was made based on the fact that each well was developed for an hour or greater without any significant decrease in turbidity (i.e., decrease in turbidity <20 NTU) and the fact that the lithological formation encountered was primarily made up of fine material (silt and clay) making the groundwater naturally turbid.

Groundwater samples were collected using low-flow procedures and peristaltic pumps with dedicated tubing following prescribed work plan procedures. The groundwater samples were analyzed for all TAL metals.

Static groundwater levels were measured on July 22, 2002 (see Table 2.2 for results). Groundwater level measurements and elevations based on surveyed top of casing elevations show water levels declining from east to west toward Seneca Lake parallel to and at approximately the same extent as local ground surface elevations.

Slug tests were performed on the three newly-installed groundwater monitoring wells (MW-1, MW-2, and MW-3) on July 24, 2002. The slug tests were performed to determine the hydraulic conductivity of the subsurface at SEAD-122B. Testing was conducted using a Hermit 2000 data logger, a six-foot metal slug, and nylon rope. All equipment was decontaminated between test locations. Both injection (falling head) and withdrawal (rising head) tests were performed at each well location. Results of the slug tests indicate that a wide-range of hydraulic conductivities exist within the subsurface at SEAD-122B. Based on test results, the southeastern section of the site (area in the vicinity of MW-1) exhibited a hydraulic conductivity of  $10^{-2}$  cm/sec, while the southwestern section of the site (area in the vicinity of MW-2) exhibited a hydraulic conductivity of  $10^{-3}$  cm/sec. In addition, the northern section of the site (area in the vicinity of MW-3) was observed to exhibit a hydraulic conductivity of  $10^1$  cm/sec. Graphs showing slug test analysis and graphs are provided in Appendix A.

## **2.3 TREATABILITY STUDY (JANUARY – FEBRUARY 2004)**

### **2.3.1 Study Overview**

In January 2004, a limited treatability study was conducted at the Airfield SAR to determine if physical screening represented a viable alternative for treating identified soil with lead contamination, especially if the contamination resulted from the deposition of bullets and bullet fragments. As part of the treatability study, additional sampling and analyses were performed to document the treatability study and the condition of the soil

remaining at the site at the completion of the study (i.e., after the excavation conducted during the study).

Approximately 500 cubic yards (cy) of soil were excavated from the impacted areas, which included the western face of the backstop berm and a drainage swale used to carry surface water runoff away from the firing range area. The western face of the berm was excavated to a depth of 2 to 3 feet below grade surface; this accounted for approximately 250 cy of the soil treated. Approximately 100 cy of soil were excavated from the bottom of the drainage swale and included in the treatability study. These areas were selected for excavation as part of the treatability study due to the high levels of lead detected during the 2002 site investigation program as is reflected in data from sample locations 1010A, 1011A, 1013A, and 1018. Finally, after completion of the treatability study, the top 3 inches of soil underlying the range floor (approximately 150 cy) were excavated from the area confined by the SAR berm. All of the excavated soil was stockpiled, screened, managed within the larger bermed area, and then disposed of off-site at a licensed municipal waste facility.

Additional details of the treatability study will be presented in a separate report for documenting the performance of the treatability study that will be issued in the future for this site.

### **2.3.2 Confirmational Soil Sampling**

Confirmation soil samples were collected from the bottom of areas where soil was excavated for use as source material in the treatability study, and one sample was collected from the area where excavated soil had been stockpiled on a poly-liner prior to disposal. Discrete soil samples were collected from 11 locations as is shown on Figure 2.2; each of these samples was collected 0 to 6 inches below grade. Table 2.1 presents the confirmation sample IDs, sample depths, and analytical methods. Manual grab sampling methods were employed to collect all confirmation samples.

## **2.4 INVESTIGATION-DERIVED WASTE**

Investigation-derived waste resulting from the 2002 site investigation program included soil from monitoring well borings, development and purge water, and site dedicated disposable clothing. Investigation-derived waste was segregated by type and placed in 55-gallon drums and was disposed in accordance with regulatory requirements at off-site facilities. Wastes resulting from the treatability study will be disposed at a licensed off-site facility. Final disposal of treatability study residues will be documented in the report prepared for the treatability study.

## **2.5 LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

The analytical procedures used during the site investigation and treatability study sampling efforts were performed in accordance with USEPA SW846 methods and were reported in accordance with the New York State Department of Environmental

Conservation (NYSDEC) Analytical Services Protocol (ASP) Category B deliverables. Analytical holding times as specified in the NYSDEC ASP were followed. Table 2.1 presents a listing of all samples collected from the site and the analytical methods used.

Within the site characterization effort, each of the soil samples was analyzed initially for total lead. Then, based on the results for total lead, the most impacted soil samples were analyzed for TAL metals and leach water generated for each of the most impacted samples using the SPLP and TCLP methods. Thirteen soil samples were analyzed for all of these parameters (Table 2.1). The purpose of the SPLP and TCLP tests was to assess the leaching potential of identified impacted soil.

Within the treatability study, conformation samples were analyzed solely to determine the total lead concentration present at a site in the soil.

Groundwater samples from each of the three monitoring wells installed as part of the 2002 site characterization effort were analyzed for TAL metals.

## **2.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL (QA/QC) PROGRAM**

During the site characterization effort (June – July 2002) and the confirmational sampling effort associated with the treatability study (January – February 2004), QA/QC samples were collected to ensure that the reported sample results were representative, accurate, and precise. The QA/QC samples were analyzed for the same analytes as the corresponding field samples. Field duplicate samples are collected and analyzed to assess the representativeness of the sampling procedures. Matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) analyses were conducted using samples collected at the site to assess the presence and magnitude of potential interferences caused by the sample matrix. All site investigative samples characterized during this effort were maintained and shipped following approved sample custody and security procedures.

## **2.7 DATA VALIDATION**

Data validation was performed in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review (USEPA, 2002), the Region 2 RCRA and CERCLA Data Validation Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) - SOP HW-2 (USEPA, 1992), and NYSDEC Contract Laboratory Program Analytical Services Protocol, with consideration for the methodology and project requirements. The data validation reports are presented in Appendix C.

## **SECTION 3**

### **CHARACTERIZATION RESULTS**

This section provides a summary of the site characterization findings during the initial site investigation and treatability study, and presents overall conclusions about the presence or absence of impacts, which are attributable to current or historical activities at the Airfield Small Arms Range. The results of the site characterization effort are initially reported separately, segregated by field activity (i.e., 2002 versus 2004 event), and by matrix. Once all results are presented and discussed separately, the overall conclusions of the site characterization effort are summarized and discussed. Comparisons of analytical results obtained from site investigative sampling and analysis procedures are made to State of New York soil cleanup guidance criterion and groundwater standard values.

#### **3.1 FIELD SAMPLING PROGRAM (JUNE/JULY 2002)**

##### **3.1.1 Site Observations**

The following field observations were made during the initial site characterization effort (June – July 2002):

- A bullet casing, somewhat new in appearance, was observed at the small arms shooting range;
- Bullet fragments were only observed during soil collection at locations 1010 and 1024 within the 0 to 0.5 feet bgs interval; and
- A wooden stand with a metal screen, possibly a weapon cleaning station, was observed at the small arms range.
- The small arms range and machine gun firing range berms were comprised of approximately 28 to 30 feet of brown to dark brown to gray, silt with clay with interbedded shale, and traces of fine sand and fine to medium gravel. The above soil description was based on the drilling of seven soil borings (PSB-1 through PSB-7) on top of the berms in June 2002.

##### **3.1.2 Soil Results**

All soil data from the initial site characterization effort are presented in Table 3-1 through Table 3-4.

Lead is the primary contaminant of concern at small arms ranges. Available literature indicates that small arms firing ranges contain lead, antimony, copper, zinc and arsenic contamination resulting from shell casings, non-exploding bullets and bullet fragments; however, lead has been assessed as the primary risk driver (ITRC, 2003).

## Lead Results

Soil samples were collected at locations on the range floor, the face of the berms, and from adjacent drainage swales on June 28 and 29, 2002. The data for lead were compared to the federal guidance value of 400 milligrams per Kilogram (mg/Kg) or parts per million (ppm) (USEPA, 1998), and these results are summarized in Table 3.1 and Figure 3-1. Table 3.2 shows results of samples with total lead above 400 ppm.

Four of the surface soil samples showed lead concentrations greater than 400 ppm, which is the screening level recommended by USEPA (1998) for lead in soil at residential properties. The two samples located at target height along the east side of the berm (impact area), 1010A and 1011A, showed the highest lead levels, with concentrations of an estimated (i.e., “J”) 7,320 ppm (the average of the sample and the field duplicate) and an estimated 60,650 ppm (the average of the sample and the field duplicate), respectively. The maximum lead value (88,700 J ppm) was detected in one of the duplicate pair samples collected at location 1011A, at the southeastern perimeter of the small arms berm.

Sample 1018A collected from the drainage swale in the 0-6 inch interval showed lead at 927 ppm. The lead concentration in the 18-24-inch interval at the same location was 19.3 ppm. Thus, the contamination was surficial only. Sample 1019A was collected further downstream and was 13.7 ppm. Thus, the end point (clean sample) was found and the lateral contamination is limited. Soil from the drainage swale, between the location of the range and sample 1019A was excavated and used in the treatability study operation.

No samples from the 18 to 24-inch interval below ground surface showed lead concentrations equal to or greater than 400 ppm.

## Other TAL Metals Results

TAL total metal results for the 2002 samples are presented in Table 3.1. The concentrations at several locations were above the maximum SEDA-specific background levels for metals including antimony, arsenic, copper, lead, silver, sodium, thallium, and zinc. Although calcium and magnesium were detected above the NYSDEC Technical and Administrative Guidance Memorandum (TAGM) 4046 soil cleanup objectives at one surface soil sample location (1015A and 1001A for calcium and magnesium, respectively), the maximum calcium and magnesium concentrations were below the maximum SEDA-specific background levels.

### Antimony

Antimony can be used as a hardening agent in bullets. Antimony was detected above the NYSDEC TAGM 4046 soil cleanup objective of 5.9 ppm in two surface soil (i.e., 0 to 6-inch depth) samples (1010A and 1011A). The maximum antimony concentration of 670 J ppm was observed at the same sample location (1011A) where lead was detected at

88,700 J ppm. Antimony concentration detected in sample 1010A was 109 J ppm. Both Sample 1010A and Sample 1011A were within the proposed excavation area for the treatability study.

### Arsenic

Arsenic was detected above the TAGM 4046 soil cleanup objective of 8.2 ppm at the two surface soil sample locations: 1011A and 1013A. The concentrations were 84.6 J ppm and 11.5 ppm, respectively. Sample locations of 1011A and 1013A were within the proposed excavation area for the treatability study.

### Copper

Five of the surface soil samples (1001A, 1011A, 1013A, 1024A) showed copper concentrations above the NYSDEC TAGM 4046 soil cleanup objective of 33 ppm. The maximum copper concentration of 5,690 J ppm was detected at sample location 1011A (0 to 6-inch depth) collected near the southeastern perimeter of the berm where lead was 88,700 J ppm. The copper concentrations detected at 1001A, 1013A, 1024A, and 1025A were comparable to the maximum Seneca background concentration (i.e., 41.2~75ppm vs. 62.8 ppm). Sample locations of 1001A, 1011A, and 1013A were within the proposed excavation area for the treatability study.

### Silver

Silver was detected above the TAGM 4046 soil cleanup objective at 0 to 0.5 ft bgs at 1011A (3.4 J ppm vs. 0.75 ppm). Sample location of 1011A was within the proposed excavation area for the treatability study.

### Sodium

Sodium was detected above the TAGM 4046 soil cleanup objective of 172 ppm at the following three locations: 0 to 0.5 ft bgs. at 1008A and 1009A and 1.5 to 2 ft bgs. at 1002B. The concentrations were 182 J ppm, 388 J ppm, and 343 J ppm, respectively. Sample locations of 1008A and 1009A were within the proposed excavation area for the treatability study. It should be noted that sodium is not a chemical of potential concern associated with small arms ranges and ammunition.

### Thallium

Thallium was detected above the TAGM 4046 soil cleanup objective of 0.7 ppm at the following two locations: 0 to 0.5 ft bgs. at 1011A and 1.5 to 2 ft bgs. at 1024B. The concentrations were 1.7 J ppm and 0.74 J ppm, respectively. Sample location of 1011A was within the proposed excavation area for the treatability study.

## Zinc

Zinc was detected above the TAGM 4046 soil cleanup objective at 0 to 0.5 ft bgs at 1011A (630 J ppm vs. 110 ppm). Sample location of 1011A was within the proposed excavation area for the treatability study.

### **SPLP Metals Results**

SPLP results for soil samples are shown on Table 3.3.

Antimony SPLP concentrations exceeded the groundwater standard of 3 ug/L for eight soil samples (0-2 ft bgs) collected from 1030, 1002B, 1010A, 1011A, 1013B, 1018A, 1024A, and 1025A. The highest antimony SPLP value was 180 ug/L at sample location 1011A. Four of the eight sample locations were within the proposed excavation area for the treatability study. Three samples are in the machine gun range, where antimony concentrations in soil are below the maximum Seneca background concentration. One SPLP sample (1002B, 5.4 J ug/L) is on the firing line.

The iron SPLP leach results showed exceedances of the groundwater standard of 300 ug/L in several samples, with a high value of 2,030 ug/L, collected at sample location 1011A. Based on Seneca background groundwater quality of 4,480 ug/L, the iron results are consistent with Seneca background.

Thallium had three minor exceedances of the Class GA groundwater standards. These exceedances were in areas where thallium in soil was found at concentrations within the maximum Seneca background concentration.

### **TCLP Metals Results**

TCLP results (Table 3.4) showed a single exceedance of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) limit for lead of 5,000 ug/L. This exceedance (i.e., 99,900 ug/L) was observed at surface soil location 1011A, where the maximum total lead concentration of 88,700 J ppm was observed in soil at SAR. Sample 1011A was within the proposed area of excavation for the treatability study. This TCLP result indicates that this sample is considered to be hazardous by characteristic. However, it should be noted that the TCLP tests were conducted for the purpose of site soil characterization as versus soil disposal or treatment. All other TCLP results were below RCRA hazardous waste limits.

#### **3.1.3 Groundwater Results**

All groundwater data from the initial site characterization effort are presented in Table 3-5.

Groundwater occurs within the overburden beneath the Airfield Small Arms Range. Groundwater flow is from the higher elevations in the east toward the lower elevations to the west toward Seneca Lake. MW-1 is the upgradient well; MW-2 and MW-3 are



downgradient of the SAR (See Figure 2.1 for locations). The depth to groundwater is approximately 8 feet below ground surface.

The groundwater sample results for lead were all non-detect below 1.5 ug/L, so no impact to groundwater is evident from overlying soil.

All metal concentrations detected in MW-1, MW-2, and MW-3 were below the Class GA standards with the exception of antimony and iron. The antimony concentrations detected in all three monitoring wells exceeded the Class GA standard (estimated 14.4 ~26.7 ppb vs. 3 ppb). The antimony concentrations detected in the two downgradient monitoring wells (i.e., MW-2 and MW-3) were slightly above the concentration detected in the upgradient well MW-1 (estimated 18.1 ~26.7 ppb vs. 14.4 ppb). It should be noted that the elevated antimony concentrations were likely due to the elevated turbidity in the samples. As discussed in Section 2.2.2, high levels of turbidity were recorded during the well development for each of the wells. Even though groundwater samples were collected when no significant decrease in turbidity was observed (i.e., decrease in turbidity <20 NTU), the turbidities observed immediately prior to the sampling were elevated compared to the standard procedure requirement (i.e., <50 NTU if possible). Therefore, elevated turbidities in the three monitoring wells contributed to the elevated concentrations. Further, the elevated turbidities for samples collected from downgradient wells MW-2 and MW-3 (161~184 NTU vs. 82.9 NTU) contributed to the elevated antimony concentrations observed in these wells compared to MW-1. In summary, the elevated antimony concentrations in the monitoring wells were related to the elevated turbidities.

The iron concentrations detected in MW-1 and MW-2 exceeded the Class GA standard (421~580 ppb vs. 300 ppb); however, the iron concentrations detected in MW-3, one of the downgradient wells, were below the Class GA standard. It is concluded that groundwater at the site is not impacted by soil based on the following facts: 1). the elevated concentrations detected in MW-1 and MW-2 were related to the elevated turbidities; 2). there is no indication of impact to the downgradient well MW-3; 3). the observed concentrations at the three wells were below the SEDA-specific background level (i.e., 421~580 ppb vs. 4480ppb).

In summary, all metal concentrations detected in groundwater were below the Class GA standards with the exception of antimony and iron. The elevated antimony and iron concentrations were likely due to the elevated turbidities of the samples. The antimony and iron concentrations detected in the downgradient wells were generally consistent with the concentrations in the upgradient well. In addition, lead, the primary contaminant of concern at small arms ranges, was not detected in any of the groundwater samples. Based on the above discussion, it is concluded that groundwater is not impacted by the SAR site soil.

### **3.2 TREATABILITY STUDY SOIL SAMPLING (JAN – FEB 2004)**

During the treatability study conducted between January and February 2004, soil was excavated in a few discrete areas surrounding sample locations 1010, 1011, 1013, and 1018 as shown on Figure 3.1. As a result of these soil excavation activities, analytical results obtained in 2002 from these sample locations are no longer representative of site conditions. Once the limited excavation was completed, confirmation samples were collected at ten locations. If a sample contained lead greater than 400 ppm, additional soil was excavated from that location and then a new confirmation sample was collected from the same location. Results of all soil samples collected during the treatability study are presented in Table 3.6.

During the initial confirmation sampling, lead was detected at a concentration greater than 400 ppm at sample locations CS001, CS005, CS009, and CS010. The maximum detection was 13,860 J ppm at CS001. Additional soil was excavated around these four locations and new confirmation samples were collected, labeled CS001A, CS005A, CS009A, and CS010A, and the lead concentrations were below 400 ppm in all of these samples. The final confirmation samples show that all sample locations detected lead at levels less than 400 ppm, as shown on Table 3.7 and Figure 3.2. The maximum detection of lead in the final confirmation samples was 213 ppm at CS005A.

### **3.3 SITE CHARACTERIZATION CONCLUSIONS**

All lead data that characterizes current site conditions are presented in Table 3.7 and Figure 3.2; samples that were removed during excavation and preliminary confirmation samples that were subsequently dug out are not part of the final data set since they are no longer representative of current soil conditions at the range.

The analytical results indicate the following:

- Impacts attributable to Seneca Airfield range use are limited in nature and extent;
- TAL metals other than lead were either not detected above SEDA site background values or were consistent with SEDA site background values;
- Following soil excavation during the treatability study, lead was not detected at a concentration greater than 400 ppm in any location, and
- Groundwater has not been impacted by range operations.

The final confirmation samples show that all sample locations detected lead at levels less than 400 ppm, as shown on Table 3.7 and Figure 3.2. The maximum detection of lead in the final confirmation samples was 213 ppm at CS005A.

All metal concentrations detected in groundwater were below the Class GA standards with the exception of antimony and iron. The elevated antimony and iron

concentrations were likely due to the elevated turbidities of the samples. The antimony and iron concentrations detected in the downgradient wells were generally consistent with the concentrations in the upgradient well. In addition, lead, the primary contaminant of concern at small arms ranges, was not detected in any of the groundwater samples. Therefore, it is concluded that groundwater is not impacted by the SAR site soil.

Based on the investigation results, the investigation-derived waste from the work reported herein is manageable. Soil from the monitoring wells is managed with other soils from the site, and water extracted from the monitoring wells can be released on site to infiltrate back to the local groundwater. The investigation-derived waste will be disposed at a certified municipal disposal facility and the disposal will be presented in the report prepared for the treatability study.

Based on these findings, no further action is recommended for soil at this site.

## **SECTION 4**

### **RECOMMENDATIONS**

No further action is recommended for the Small Arms Range at the Airfield at the Seneca Army Depot. The site is considered suitable for transfer to the State for unrestricted use. The site should be closed out in accordance with procedures established in the Seneca Army Depot Activity Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) (USEPA et al., 1993). The Army will prepare a No Further Action Proposed Plan and Record of Decision (ROD) for this site, in accordance with the FFA, for concurrence by USEPA and NYSDEC.

## SECTION 5

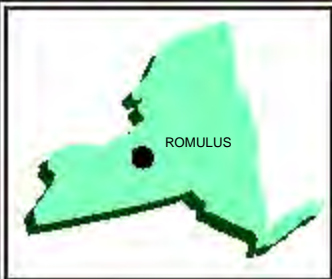
### LIST OF REFERENCES

- ITRC, January 2003. Characterization and Remediation of Soils at Closed Small Arms Firing Ranges.
- Parsons, 1995a. Generic Installation Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) Workplan for Seneca Army Depot Activity. Final. August 1995.
- Parsons, 1995b. Expanded Site Inspection Report, Three Areas of Concern, Seneca Army Depot, Romulus, New York. December 1995.
- Parsons, 1999. Investigation of Environmental Baseline Survey Non-Evaluated Sites SEAD-119A, SEAD-122(A,B,C,D,E), and SEAD-123 (A,B,C,D,E,F), SEAD-46, SEAD-68, and SEAD-120(A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J), SEAD-121 (A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I). May.
- Parsons, 2002. Characterization Work Plan for the Airfield Parcel (SEAD-122B) Small Arms Range, Seneca Army Depot Activity. June.
- Parsons, 2003. Treatability Study Work Plan for the Airfield Small Arms Range, Seneca Army Depot Activity. Final. November.
- U.S. Army Environmental Center, 1998. Prevention of Lead Migration and Erosion from Small Arms Ranges. Produced by the U.S. Army Environmental Center's Range XXI Team and the U.S. Army Training Support Center. August 1998.
- USEPA, 1992. Region 2 RCRA and CERCLA Data Validation Standard Operating Procedures: SOP HW-2, Revision 11, January 1992: Evaluation of Metals Data for the CLP Program. EPA Region 2. 1992.
- USEPA, Army, and NYSDEC, 1993. Federal Facility Agreement Under CERCLA Section 120, Docket Number: II-CERCLA-FFA-00202, January 1993.
- USEPA, 1998. Clarification to the 1994 Revised Interim Soil Lead Guidance for CERCLA Sites and RCRA Corrective Action Facilities. EPA/540/F-98/030.
- USEPA, 2001. Best Management Practices for Lead at Outdoor Shooting Ranges. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region II. EPA-902-B-01-001. January 2001. Downloaded from [www.epa.gov/region02/waste/leadshot/download.htm](http://www.epa.gov/region02/waste/leadshot/download.htm) in March 2002.
- USEPA, 2002. USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review. EPA 540-R-01-008.





**SITE**



New York  
Quadrangle

LATITUDE: N42° 42' 54"  
LONGITUDE: W76° 53' 18"



SOURCE: DeLORME 3-D  
TOPOQUAD PROGRAM

**FIGURE 1.1**

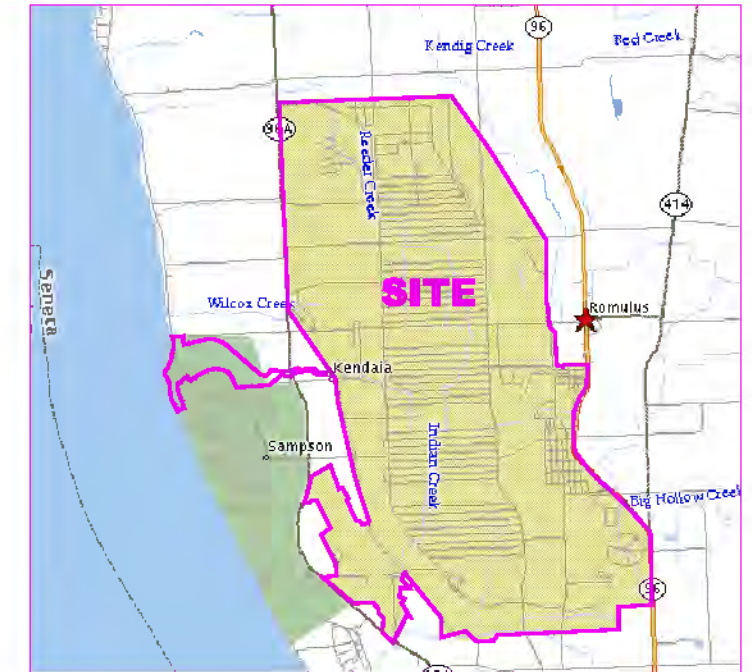
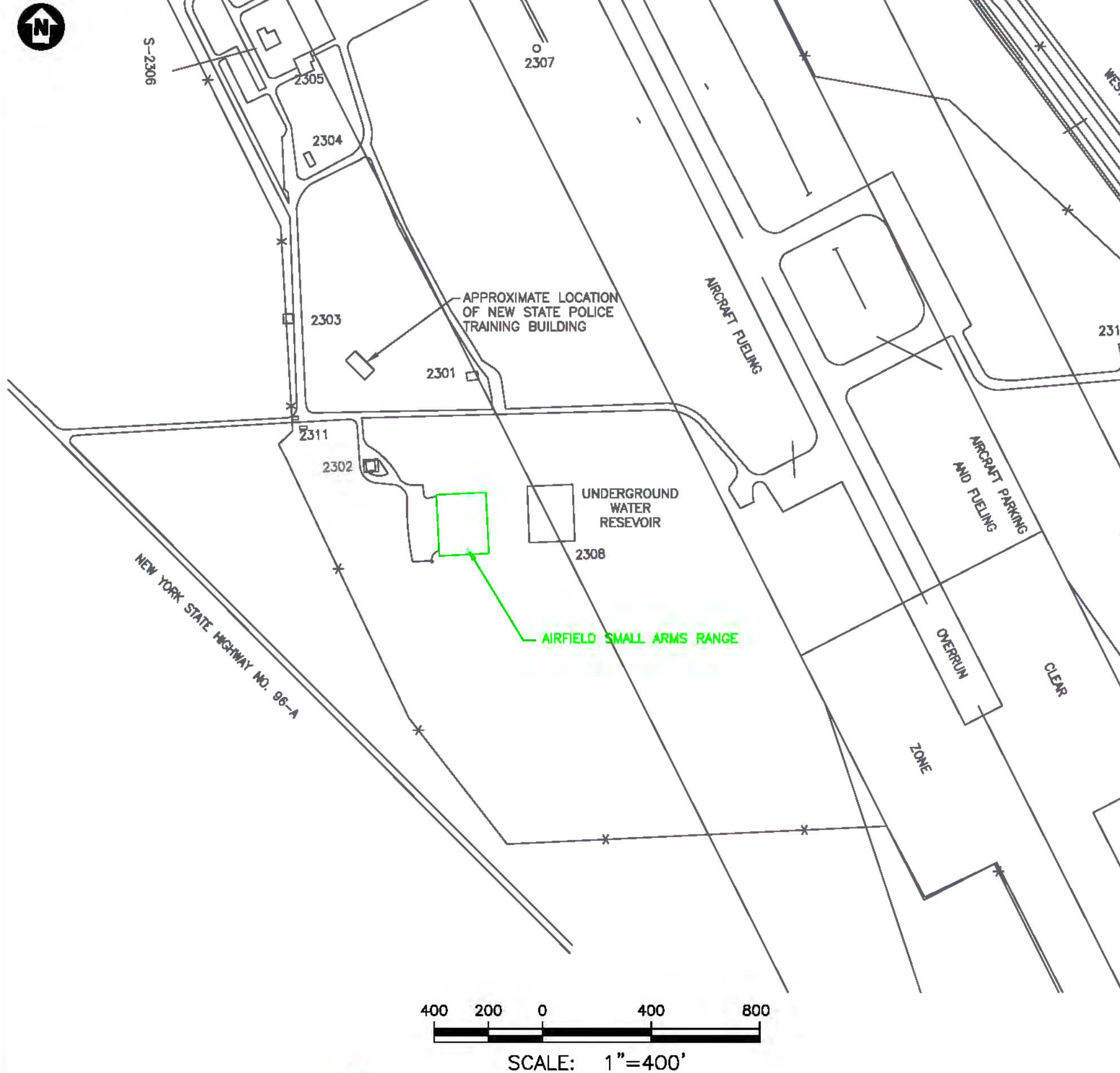
SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY  
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

**NEW YORK STATE VICINITY  
MAP**

**PARSONS**

290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD, SUITE 312, LIVERPOOL, NY 13088 PHONE: (315) 451-9560





REGIONAL MAP  
SCALE: 1 INCH=2.5 MILES  
SOURCE: Mapquest.com



SITE MAP  
SCALE: 1 INCH=10,000 FEET

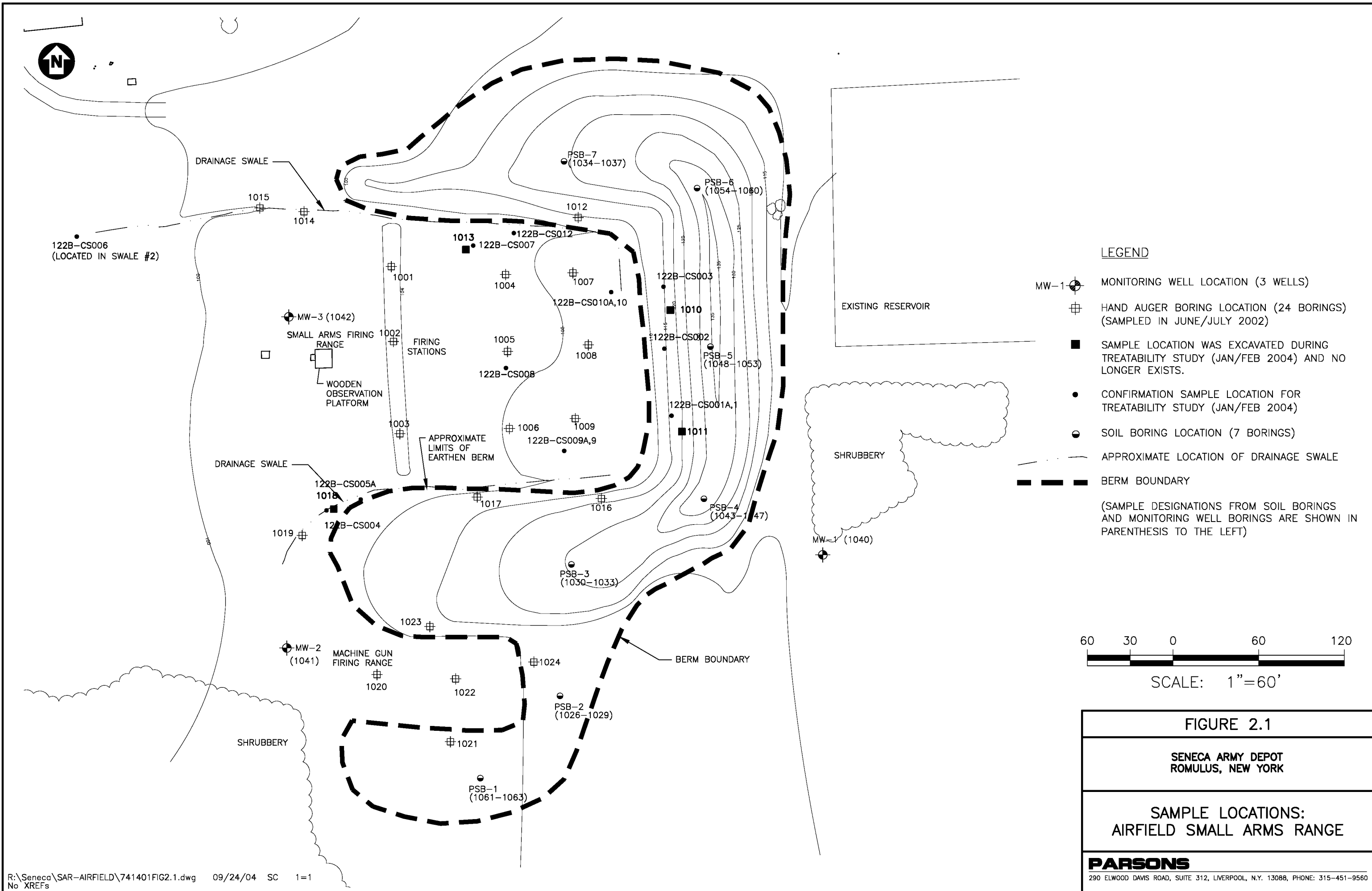
FIGURE 1.2

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY  
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

SITE LOCATION MAP

**PARSONS**

290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD, SUITE 312, LIVERPOOL, N.Y. 13088, PHONE: 315-451-8580



**LEGEND**

- MW-1 MONITORING WELL LOCATION (3 WELLS)
- HAND AUGER BORING LOCATION (24 BORINGS) (SAMPLED IN JUNE/JULY 2002)
- SAMPLE LOCATION WAS EXCAVATED DURING TREATABILITY STUDY (JAN/FEB 2004) AND NO LONGER EXISTS.
- CONFIRMATION SAMPLE LOCATION FOR TREATABILITY STUDY (JAN/FEB 2004)
- SOIL BORING LOCATION (7 BORINGS)
- APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF DRAINAGE SWALE
- BERM BOUNDARY

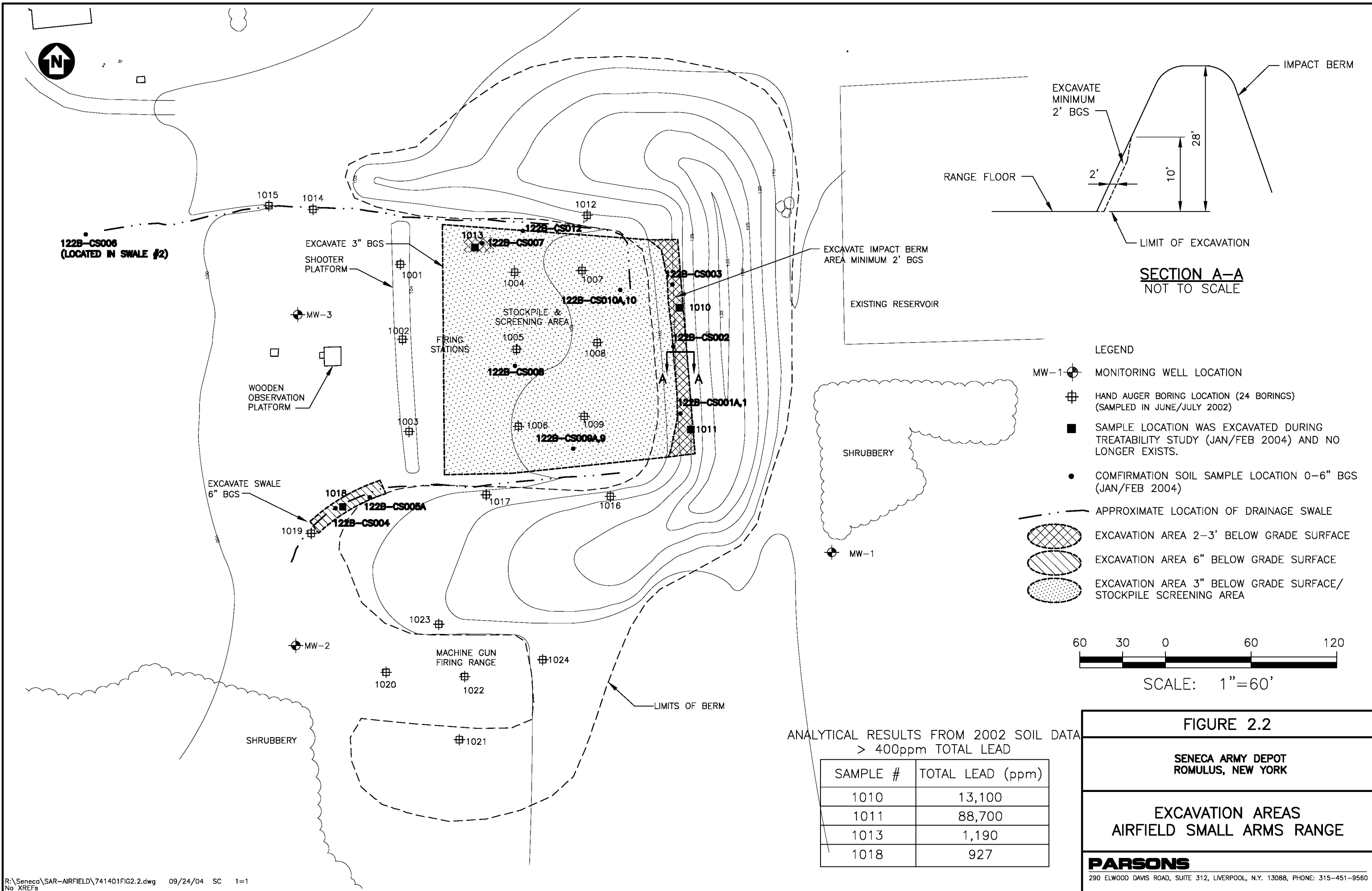
(SAMPLE DESIGNATIONS FROM SOIL BORINGS AND MONITORING WELL BORINGS ARE SHOWN IN PARENTHESIS TO THE LEFT)



SCALE: 1"=60'

**FIGURE 2.1**  
**SENECA ARMY DEPOT**  
**ROMULUS, NEW YORK**  
**SAMPLE LOCATIONS:**  
**AIRFIELD SMALL ARMS RANGE**  
**PARSONS**  
 290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD, SUITE 312, LIVERPOOL, N.Y. 13088, PHONE: 315-451-9560





122B-CS006  
(LOCATED IN SWALE #2)

EXCAVATE 3" BGS  
SHOOTER PLATFORM

WOODEN  
OBSERVATION  
PLATFORM

EXCAVATE SWALE  
6" BGS

STOCKPILE &  
SCREENING AREA

MACHINE GUN  
FIRING RANGE

RANGE FLOOR

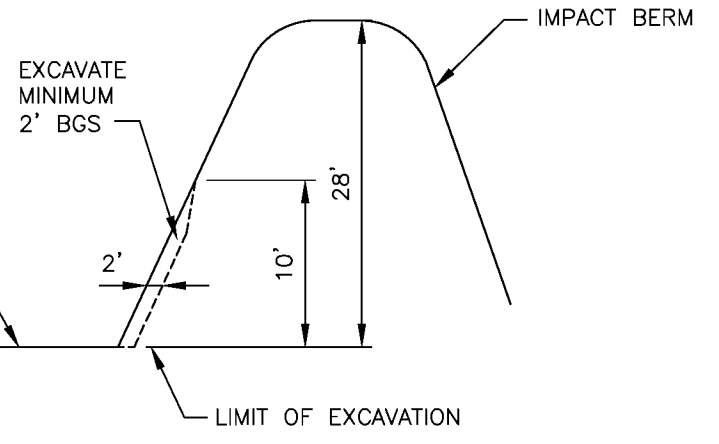
EXCAVATE IMPACT BERM  
AREA MINIMUM 2' BGS

EXISTING RESERVOIR

SHRUBBERY

SHRUBBERY

LIMITS OF BERM



**SECTION A-A**  
NOT TO SCALE

**LEGEND**

- MW-1 MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- HAND AUGER BORING LOCATION (24 BORINGS)  
(SAMPLED IN JUNE/JULY 2002)
- SAMPLE LOCATION WAS EXCAVATED DURING  
TREATABILITY STUDY (JAN/FEB 2004) AND NO  
LONGER EXISTS.
- CONFIRMATION SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION 0-6" BGS  
(JAN/FEB 2004)
- APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF DRAINAGE SWALE
- EXCAVATION AREA 2-3' BELOW GRADE SURFACE
- EXCAVATION AREA 6" BELOW GRADE SURFACE
- EXCAVATION AREA 3" BELOW GRADE SURFACE/  
STOCKPILE SCREENING AREA



SCALE: 1"=60'

**ANALYTICAL RESULTS FROM 2002 SOIL DATA  
> 400ppm TOTAL LEAD**

| SAMPLE # | TOTAL LEAD (ppm) |
|----------|------------------|
| 1010     | 13,100           |
| 1011     | 88,700           |
| 1013     | 1,190            |
| 1018     | 927              |

**FIGURE 2.2**

**SENECA ARMY DEPOT  
ROMULUS, NEW YORK**

**EXCAVATION AREAS  
AIRFIELD SMALL ARMS RANGE**

**PARSONS**

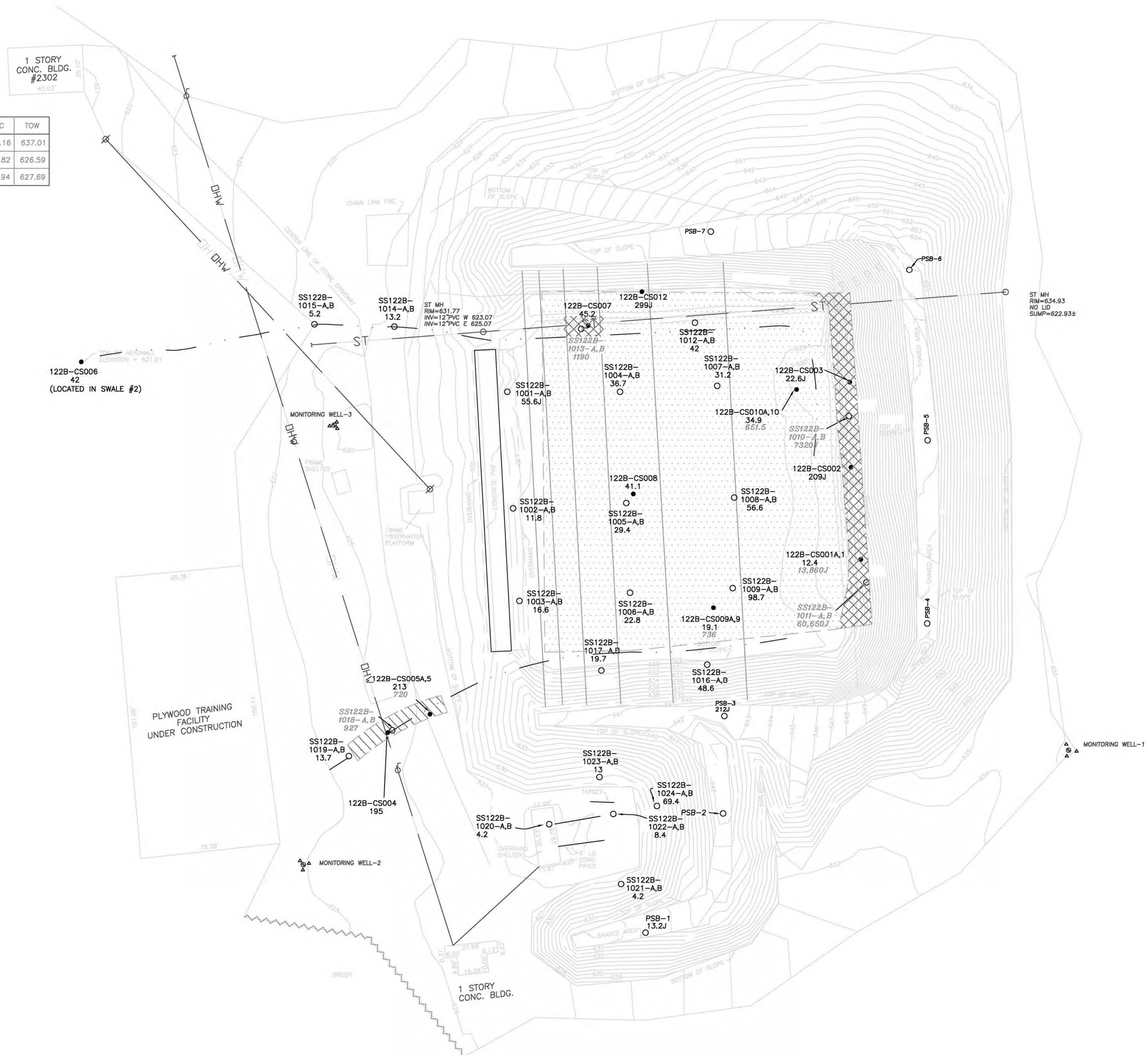
290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD, SUITE 312, LIVERPOOL, N.Y. 13088, PHONE: 315-451-9560



|                   | NORTHING  | EASTING   | EL     | TOC    | TOW    |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| MONITORING WELL-1 | 986840.19 | 739802.90 | 635.14 | 637.16 | 637.01 |
| MONITORING WELL-2 | 986779.02 | 739393.06 | 624.83 | 626.82 | 626.59 |
| MONITORING WELL-3 | 987014.26 | 739409.59 | 625.82 | 627.94 | 627.69 |

|                 | NORTHING  | EASTING   | ELEVATION |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| PSB-1           | 986742.65 | 739576.34 | 638.41    |
| PSB-2           | 986806.36 | 739617.89 | 645.53    |
| PSB-3           | 986858.49 | 739618.57 | 642.63    |
| PSB-4           | 986908.17 | 739727.19 | 655.38    |
| PSB-5           | 987006.16 | 739727.42 | 658.05    |
| PSB-6           | 987097.43 | 739717.64 | 655.72    |
| PSB-7           | 987117.93 | 739611.31 | 644.32    |
| SS122B-1001-A,B | 987032.12 | 739502.32 | 628.58    |
| SS122B-1002-A,B | 986969.76 | 739505.42 | 629.34    |
| SS122B-1003-A,B | 986920.24 | 739508.82 | 629.06    |
| SS122B-1004-A,B | 987032.09 | 739562.69 | 628.53    |
| SS122B-1005-A,B | 986972.61 | 739566.05 | 628.41    |
| SS122B-1006-A,B | 986924.62 | 739568.07 | 628.33    |
| SS122B-1007-A,B | 987035.25 | 739614.74 | 628.51    |
| SS122B-1008-A,B | 986975.51 | 739623.87 | 628.55    |
| SS122B-1009-A,B | 986927.09 | 739623.04 | 628.54    |
| SS122B-1010-A,B | 987019.06 | 739685.24 | 634.93    |
| SS122B-1011-A,B | 986930.13 | 739694.64 | 635.21    |
| SS122B-1012-A,B | 987069.04 | 739602.83 | 628.25    |
| SS122B-1013-A,B | 987065.73 | 739541.90 | 628.73    |
| SS122B-1014-A,B | 987066.96 | 739441.84 | 626.06    |
| SS122B-1015-A,B | 987068.18 | 739399.02 | 625.41    |
| SS122B-1016-A,B | 986886.15 | 739609.36 | 629.56    |
| SS122B-1017-A,B | 986883.03 | 739552.69 | 629.51    |
| SS122B-1018-A,B | 986850.87 | 739440.69 | 625.68    |
| SS122B-1019-A,B | 986837.04 | 739417.47 | 625.53    |
| SS122B-1020-A,B | 986800.60 | 739524.75 | 628.50    |
| SS122B-1021-A,B | 986768.66 | 739563.27 | 628.68    |
| SS122B-1022-A,B | 986806.08 | 739559.10 | 627.42    |
| SS122B-1023-A,B | 986825.83 | 739551.68 | 628.16    |
| SS122B-1024-A,B | 986810.35 | 739582.45 | 630.53    |
| CS-001A,1       | 986942.43 | 739691.63 | 630.60    |
| CS-002          | 986991.70 | 739686.37 | 631.45    |
| CS-003          | 987037.28 | 739685.71 | 631.77    |
| CS-004          | 986849.64 | 739438.27 | 624.97    |
| CS-005A,5       | 986855.07 | 739462.40 | 625.26    |
| CS-006          | 987048.07 | 739274.16 | 620.12    |
| CS-007          | 987067.53 | 739545.70 | 628.77    |
| CS-008          | 986977.46 | 739569.81 | 628.48    |
| CS-009A,9       | 986916.61 | 739612.71 | 627.65    |
| CS-010A,10      | 987033.32 | 739657.23 | 627.65    |
| CS-012*         | 987085.64 | 739574.41 | 631.50    |

\* LOCATION APPROXIMATED.



LEGEND

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | DRAINAGE SWALE  |
|  | CHAIN LINK FENCE  |
|  | GUARD POSTS   |
|  | STORM MANHOLE   |
|  | UTILITY POLE  |
|  | UTILITY POLE W/ LIGHT   |
|  | OVERHEAD WIRES  |
|  | CONCRETE  |
|  | MONITORING WELL   |
|  | CONFIRMATION SAMPLE LOCATION FOR TREATABILITY STUDY (JAN/FEB 2004) WITH LEAD CONCENTRATION (ppm) SEE NOTE BELOW |
|  | SAMPLE LOCATION FROM JUNE/JULY 2002 SAMPLING WITH LEAD CONCENTRATION (ppm) SEE NOTE BELOW                       |

- EXCAVATION AREA 2-3' BELOW GRADE SURFACE
- EXCAVATION AREA 6' BELOW GRADE SURFACE
- EXCAVATION AREA 3' BELOW GRADE SURFACE/ STOCKPILE SCREENING AREA

NOTES:

CONCENTRATIONS IN GRAY AND ITALICS DENOTE RESULTS THAT ARE NO LONGER CHARACTERISTIC OF SITE CONDITIONS DUE TO EXCAVATION OF THAT AREA DURING THE TREATABILITY STUDY (JAN/FEB 2004)

LOCATION IDS IN GRAY AND ITALICS DENOTE SAMPLE LOCATIONS THAT WERE EXCAVATED DURING THE TREATABILITY STUDY (JAN/FEB 2004) AND NO LONGER EXIST.

AVERAGE CONCENTRATIONS ARE PRESENTED FOR SAMPLE LOCATION WITH DUPLICATE SAMPLES.



SCALE: 1"=40'

FIGURE 3.1

SENECA ARMY DEPOT  
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

ALL SURFACE SOIL  
ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR LEAD  
(0-6" BELOW GROUND SURFACE)

**PARSONS**  
290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD, SUITE 312, LIVERPOOL, N.Y. 13088, PHONE: 315-451-9590



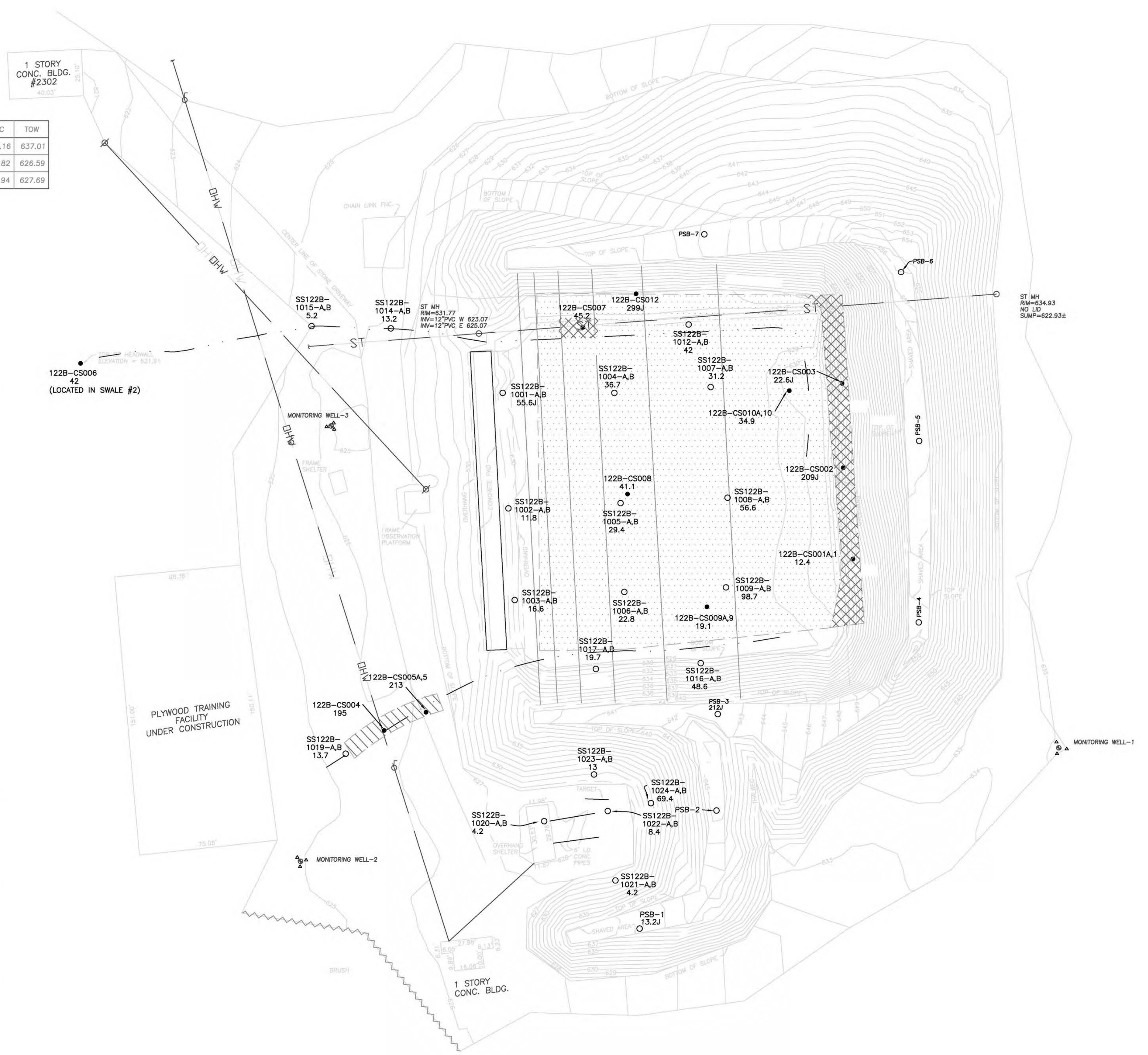


1 STORY CONC. BLDG. #2302

|                   | NORTHING  | EASTING   | EL     | TOC    | TOW    |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| MONITORING WELL-1 | 986840.19 | 739802.90 | 635.14 | 637.16 | 637.01 |
| MONITORING WELL-2 | 986779.02 | 739393.06 | 624.83 | 626.82 | 626.59 |
| MONITORING WELL-3 | 987014.26 | 739409.59 | 625.82 | 627.94 | 627.69 |

|                 | NORTHING  | EASTING   | ELEVATION |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| PSB-1           | 986742.65 | 739576.34 | 638.41    |
| PSB-2           | 986806.36 | 739617.89 | 645.53    |
| PSB-3           | 986858.49 | 739618.57 | 642.63    |
| PSB-4           | 986908.17 | 739727.19 | 655.38    |
| PSB-5           | 987006.16 | 739727.42 | 658.05    |
| PSB-6           | 987097.43 | 739717.64 | 655.72    |
| PSB-7           | 987117.93 | 739611.31 | 644.32    |
| SS122B-1001-A,B | 987032.12 | 739502.32 | 628.58    |
| SS122B-1002-A,B | 986969.76 | 739505.42 | 629.34    |
| SS122B-1003-A,B | 986920.24 | 739508.82 | 629.06    |
| SS122B-1004-A,B | 987032.09 | 739562.69 | 628.53    |
| SS122B-1005-A,B | 986972.61 | 739566.05 | 628.41    |
| SS122B-1006-A,B | 986924.62 | 739568.07 | 628.33    |
| SS122B-1007-A,B | 987035.25 | 739614.74 | 628.51    |
| SS122B-1008-A,B | 986975.51 | 739623.87 | 628.55    |
| SS122B-1009-A,B | 986927.09 | 739623.04 | 628.54    |
| SS122B-1010-A,B | 987019.06 | 739685.24 | 634.93    |
| SS122B-1011-A,B | 986930.13 | 739694.64 | 635.21    |
| SS122B-1012-A,B | 987069.04 | 739602.83 | 628.25    |
| SS122B-1013-A,B | 987065.73 | 739541.90 | 628.73    |
| SS122B-1014-A,B | 987066.96 | 739441.84 | 626.06    |
| SS122B-1015-A,B | 987068.18 | 739399.02 | 625.41    |
| SS122B-1016-A,B | 986886.15 | 739609.36 | 629.56    |
| SS122B-1017-A,B | 986883.03 | 739552.69 | 629.51    |
| SS122B-1018-A,B | 986850.87 | 739440.69 | 625.68    |
| SS122B-1019-A,B | 986837.04 | 739417.47 | 625.53    |
| SS122B-1020-A,B | 986800.60 | 739524.75 | 628.50    |
| SS122B-1021-A,B | 986768.66 | 739563.27 | 628.68    |
| SS122B-1022-A,B | 986806.08 | 739559.10 | 627.42    |
| SS122B-1023-A,B | 986825.83 | 739551.68 | 628.16    |
| SS122B-1024-A,B | 986810.35 | 739582.45 | 630.53    |
| CS-001A,1       | 986942.43 | 739691.63 | 630.60    |
| CS-002          | 986991.70 | 739686.37 | 631.45    |
| CS-003          | 987037.28 | 739685.71 | 631.77    |
| CS-004          | 986849.64 | 739438.27 | 624.97    |
| CS-005A,5       | 986855.07 | 739462.40 | 625.26    |
| CS-006          | 987048.07 | 739274.16 | 620.12    |
| CS-007          | 987067.53 | 739545.70 | 628.77    |
| CS-008          | 986977.46 | 739569.81 | 628.48    |
| CS-009A,9       | 986916.61 | 739612.71 | 627.65    |
| CS-010A,10      | 987033.32 | 739657.23 | 627.65    |
| CS-012*         | 987085.64 | 739574.41 | 631.50    |

\* LOCATION APPROXIMATED.



### LEGEND

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | DRAINAGE SWALE  |
|  | CHAIN LINK FENCE  |
|  | GUARD POSTS   |
|  | STORM MANHOLE   |
|  | UTILITY POLE  |
|  | UTILITY POLE W/ LIGHT   |
|  | OVERHEAD WIRES  |
|  | CONCRETE  |
|  | MONITORING WELL   |
|  | CONFIRMATION SAMPLE LOCATION FOR TREATABILITY STUDY (JAN/FEB 2004) WITH LEAD CONCENTRATION (ppm) SEE NOTE BELOW |
|  | SAMPLE LOCATION FROM JUNE/JULY 2002 SAMPLING WITH LEAD CONCENTRATION (ppm) SEE NOTE BELOW                       |

- EXCAVATION AREA 2-3' BELOW GRADE SURFACE
- EXCAVATION AREA 6" BELOW GRADE SURFACE
- EXCAVATION AREA 3" BELOW GRADE SURFACE/ STOCKPILE SCREENING AREA

### NOTES:

LOCATIONS AND CONCENTRATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH SOILS EXCAVATED DURING THE TREATABILITY STUDY ARE NO LONGER EXIST AND NOT PRESENTED.

AVERAGE CONCENTRATIONS ARE PRESENTED FOR SAMPLE LOCATION WITH DUPLICATE SAMPLES.

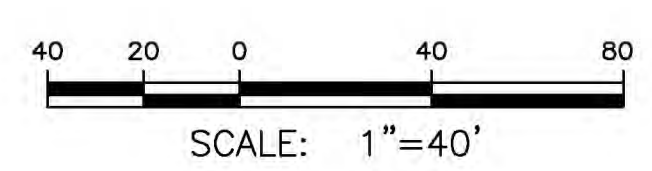


FIGURE 3.2

SENECA ARMY DEPOT  
ROMULUS, NEW YORK

FINAL SURFACE SOIL CONDITIONS  
ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR LEAD  
(0-6" BELOW GROUND SURFACE)

**PARSONS**  
290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD, SUITE 312, LIVERPOOL, N.Y. 13088, PHONE: 315-451-9590

TABLE 2.1

SOIL AND GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED AND ANALYTICAL METHODS  
SENECA AIRFIELD SMALL ARMS RANGE

| Sample No.                     | Depth<br>(ft bgs) | Total Lead<br>(SW-846) | TAL Metals<br>(SW-846) | Total<br>Organic<br>Carbon | TCLP (SW-846<br>Method 1311) | SPLP (SW-846<br>Method 1312) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Hand Auger Soil Samples</b> |                   |                        |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1001A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      | X                      | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1001B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1002A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1002B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      | X                      |                            | X                            | X                            |
| 1003A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1003B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1004A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1004B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1005A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1005B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1006A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1006B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1007A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1007B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1008A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      | X                      |                            |                              |                              |
| 1008B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1009A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      | X                      |                            |                              |                              |
| 1009B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1010A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      | X                      | X                          | X                            | X                            |
| 1010A DUP                      | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1010B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1011A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      | X                      |                            | X                            | X                            |
| 1011A DUP                      | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1011B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      | X                      | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1012A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1012B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1013A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      | X                      |                            |                              |                              |
| 1013B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      | X                      | X                          | X                            | X                            |
| 1014A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1014B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1015A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      | X                      | X                          | X                            | X                            |
| 1015B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1016A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1016B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1017A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1017B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1018A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      | X                      |                            | X                            | X                            |
| 1018B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1019A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1019B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1020A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      | X                      | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1020B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1021A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |
| 1021B                          | 1.5 to 2          | X                      |                        | X                          |                              |                              |
| 1022A                          | 0 to 0.5          | X                      |                        |                            |                              |                              |

TABLE 2.1

SOIL AND GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED AND ANALYTICAL METHODS  
SENECA AIRFIELD SMALL ARMS RANGE

| Sample No.                        | Depth (ft bgs) | Total Lead (SW-846) | TAL Metals (SW-846) | Total Organic Carbon | TCLP (SW-846 Method 1311) | SPLP (SW-846 Method 1312) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1022B                             | 1.5 to 2       | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1023A                             | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1023B                             | 1.5 to 2       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1024A                             | 0 to 0.5       | X                   | X                   | X                    | X                         | X                         |
| 1024B                             | 1.5 to 2       | X                   | X                   | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1025A                             | 0 to 0.5       | X                   | X                   |                      |                           |                           |
| <b>Berm Borehole Soil Samples</b> |                |                     |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| <b>PSB-2</b>                      |                |                     |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1026                              | 2.0 to 4       | X                   | X                   |                      |                           |                           |
| 1027                              | 6. to 8        | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1028                              | 12.0 to 14     | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1029                              | 22 to 24       | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| <b>PSB-3</b>                      |                |                     |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1030                              | 0 to 2         | X                   | X                   |                      | X                         | X                         |
| 1031                              | 10. to 12      | X                   | X                   | X                    | X                         | X                         |
| 1032                              | 16 to 18       | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1033MS                            | 16 to 18       | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| <b>PSB-7</b>                      |                |                     |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1034                              | 4 to 6         | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1035                              | 6 to 8         | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1036                              | 14 to 16       | X                   | X                   |                      |                           |                           |
| 1037                              | 18 to 20       | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1038MS                            | 18 to 20       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1039MSD                           | 18 to 20       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| <b>PSB-4</b>                      |                |                     |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1043                              | 4 to 6         | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1044                              | 6 to 8         | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1045                              | 16 to 18       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1046                              | 20 to 22       | X                   | X                   | X                    | X                         | X                         |
| 1047                              | 28 to 30       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| <b>PSB-5</b>                      |                |                     |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1048                              | 2 to 4         | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1049                              | 10 to 12       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1050                              | 12 to 14       | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1051                              | 18 to 20       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1052                              | 28 to 30       | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| <b>PSB-6</b>                      |                |                     |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1053                              | 28 to 30       | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1054                              | 2 to 4         | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1055                              | 8 to 10        | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1056MS                            | 8 to 10        | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1057MSD                           | 8 to 10        | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1058                              | 12 to 14       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1059                              | 22 to 24       | X                   | X                   | X                    | X                         | X                         |
| 1060                              | 28 to 28.8     | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |

**TABLE 2.1**

SOIL AND GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED AND ANALYTICAL METHODS  
SENECA AIRFIELD SMALL ARMS RANGE

| Sample No.                                 | Depth (ft bgs) | Total Lead (SW-846) | TAL Metals (SW-846) | Total Organic Carbon | TCLP (SW-846 Method 1311) | SPLP (SW-846 Method 1312) |
|--|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>PSB-1</b>                               |                |                     |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1061                                       | 0 to 2         | X                   |                     | X                    |                           |                           |
| 1062                                       | 8. to 10       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1063                                       | 14 to 16       | X                   | X                   | X                    |                           |                           |
| <b>Monitoring Well Soil Samples</b>        |                |                     |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 1040                                       | 12 to 14       | X                   | X                   |                      |                           |                           |
| 1041                                       | 14 to 16       | X                   | X                   |                      |                           |                           |
| 1042                                       | 12 to 14       | X                   | X                   |                      | X                         | X                         |
| <b>Confirmation Surface Soil Samples</b>   |                |                     |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| CS001A                                     | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| CS002                                      | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| CS003                                      | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| CS004                                      | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| CS005A                                     | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| CS006                                      | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| CS007                                      | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| CS008                                      | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| CS009A                                     | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| CS010A                                     | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| CS012                                      | 0 to 0.5       | X                   |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| <b>Monitoring Well Groundwater Samples</b> |                |                     |                     |                      |                           |                           |
| 2000                                       |                | X                   | X                   |                      |                           |                           |
| 2001                                       |                | X                   | X                   |                      |                           |                           |
| 2004                                       |                | X                   | X                   |                      |                           |                           |
| 2005                                       |                | X                   | X                   |                      |                           |                           |

Note: Total organic carbon was measured using the Lloyd Kahn Method consistent with the work plan.

bgs - below ground surface

SPLP - Synthetic Characteristic Leaching Procedure

TAL - Target Analyte List

TCLP - Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure

**TABLE 2.2**

**GROUNDWATER LEVELS AT  
SHALLOW MONITORING WELLS (MWs)  
SENECA AIRFIELD SMALL ARMS RANGE**

|      | Surveyed TOC<br>Elevation, feet<br>above mean sea<br>level | July 22, 2002<br>Status Groundwater<br>Level, feet below<br>TOC | July 22, 2002 Static<br>Groundwater<br>Elevation, feet above<br>mean sea level |
|------|--|---|--|
| MW-1 | 637.16   | 7.02  | 630.14   |
| MW-2 | 626.82   | 7.38  | 619.44   |
| MW-3 | 627.94   | 6.44  | 621.50   |

Notes:

TOC – top of casing

Water levels were also recorded on July 11 and July 24, 2002 (See Appendix A).

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loc ID               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | MW-1             | MW-2             | MW-3             | PSB-1            |
| Matrix               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             |
| Sample ID            |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-1040        | 122B-1041        | 122B-1042        | 122B-1061        |
| Sample Depth TOP     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 12               | 14               | 12               | 0                |
| Sample Depth BOT     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 14               | 16               | 14               | 2                |
| Sample Date          |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 7/8/02           | 7/9/02           | 7/9/02           | 7/11/02          |
| QC Code              |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA               | SA               | SA               | SA               |
| Activity             |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          |
| Round                |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |
| <b>Parameter</b>     | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG        | 15100                | 100%                          | 19300                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 13500            | 11800            | 14200            |                  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG        | 670                  | 50%                           | 5.9                   | 2                            | 13                              | 26                                 | 1.2 UJ           | 1.4 UJ           | 1.5 UJ           |                  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG        | 84.6                 | 100%                          | 8.2                   | 2                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 3.7              | 6 J              | 3.3 J            |                  |
| Barium               | MG/KG        | 129                  | 100%                          | 300                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 97.1             | 23.6 J           | 51.9             |                  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG        | 0.81                 | 100%                          | 1.1                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 0.56 J           | 0.42 J           | 0.62 J           |                  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG        | 0.9                  | 65%                           | 2.3                   | 0                            | 17                              | 26                                 | 0.18 J           | 0.25 J           | 0.25 J           |                  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG        | 191000               | 100%                          | 121000                | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 52100            | 68500            | 47100            |                  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG        | 26.8                 | 100%                          | 29.6                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 23.9 J           | 21.4 J           | 26.8 J           |                  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG        | 13.2                 | 100%                          | 30                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 10.4             | 10.7             | 13.2             |                  |
| Copper               | MG/KG        | 5690                 | 100%                          | 33                    | 5                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 17 J             | 15.3 J           | 19.9 J           |                  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG        | 28700                | 100%                          | 36500                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 27600            | 26000            | 28700            |                  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG        | 88700                | 100%                          | 400                   | 6                            | 85                              | 85                                 | 6.5              | 8.5 J            | 10.6 J           | 13.2 J           |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG        | 24100                | 100%                          | 21500                 | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 9710             | 8000             | 8650             |                  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG        | 789                  | 100%                          | 1060                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 457              | 608              | 519              |                  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG        | 0.078                | 8%                            | 0.1                   | 0                            | 2                               | 26                                 | 0.05 U           | 0.053 U          | 0.046 U          |                  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG        | 40.4                 | 100%                          | 49                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 35.9             | 32               | 40.4             |                  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG        | 2350                 | 100%                          | 2380                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 2160             | 1570             | 2240             |                  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 35%                           | 2                     | 0                            | 9                               | 26                                 | 1.3 J            | 1.4 J            | 1.6 J            |                  |
| Silver               | MG/KG        | 3.4                  | 8%                            | 0.75                  | 1                            | 2                               | 26                                 | 0.53 U           | 0.64 U           | 0.66 U           |                  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG        | 388                  | 35%                           | 172                   | 3                            | 9                               | 26                                 | 91.6 U           | 110 U            | 113 U            |                  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 15%                           | 0.7                   | 2                            | 4                               | 26                                 | 0.82 U           | 0.98 U           | 1 U              |                  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG        | 25.3                 | 100%                          | 150                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 18.4             | 15.7             | 19.1             |                  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG        | 630                  | 100%                          | 110                   | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 52 J             | 63.6 J           | 103 J            |                  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG        | 56500                | 100%                          |                       | 0                            | 43                              | 43                                 |                  |                  |                  | 24500 J          |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value



**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loc ID               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | PSB-1            | PSB-1            | PSB-2            | PSB-2            |
| Matrix               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             |
| Sample ID            |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-1062        | 122B-1063        | 122B-1026        | 122B-1027        |
| Sample Depth TOP     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 8                | 14               | 2                | 6                |
| Sample Depth BOT     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 10               | 16               | 4                | 8                |
| Sample Date          |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 7/11/02          | 7/11/02          | 7/1/02           | 7/1/02           |
| QC Code              |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA               | SA               | SA               | SA               |
| Activity             |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          |
| Round                |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |
| <b>Parameter</b>     | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG        | 15100                | 100%                          | 19300                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 13700            | 13900            |                  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG        | 670                  | 50%                           | 5.9                   | 2                            | 13                              | 26                                 |                  | 1.4 UJ           | 1.3 UJ           |                  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG        | 84.6                 | 100%                          | 8.2                   | 2                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 1.9 J            | 2                |                  |
| Barium               | MG/KG        | 129                  | 100%                          | 300                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 84.7             | 83.2             |                  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG        | 0.81                 | 100%                          | 1.1                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 0.6 J            | 0.66 J           |                  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG        | 0.9                  | 65%                           | 2.3                   | 0                            | 17                              | 26                                 |                  | 0.17 J           | 0.16 U           |                  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG        | 191000               | 100%                          | 121000                | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 20400            | 26300            |                  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG        | 26.8                 | 100%                          | 29.6                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 21.1 J           | 20.5             |                  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG        | 13.2                 | 100%                          | 30                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 9.5 J            | 9.4 J            |                  |
| Copper               | MG/KG        | 5690                 | 100%                          | 33                    | 5                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 23.4 J           | 22 J             |                  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG        | 28700                | 100%                          | 36500                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 24800            | 23900            |                  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG        | 88700                | 100%                          | 400                   | 6                            | 85                              | 85                                 | 11.7 J           | 11.4 J           | 11.3 J           | 8.4 J            |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG        | 24100                | 100%                          | 21500                 | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 7190             | 6890             |                  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG        | 789                  | 100%                          | 1060                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 572              | 605              |                  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG        | 0.078                | 8%                            | 0.1                   | 0                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  | 0.051 U          | 0.046 U          |                  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG        | 40.4                 | 100%                          | 49                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 30.2             | 26.3             |                  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG        | 2350                 | 100%                          | 2380                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 1650             | 1990             |                  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 35%                           | 2                     | 0                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  | 1.3              | 0.57 U           |                  |
| Silver               | MG/KG        | 3.4                  | 8%                            | 0.75                  | 1                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  | 0.62 U           | 0.59 U           |                  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG        | 388                  | 35%                           | 172                   | 3                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  | 107 U            | 156 J            |                  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 15%                           | 0.7                   | 2                            | 4                               | 26                                 |                  | 0.96 U           | 0.91 U           |                  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG        | 25.3                 | 100%                          | 150                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 20               | 20.7             |                  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG        | 630                  | 100%                          | 110                   | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 76.5 J           | 74.1             |                  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG        | 56500                | 100%                          |                       | 0                            | 43                              | 43                                 |                  | 9630             |                  | 10400 J          |

Note:

Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loc ID               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | PSB-2            | PSB-2            | PSB-3            | PSB-3            |
| Matrix               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             |
| Sample ID            |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-1028        | 122B-1029        | 122B-1030        | 122B-1031        |
| Sample Depth TOP     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 12               | 22               | 0                | 10               |
| Sample Depth BOT     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 14               | 24               | 2                | 12               |
| Sample Date          |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 7/1/02           | 7/1/02           | 7/2/02           | 7/2/02           |
| QC Code              |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA               | SA               | SA               | SA               |
| Activity             |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          |
| Round                |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |
| <b>Parameter</b>     | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG        | 15100                | 100%                          | 19300                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 14500            | 15000            |
| Antimony             | MG/KG        | 670                  | 50%                           | 5.9                   | 2                            | 13                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 1.4 UJ           | 1.6 UJ           |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG        | 84.6                 | 100%                          | 8.2                   | 2                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 2.6 J            | 3.3 J            |
| Barium               | MG/KG        | 129                  | 100%                          | 300                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 95.3             | 92.8             |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG        | 0.81                 | 100%                          | 1.1                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 0.68 J           | 0.75 J           |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG        | 0.9                  | 65%                           | 2.3                   | 0                            | 17                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 0.22 J           | 0.19 U           |
| Calcium              | MG/KG        | 191000               | 100%                          | 121000                | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 33400            | 30200            |
| Chromium             | MG/KG        | 26.8                 | 100%                          | 29.6                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 23.5             | 22.3             |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG        | 13.2                 | 100%                          | 30                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 9.9 J            | 10 J             |
| Copper               | MG/KG        | 5690                 | 100%                          | 33                    | 5                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 28.7 J           | 29.5 J           |
| Iron                 | MG/KG        | 28700                | 100%                          | 36500                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 28600            | 26500            |
| Lead                 | MG/KG        | 88700                | 100%                          | 400                   | 6                            | 85                              | 85                                 | 9.7 J            | 11.4 J           | 212 J            | 145 J            |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG        | 24100                | 100%                          | 21500                 | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 8220             | 7040             |
| Manganese            | MG/KG        | 789                  | 100%                          | 1060                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 510              | 604              |
| Mercury              | MG/KG        | 0.078                | 8%                            | 0.1                   | 0                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  |                  | 0.047 J          | 0.041 U          |
| Nickel               | MG/KG        | 40.4                 | 100%                          | 49                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 27.3             | 29.2             |
| Potassium            | MG/KG        | 2350                 | 100%                          | 2380                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 1760             | 2160             |
| Selenium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 35%                           | 2                     | 0                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  |                  | 0.59 U           | 0.69 U           |
| Silver               | MG/KG        | 3.4                  | 8%                            | 0.75                  | 1                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  |                  | 0.61 U           | 0.71 U           |
| Sodium               | MG/KG        | 388                  | 35%                           | 172                   | 3                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  |                  | 106 U            | 123 U            |
| Thallium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 15%                           | 0.7                   | 2                            | 4                               | 26                                 |                  |                  | 0.94 U           | 1.1 U            |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG        | 25.3                 | 100%                          | 150                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 23.4             | 23.7             |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG        | 630                  | 100%                          | 110                   | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  | 70.9             | 78.6             |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG        | 56500                | 100%                          |                       | 0                            | 43                              | 43                                 |                  |                  | 4960 J           | 36400            |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loc ID               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | PSB-3            | PSB-3            | PSB-4            | PSB-4            |
| Matrix               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             |
| Sample ID            |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-1032        | 122B-1033        | 122B-1043        | 122B-1044        |
| Sample Depth TOP     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 16               | 16               | 4                | 6                |
| Sample Depth BOT     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 18               | 18               | 6                | 8                |
| Sample Date          |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 7/2/02           | 7/2/02           | 7/10/02          | 7/10/02          |
| QC Code              |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA               | SA               | SA               | SA               |
| Activity             |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          |
| Round                |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |
| <b>Parameter</b>     | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG        | 15100                | 100%                          | 19300                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG        | 670                  | 50%                           | 5.9                   | 2                            | 13                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG        | 84.6                 | 100%                          | 8.2                   | 2                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Barium               | MG/KG        | 129                  | 100%                          | 300                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG        | 0.81                 | 100%                          | 1.1                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG        | 0.9                  | 65%                           | 2.3                   | 0                            | 17                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG        | 191000               | 100%                          | 121000                | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG        | 26.8                 | 100%                          | 29.6                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG        | 13.2                 | 100%                          | 30                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Copper               | MG/KG        | 5690                 | 100%                          | 33                    | 5                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG        | 28700                | 100%                          | 36500                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG        | 88700                | 100%                          | 400                   | 6                            | 85                              | 85                                 | 7.9 J            | 8.3 J            | 10.8 J           | 10.6 J           |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG        | 24100                | 100%                          | 21500                 | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG        | 789                  | 100%                          | 1060                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG        | 0.078                | 8%                            | 0.1                   | 0                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG        | 40.4                 | 100%                          | 49                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG        | 2350                 | 100%                          | 2380                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 35%                           | 2                     | 0                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Silver               | MG/KG        | 3.4                  | 8%                            | 0.75                  | 1                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG        | 388                  | 35%                           | 172                   | 3                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 15%                           | 0.7                   | 2                            | 4                               | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG        | 25.3                 | 100%                          | 150                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG        | 630                  | 100%                          | 110                   | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG        | 56500                | 100%                          |                       | 0                            | 43                              | 43                                 | 4190 J           | 3300 J           |                  | 5720             |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loc ID               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | PSB-4            | PSB-4            | PSB-4            | PSB-5            |
| Matrix               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             |
| Sample ID            |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-1045        | 122B-1046        | 122B-1047        | 122B-1048        |
| Sample Depth TOP     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 16               | 20               | 28               | 2                |
| Sample Depth BOT     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 18               | 22               | 30               | 4                |
| Sample Date          |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 7/10/02          | 7/10/02          | 7/10/02          | 7/10/02          |
| QC Code              |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA               | SA               | SA               | SA               |
| Activity             |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          |
| Round                |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |
| <b>Parameter</b>     | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG        | 15100                | 100%                          | 19300                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 14100            |                  |                  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG        | 670                  | 50%                           | 5.9                   | 2                            | 13                              | 26                                 |                  | 1.6 UJ           |                  |                  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG        | 84.6                 | 100%                          | 8.2                   | 2                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 2.6 J            |                  |                  |
| Barium               | MG/KG        | 129                  | 100%                          | 300                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 95.1             |                  |                  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG        | 0.81                 | 100%                          | 1.1                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 0.66 J           |                  |                  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG        | 0.9                  | 65%                           | 2.3                   | 0                            | 17                              | 26                                 |                  | 0.2 J            |                  |                  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG        | 191000               | 100%                          | 121000                | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 14600            |                  |                  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG        | 26.8                 | 100%                          | 29.6                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 22.1 J           |                  |                  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG        | 13.2                 | 100%                          | 30                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 9.3 J            |                  |                  |
| Copper               | MG/KG        | 5690                 | 100%                          | 33                    | 5                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 21.6 J           |                  |                  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG        | 28700                | 100%                          | 36500                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 23200            |                  |                  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG        | 88700                | 100%                          | 400                   | 6                            | 85                              | 85                                 | 6.4 J            | 18.8 J           | 6.2 J            | 5.2 J            |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG        | 24100                | 100%                          | 21500                 | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 6110             |                  |                  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG        | 789                  | 100%                          | 1060                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 539              |                  |                  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG        | 0.078                | 8%                            | 0.1                   | 0                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  | 0.063 U          |                  |                  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG        | 40.4                 | 100%                          | 49                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 26.8             |                  |                  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG        | 2350                 | 100%                          | 2380                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 2310             |                  |                  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 35%                           | 2                     | 0                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  | 1.7 J            |                  |                  |
| Silver               | MG/KG        | 3.4                  | 8%                            | 0.75                  | 1                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  | 0.74 U           |                  |                  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG        | 388                  | 35%                           | 172                   | 3                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  | 127 U            |                  |                  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 15%                           | 0.7                   | 2                            | 4                               | 26                                 |                  | 1.1 U            |                  |                  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG        | 25.3                 | 100%                          | 150                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 22.8             |                  |                  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG        | 630                  | 100%                          | 110                   | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 77.3 J           |                  |                  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG        | 56500                | 100%                          |                       | 0                            | 43                              | 43                                 |                  | 27400            |                  | 12600 J          |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loc ID               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | PSB-5            | PSB-5            | PSB-5            | PSB-5            |
| Matrix               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             |
| Sample ID            |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-1049        | 122B-1050        | 122B-1051        | 122B-1052        |
| Sample Depth TOP     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 10               | 12               | 18               | 28               |
| Sample Depth BOT     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 12               | 14               | 20               | 30               |
| Sample Date          |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 7/10/02          | 7/10/02          | 7/10/02          | 7/10/02          |
| QC Code              |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA               | SA               | SA               | SA               |
| Activity             |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          |
| Round                |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |
| <b>Parameter</b>     | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG        | 15100                | 100%                          | 19300                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG        | 670                  | 50%                           | 5.9                   | 2                            | 13                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG        | 84.6                 | 100%                          | 8.2                   | 2                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Barium               | MG/KG        | 129                  | 100%                          | 300                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG        | 0.81                 | 100%                          | 1.1                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG        | 0.9                  | 65%                           | 2.3                   | 0                            | 17                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG        | 191000               | 100%                          | 121000                | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG        | 26.8                 | 100%                          | 29.6                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG        | 13.2                 | 100%                          | 30                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Copper               | MG/KG        | 5690                 | 100%                          | 33                    | 5                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG        | 28700                | 100%                          | 36500                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG        | 88700                | 100%                          | 400                   | 6                            | 85                              | 85                                 | 8.1 J            | 10.2 J           | 9.7 J            | 7.6 J            |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG        | 24100                | 100%                          | 21500                 | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG        | 789                  | 100%                          | 1060                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG        | 0.078                | 8%                            | 0.1                   | 0                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG        | 40.4                 | 100%                          | 49                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG        | 2350                 | 100%                          | 2380                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 35%                           | 2                     | 0                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Silver               | MG/KG        | 3.4                  | 8%                            | 0.75                  | 1                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG        | 388                  | 35%                           | 172                   | 3                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 15%                           | 0.7                   | 2                            | 4                               | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG        | 25.3                 | 100%                          | 150                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG        | 630                  | 100%                          | 110                   | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG        | 56500                | 100%                          |                       | 0                            | 43                              | 43                                 |                  | 8240 J           |                  | 13000 J          |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loc ID               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | PSB-5            | PSB-6            | PSB-6            | PSB-6            |
| Matrix               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             |
| Sample ID            |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-1053        | 122B-1054        | 122B-1055        | 122B-1057REP     |
| Sample Depth TOP     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 28               | 2                | 8                | 8                |
| Sample Depth BOT     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 30               | 4                | 10               | 10               |
| Sample Date          |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 7/10/02          | 7/11/02          | 7/11/02          | 7/11/02          |
| QC Code              |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA               | SA               | SA               | SA               |
| Activity             |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          |
| Round                |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |
| <b>Parameter</b>     | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG        | 15100                | 100%                          | 19300                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 9680             |                  |                  |                  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG        | 670                  | 50%                           | 5.9                   | 2                            | 13                              | 26                                 | 1.3 UJ           |                  |                  |                  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG        | 84.6                 | 100%                          | 8.2                   | 2                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 2.3 J            |                  |                  |                  |
| Barium               | MG/KG        | 129                  | 100%                          | 300                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 86.9             |                  |                  |                  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG        | 0.81                 | 100%                          | 1.1                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 0.37 J           |                  |                  |                  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG        | 0.9                  | 65%                           | 2.3                   | 0                            | 17                              | 26                                 | 0.16 U           |                  |                  |                  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG        | 191000               | 100%                          | 121000                | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 60400            |                  |                  |                  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG        | 26.8                 | 100%                          | 29.6                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 18.3 J           |                  |                  |                  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG        | 13.2                 | 100%                          | 30                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 6.9 J            |                  |                  |                  |
| Copper               | MG/KG        | 5690                 | 100%                          | 33                    | 5                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 18.1 J           |                  |                  |                  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG        | 28700                | 100%                          | 36500                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 18800            |                  |                  |                  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG        | 88700                | 100%                          | 400                   | 6                            | 85                              | 85                                 | 10.8 J           | 9.1 J            | 10.1 J           |                  |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG        | 24100                | 100%                          | 21500                 | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 15600            |                  |                  |                  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG        | 789                  | 100%                          | 1060                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 493              |                  |                  |                  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG        | 0.078                | 8%                            | 0.1                   | 0                            | 2                               | 26                                 | 0.055 U          |                  |                  |                  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG        | 40.4                 | 100%                          | 49                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 22.8             |                  |                  |                  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG        | 2350                 | 100%                          | 2380                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 1490             |                  |                  |                  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 35%                           | 2                     | 0                            | 9                               | 26                                 | 1.3              |                  |                  |                  |
| Silver               | MG/KG        | 3.4                  | 8%                            | 0.75                  | 1                            | 2                               | 26                                 | 0.61 U           |                  |                  |                  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG        | 388                  | 35%                           | 172                   | 3                            | 9                               | 26                                 | 105 U            |                  |                  |                  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 15%                           | 0.7                   | 2                            | 4                               | 26                                 | 0.93 U           |                  |                  |                  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG        | 25.3                 | 100%                          | 150                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 16.1             |                  |                  |                  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG        | 630                  | 100%                          | 110                   | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 55 J             |                  |                  |                  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG        | 56500                | 100%                          |                       | 0                            | 43                              | 43                                 | 15900 J          |                  | 7770 J           | 9630             |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loc ID               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | PSB-6            | PSB-6            | PSB-6            | PSB-7            |
| Matrix               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             |
| Sample ID            |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-1058        | 122B-1059        | 122B-1060        | 122B-1034        |
| Sample Depth TOP     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 12               | 22               | 28               | 4                |
| Sample Depth BOT     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 14               | 24               | 28.8             | 6                |
| Sample Date          |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 7/11/02          | 7/11/02          | 7/11/02          | 7/3/02           |
| QC Code              |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA               | SA               | SA               | SA               |
| Activity             |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          |
| Round                |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |
| <b>Parameter</b>     | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG        | 15100                | 100%                          | 19300                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 13400            |                  |                  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG        | 670                  | 50%                           | 5.9                   | 2                            | 13                              | 26                                 |                  | 1.7 UJ           |                  |                  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG        | 84.6                 | 100%                          | 8.2                   | 2                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 3 J              |                  |                  |
| Barium               | MG/KG        | 129                  | 100%                          | 300                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 104              |                  |                  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG        | 0.81                 | 100%                          | 1.1                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 0.64 J           |                  |                  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG        | 0.9                  | 65%                           | 2.3                   | 0                            | 17                              | 26                                 |                  | 0.34 J           |                  |                  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG        | 191000               | 100%                          | 121000                | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 21200            |                  |                  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG        | 26.8                 | 100%                          | 29.6                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 24.8 J           |                  |                  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG        | 13.2                 | 100%                          | 30                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 9.8 J            |                  |                  |
| Copper               | MG/KG        | 5690                 | 100%                          | 33                    | 5                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 24.3 J           |                  |                  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG        | 28700                | 100%                          | 36500                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 25500            |                  |                  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG        | 88700                | 100%                          | 400                   | 6                            | 85                              | 85                                 | 11.8 J           | 24.3 J           | 12.5 J           | 10.8 J           |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG        | 24100                | 100%                          | 21500                 | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 5960             |                  |                  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG        | 789                  | 100%                          | 1060                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 731              |                  |                  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG        | 0.078                | 8%                            | 0.1                   | 0                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  | 0.078 J          |                  |                  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG        | 40.4                 | 100%                          | 49                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 28.4             |                  |                  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG        | 2350                 | 100%                          | 2380                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 2350             |                  |                  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 35%                           | 2                     | 0                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  | 1.7              |                  |                  |
| Silver               | MG/KG        | 3.4                  | 8%                            | 0.75                  | 1                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  | 0.79 U           |                  |                  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG        | 388                  | 35%                           | 172                   | 3                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  | 167 J            |                  |                  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 15%                           | 0.7                   | 2                            | 4                               | 26                                 |                  | 1.2 U            |                  |                  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG        | 25.3                 | 100%                          | 150                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 21.7             |                  |                  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG        | 630                  | 100%                          | 110                   | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 85.5 J           |                  |                  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG        | 56500                | 100%                          |                       | 0                            | 43                              | 43                                 |                  | 17100 J          |                  |                  |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loc ID               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | PSB-7            | PSB-7            | PSB-7            | SS122B-          |
| Matrix               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL             | SOIL             | SOIL             | 1001-A,B         |
| Sample ID            |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-1035        | 122B-1036        | 122B-1037        | 122B-1001A       |
| Sample Depth TOP     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 6                | 14               | 18               | 0                |
| Sample Depth BOT     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 8                | 16               | 20               | 0.5              |
| Sample Date          |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 7/3/02           | 7/3/02           | 7/3/02           | 6/26/02          |
| QC Code              |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA               | SA               | SA               | SA               |
| Activity             |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          |
| Round                |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |
| <b>Parameter</b>     | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG        | 15100                | 100%                          | 19300                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 15100            |                  | 7630             |
| Antimony             | MG/KG        | 670                  | 50%                           | 5.9                   | 2                            | 13                              | 26                                 |                  | 1.5 UJ           |                  | 4.9 J            |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG        | 84.6                 | 100%                          | 8.2                   | 2                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 1.8 J            |                  | 4.8              |
| Barium               | MG/KG        | 129                  | 100%                          | 300                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 108              |                  | 87.4             |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG        | 0.81                 | 100%                          | 1.1                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 0.79 J           |                  | 0.36 J           |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG        | 0.9                  | 65%                           | 2.3                   | 0                            | 17                              | 26                                 |                  | 0.18 U           |                  | 0.49 J           |
| Calcium              | MG/KG        | 191000               | 100%                          | 121000                | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 23100            |                  | 66700            |
| Chromium             | MG/KG        | 26.8                 | 100%                          | 29.6                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 23.1             |                  | 14.6             |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG        | 13.2                 | 100%                          | 30                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 10.1 J           |                  | 5.9 J            |
| Copper               | MG/KG        | 5690                 | 100%                          | 33                    | 5                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 22.6 J           |                  | 71.5 J           |
| Iron                 | MG/KG        | 28700                | 100%                          | 36500                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 26000            |                  | 15100            |
| Lead                 | MG/KG        | 88700                | 100%                          | 400                   | 6                            | 85                              | 85                                 | 10.9 J           | 12.7 J           | 5.3 J            | 55.6             |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG        | 24100                | 100%                          | 21500                 | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 6770             |                  | 24100            |
| Manganese            | MG/KG        | 789                  | 100%                          | 1060                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 670              |                  | 473              |
| Mercury              | MG/KG        | 0.078                | 8%                            | 0.1                   | 0                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  | 0.054 U          |                  | 0.045 U          |
| Nickel               | MG/KG        | 40.4                 | 100%                          | 49                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 29.9             |                  | 14.8             |
| Potassium            | MG/KG        | 2350                 | 100%                          | 2380                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 1890             |                  | 1610             |
| Selenium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 35%                           | 2                     | 0                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  | 0.81 J           |                  | 0.53 U           |
| Silver               | MG/KG        | 3.4                  | 8%                            | 0.75                  | 1                            | 2                               | 26                                 |                  | 0.68 U           |                  | 0.31 U           |
| Sodium               | MG/KG        | 388                  | 35%                           | 172                   | 3                            | 9                               | 26                                 |                  | 141 J            |                  | 125 J            |
| Thallium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 15%                           | 0.7                   | 2                            | 4                               | 26                                 |                  | 1 U              |                  | 1.2 U            |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG        | 25.3                 | 100%                          | 150                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 23.2             |                  | 12.6             |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG        | 630                  | 100%                          | 110                   | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 |                  | 74.9             |                  | 57.3             |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG        | 56500                | 100%                          |                       | 0                            | 43                              | 43                                 | 13200            |                  | 14600 J          | 17800            |

Note:  
Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration  
J - Estimated Value



**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1001-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1001B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1002-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1002A | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1002-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1002B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1003-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1003A |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5  | 0  | 1.5  | 0  |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2  | 0.5  | 2  | 0.5  |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA   | SA   | SA   | SA   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 10800  |  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          |  |  | 0.74 J   |  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 4.1  |  |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 84.3   |  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 0.57 J   |  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          |  |  | 0.55 J   |  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 23600  |  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 19.6   |  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 7.8 J  |  |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 27.8   |  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 19800  |  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 7.8  | 11.8   | 47.7   | 16.6   |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 8770   |  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 576  |  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  | 0.05 U   |  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 18.5   |  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 1690   |  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  | 0.52 U   |  |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  | 0.3 U  |  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  | 343 J  |  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          |  |  | 1.2 U  |  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 18.2   |  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  | 62.4   |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          |  | 3930   |  | 6850 J   |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1003-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1003B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1004-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1004A | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1004-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1004B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1005-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1005A |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5  | 0  | 1.5  | 0  |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2  | 0.5  | 2  | 0.5  |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA   | SA   | SA   | SA   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 6.9  | 36.7   | 12.6   | 29.4   |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          |  |  | 23300  |  |

Note:

Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1005-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1005B<br>1.5<br>2<br>6/26/02<br>SA<br>122B-RI<br>1 | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1006-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1006A<br>0<br>0.5<br>6/26/02<br>SA<br>122B-RI<br>1 | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1006-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1006B<br>1.5<br>2<br>6/26/02<br>SA<br>122B-RI<br>1 | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1007-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1007A<br>0<br>0.5<br>6/26/02<br>SA<br>122B-RI<br>1 |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |   |   |   |   |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |   |   |   |   |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |   |   |   |   |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |   |   |   |   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |   |   |   |   |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |   |   |   |   |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |   |   |   |   |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |   |   |   |   |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |   |   |   |   |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q)   | Value (Q)   | Value (Q)   | Value (Q)   |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 9.9   | 22.8  | 11.3  | 31.2  |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |   |   |   |   |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          | 5480 J  |   | 7480  |   |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1007-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1007B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1008-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1008A | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1008-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1008B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1009-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1009A |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5  | 0  | 1.5  | 0  |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2  | 0.5  | 2  | 0.5  |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA   | SA   | SA   | SA   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 13100  |  | 12300  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          |  | 0.48 J   |  | 0.6 J  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 7.6  |  | 7.6  |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 63   |  | 83.5   |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 0.61 J   |  | 0.62 J   |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          |  | 0.48 J   |  | 0.54 J   |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 59700  |  | 40500  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 23.5   |  | 22.1   |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 11   |  | 10.1 J   |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 30.4 J   |  | 31.7 J   |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 26200  |  | 25500  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 9.8  | 56.6   | 12.5   | 98.7   |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 12600  |  | 8500   |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 501  |  | 656  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          |  | 0.044 U  |  | 0.041 U  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 34.9   |  | 31.1   |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 1620   |  | 1620   |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          |  | 0.55 U   |  | 0.58 U   |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          |  | 0.32 U   |  | 0.33 U   |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          |  | <b>182</b> J   |  | <b>388</b> J   |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          |  | 1.3 U  |  | 1.3 U  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 17   |  | 17.6   |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 86.4   |  | 80.5   |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          | 9500 J   |  | 9690   |  |

Note:  
Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration  
J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1009-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1009B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1010-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1010A | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1010-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1010A-DUP | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1010-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1010B |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5  | 0  | 0  | 1.5  |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2  | 0.5  | 0.5  | 2  |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA   | SA   | SA   | SA   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 4490   |  |  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          |  | <b>109</b> J   |  |  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 6  |  |  |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 25.4 J   |  |  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 0.19 J   |  |  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          |  | 0.28 J   |  |  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 35200  |  |  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 7.3  |  |  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 3.8 J  |  |  |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 28 J   |  |  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 9130   |  |  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 25.7   | <b>13100</b> J   | <b>1540</b>  | 14.7   |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 10900  |  |  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 329  |  |  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          |  | 0.042 U  |  |  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 7.6 J  |  |  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 937 J  |  |  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          |  | 0.64 J   |  |  |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          |  | 0.37 J   |  |  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          |  | 142 J  |  |  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          |  | 1.2 U  |  |  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 8.7 J  |  |  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 29.3   |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          | 6300 J   | 12800 J  |  | 1730 J   |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1011-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1011A | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1011-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1011A-DUP | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1011-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1011B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1012-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1012A |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0  | 0  | 1.5  | 0  |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0.5  | 0.5  | 2  | 0.5  |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA   | SA   | SA   | SA   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          | 8500   |  | 13400  |  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          | 670 J  |  | 0.53 J   |  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          | 84.6 J   |  | 4.7  |  |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          | 61.7   |  | 110  |  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          | 0.43 J   |  | 0.68 J   |  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          | 0.89 J   |  | 0.85 J   |  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          | 28500  |  | 39900  |  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          | 16.9   |  | 23.5   |  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          | 7.6 J  |  | 11.6   |  |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          | 5690 J   |  | 25.6   |  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          | 17000  |  | 24600  |  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 88700 J  | 32600  | 68   | 42   |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          | 7310   |  | 8200   |  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          | 443  |  | 716  |  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          | 0.047 U  |  | 0.054 U  |  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          | 20.8   |  | 28.7   |  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          | 1690   |  | 2110   |  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          | 0.55 U   |  | 0.58 U   |  |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          | 3.4 J  |  | 0.33 U   |  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          | 152 J  |  | 146 U  |  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          | 1.7 J  |  | 0.42 UJ  |  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          | 13.7   |  | 20.1   |  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          | 630 J  |  | 68.5   |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          |  |  | 19500 J  |  |

Note:  
Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration  
J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1012-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1012B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1013-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1013A | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1013-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1013B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1014-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1014A |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5  | 0  | 1.5  | 0  |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2  | 0.5  | 2  | 0.5  |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/26/02  | 6/27/02  |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA   | SA   | SA   | SA   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 10700  | 10100  |  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          |  | 4.5 J  | 1.2 J  |  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | <b>11.5</b>  | 7.1  |  |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 86.3   | 78.2   |  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 0.56 J   | 0.54 J   |  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          |  | 0.9 J  | 0.8 J  |  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 44500  | 67200  |  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 21.8   | 19.4   |  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 10.2 J   | 12.1   |  |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | <b>41.2</b>  | 30.6   |  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 21200  | 20200  |  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 9.7  | <b>1190</b>  | 200  | 13.2   |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 14800  | 21500  |  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 562  | 601  |  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          |  | 0.056 U  | 0.055 U  |  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 25.8   | 24.9   |  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 2280   | 1930   |  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          |  | 0.6 U  | 0.59 U   |  |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          |  | 0.35 U   | 0.34 U   |  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          |  | 150 U  | 148 U  |  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          |  | 0.44 U   | 0.43 U   |  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 17.6   | 17.2   |  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 87.7   | 80.3   |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          | 22400 J  |  | 30000  |  |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1014-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1014B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1015-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1015A | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1015-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1015B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1016-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1016A |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5  | 0  | 1.5  | 0  |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2  | 0.5  | 2  | 0.5  |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/27/02  | 6/27/02  | 6/27/02  | 6/27/02  |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA   | SA   | SA   | SA   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 5970   |  |  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          |  | 0.32 UJ  |  |  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 3.7  |  |  |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 42.4   |  |  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 0.42 J   |  |  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          |  | 0.06 U   |  |  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | <b>191000</b>  |  |  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 11   |  |  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 8.5 J  |  |  |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 13.9   |  |  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 11400  |  |  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 9  | 5.2  | 10.4   | 48.6   |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 11300  |  |  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 387  |  |  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          |  | 0.049 U  |  |  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 20.7   |  |  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 1280   |  |  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          |  | 0.52 U   |  |  |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          |  | 0.3 U  |  |  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          |  | 131 U  |  |  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          |  | 0.69 J   |  |  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 10.1   |  |  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  | 38   |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          | 22500  | 56500  | 6480 J   |  |

Note:  
Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration  
J - Estimated Value



**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1016-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1016B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1017-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1017A | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1017-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1017B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1018-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1018A |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5  | 0  | 1.5  | 0  |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2  | 0.5  | 2  | 0.5  |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/27/02  | 6/27/02  | 6/27/02  | 6/27/02  |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA   | SA   | SA   | SA   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 14300  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 2.9 J  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 4.2  |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 129  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.81 J   |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.86 J   |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 12900  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 22.6   |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 10 J   |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 29   |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 22500  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 26.7   | 19.7   | 17.4   | 927  |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 5700   |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 789  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.049 U  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 22.1   |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 1710   |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.61 U   |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.35 U   |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 154 U  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.45 UJ  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 25.3   |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 60.3   |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          | 11000  |  |  |  |

Note:  
Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration  
J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1018-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1018B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1019-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1019A | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1019-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1019B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1020-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1020A |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5  | 0  | 1.5  | 0  |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2  | 0.5  | 2  | 0.5  |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/27/02  | 6/27/02  | 6/27/02  | 6/27/02  |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA   | SA   | SA   | SA   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 4220   |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.31 UJ  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 2.2  |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 23.7 J   |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.21 J   |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.06 U   |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 63200  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 7.4  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 3.7 J  |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 17.1   |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 8980   |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 19.3   | 13.7   | 7.7  | 4.2  |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 19800  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 330  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.051 U  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 7 J  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 1100   |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.5 U  |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.29 U   |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 127 U  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.37 U   |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 7.6 J  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 36.1   |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          | 6880   |  |  | 10900  |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1020-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1020B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1021-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1021A | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1021-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1021B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1022-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1022A |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5  | 0  | 1.5  | 0  |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2  | 0.5  | 2  | 0.5  |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/27/02  | 6/27/02  | 6/27/02  | 6/28/02  |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA   | SA   | SA   | SA   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 3.7  | 4.2  | 2.6 J  | 8.4  |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          | 3680 J   |  | 3160   |  |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1022-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1022B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1023-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1023A | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1023-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1023B | SEAD-122B<br>SS122B-<br>1024-A,B<br>SOIL<br>122B-1024A |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loc ID               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5  | 0  | 1.5  | 0  |
| Matrix               |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2  | 0.5  | 2  | 0.5  |
| Sample ID            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/28/02  | 6/28/02  | 6/28/02  | 6/28/02  |
| Sample Depth TOP     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA   | SA   | SA   | SA   |
| Sample Depth BOT     |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  | 122B-RI  |
| Sample Date          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
| QC Code              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Activity             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Round                |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter            | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG | 15100         | 100%                   | 19300          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 3380   |
| Antimony             | MG/KG | 670           | 50%                    | 5.9            | 2                     | 13                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.77 J   |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG | 84.6          | 100%                   | 8.2            | 2                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 1.4 J  |
| Barium               | MG/KG | 129           | 100%                   | 300            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 19 J   |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG | 0.81          | 100%                   | 1.1            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.18 J   |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG | 0.9           | 65%                    | 2.3            | 0                     | 17                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.06 U   |
| Calcium              | MG/KG | 191000        | 100%                   | 121000         | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 31800  |
| Chromium             | MG/KG | 26.8          | 100%                   | 29.6           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 5.3  |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG | 13.2          | 100%                   | 30             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 2.7 J  |
| Copper               | MG/KG | 5690          | 100%                   | 33             | 5                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 75   |
| Iron                 | MG/KG | 28700         | 100%                   | 36500          | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 6720   |
| Lead                 | MG/KG | 88700         | 100%                   | 400            | 6                     | 85                       | 85                          | 9.2  | 13   | 13.5   | 69.4   |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG | 24100         | 100%                   | 21500          | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 9980   |
| Manganese            | MG/KG | 789           | 100%                   | 1060           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 280  |
| Mercury              | MG/KG | 0.078         | 8%                     | 0.1            | 0                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.049 U  |
| Nickel               | MG/KG | 40.4          | 100%                   | 49             | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 5.8 J  |
| Potassium            | MG/KG | 2350          | 100%                   | 2380           | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 708 J  |
| Selenium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 35%                    | 2              | 0                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.55 UJ  |
| Silver               | MG/KG | 3.4           | 8%                     | 0.75           | 1                     | 2                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.31 U   |
| Sodium               | MG/KG | 388           | 35%                    | 172            | 3                     | 9                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 137 U  |
| Thallium             | MG/KG | 1.7           | 15%                    | 0.7            | 2                     | 4                        | 26                          |  |  |  | 0.4 U  |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG | 25.3          | 100%                   | 150            | 0                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 5.7 J  |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG | 630           | 100%                   | 110            | 1                     | 26                       | 26                          |  |  |  | 31.9   |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG | 56500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 43                       | 43                          | 4920 J   |  |  | 4590 J   |

Note:  
Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration  
J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.1  
RESULTS OF SOIL TOTAL METALS ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site                 |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B        |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Loc ID               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SS122B-          | SS122B-          |
| Matrix               |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1024-A,B         | 1025A            |
| Sample ID            |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL             | SOIL             |
| Sample Depth TOP     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-1024B       | 122B-1025A       |
| Sample Depth BOT     |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1.5              | 0                |
| Sample Date          |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 2                | 0.5              |
| QC Code              |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 6/28/02          | 6/28/02          |
| Activity             |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA               | SA               |
| Round                |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-RI          | 122B-RI          |
| <b>Parameter</b>     | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> | <b>Value (Q)</b> |
| Aluminum             | MG/KG        | 15100                | 100%                          | 19300                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 3040             | 3380             |
| Antimony             | MG/KG        | 670                  | 50%                           | 5.9                   | 2                            | 13                              | 26                                 | 0.61 J           | 0.83 J           |
| Arsenic              | MG/KG        | 84.6                 | 100%                          | 8.2                   | 2                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 1.8 J            | 1.8 J            |
| Barium               | MG/KG        | 129                  | 100%                          | 300                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 14.5 J           | 18.4 J           |
| Beryllium            | MG/KG        | 0.81                 | 100%                          | 1.1                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 0.16 J           | 0.18 J           |
| Cadmium              | MG/KG        | 0.9                  | 65%                           | 2.3                   | 0                            | 17                              | 26                                 | 0.06 U           | 0.06 U           |
| Calcium              | MG/KG        | 191000               | 100%                          | 121000                | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 31400            | 29500            |
| Chromium             | MG/KG        | 26.8                 | 100%                          | 29.6                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 5.1              | 5.2              |
| Cobalt               | MG/KG        | 13.2                 | 100%                          | 30                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 2.9 J            | 2.8 J            |
| Copper               | MG/KG        | 5690                 | 100%                          | 33                    | 5                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 22.2             | <b>44</b>        |
| Iron                 | MG/KG        | 28700                | 100%                          | 36500                 | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 6570             | 6590             |
| Lead                 | MG/KG        | 88700                | 100%                          | 400                   | 6                            | 85                              | 85                                 | 14               | 57.4             |
| Magnesium            | MG/KG        | 24100                | 100%                          | 21500                 | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 8680             | 7720             |
| Manganese            | MG/KG        | 789                  | 100%                          | 1060                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 285              | 284              |
| Mercury              | MG/KG        | 0.078                | 8%                            | 0.1                   | 0                            | 2                               | 26                                 | 0.053 U          | 0.053 U          |
| Nickel               | MG/KG        | 40.4                 | 100%                          | 49                    | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 5.2 J            | 6 J              |
| Potassium            | MG/KG        | 2350                 | 100%                          | 2380                  | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 704 J            | 723 J            |
| Selenium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 35%                           | 2                     | 0                            | 9                               | 26                                 | 0.52 UJ          | 0.56 J           |
| Silver               | MG/KG        | 3.4                  | 8%                            | 0.75                  | 1                            | 2                               | 26                                 | 0.3 U            | 0.32 U           |
| Sodium               | MG/KG        | 388                  | 35%                           | 172                   | 3                            | 9                               | 26                                 | 130 U            | 140 U            |
| Thallium             | MG/KG        | 1.7                  | 15%                           | 0.7                   | 2                            | 4                               | 26                                 | <b>0.74</b> J    | 0.5 J            |
| Vanadium             | MG/KG        | 25.3                 | 100%                          | 150                   | 0                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 5.3 J            | 5.6 J            |
| Zinc                 | MG/KG        | 630                  | 100%                          | 110                   | 1                            | 26                              | 26                                 | 25.3             | 30.1             |
| Total Organic Carbon | MG/KG        | 56500                | 100%                          |                       | 0                            | 43                              | 43                                 | 2420 J           |                  |

Note:

Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.2**  
**SOIL LEAD SAMPLE RESULTS - 2002 Site Investigation**  
**Airfield - Small Arms Range**  
**Seneca Army Depot Activity**

**Soil Total Lead Results Greater Than 400 ppm**

| Sample No. | Lead Concentration<br>(ppm) | Sample Depth |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1010A      | 13100                       | 0-6"         |
| 1010A DUP  | 1540                        | 0-6"         |
| 1011A      | 88700                       | 0-6"         |
| 1011A DUP  | 32600                       | 0-6"         |
| 1013A      | 1190                        | 0-6"         |
| 1018A      | 927                         | 0-6"         |

Notes:

Results from Table 3.1.

A - 0- to 6-inch sample depth below ground surface

B - 18- to 24-inch sample depth below ground surface

bgs - below ground surface

DUP - Field duplicate

**TABLE 3.3  
RESULTS OF SYNTHETIC PRECIPITATION LEACHING PROCEDURE ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B      | SEAD-122B      | SEAD-122B      | SEAD-122B      |
|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Loc              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | MW-3           | PSB-3          | PSB-3          | PSB-4          |
| Matrix           |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL           | SOIL           | SOIL           | SOIL           |
| Sample ID        |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-1042,SPLP | 122B-1030,SPLP | 122B-1031,SPLP | 122B-1046,SPLP |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 12             | 0              | 10             | 20             |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 14             | 2              | 12             | 22             |
| Sample Date      |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 7/24/02        | 7/3/02         | 7/3/02         | 7/24/02        |
| QA Code          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA             | SA             | SA             | SA             |
| Activity         |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI        | 122B-RI        | 122B-RI        | 122B-RI        |
| Round            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q)      | Value (Q)      | Value (Q)      | Value          |
| SPLP Aluminum    | UG/L  | 2340          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 295            | 1120           | 466            | 485            |
| SPLP Antimony    | UG/L  | 180           | 69%                    |                | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          | 2 J            | 17.9 J         | 4.2 U          | 1.6            |
| SPLP Arsenic     | UG/L  | 5.3           | 46%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 6                        | 13                          | 1.5 U          | 5.3 J          | 3.6 U          | 2.6            |
| SPLP Barium      | UG/L  | 28.2          | 92%                    | 100000         | 0                     | 12                       | 13                          | 6 J            | 19.1 J         | 16.5 J         | 22             |
| SPLP Beryllium   | UG/L  | 0.43          | 46%                    |                | 0                     | 6                        | 13                          | 0.2 U          | 0.2 U          | 0.2 U          | 0.2            |
| SPLP Cadmium     | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 1000           | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 0.3 U          | 0.8 U          | 0.8 U          | 0.3            |
| SPLP Calcium     | UG/L  | 20200         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 8630           | 15000          | 16000          | 16100          |
| SPLP Chromium    | UG/L  | 3.3           | 62%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 0.8 U          | 2.5 J          | 2.1 U          | 0.8            |
| SPLP Cobalt      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     |                | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 1.5 U          | 3.1 U          | 3.1 U          | 1.5            |
| SPLP Copper      | UG/L  | 59.1          | 85%                    |                | 0                     | 11                       | 13                          | 1.8 U          | 12.6 J         | 4.2 J          | 1.8            |
| SPLP Iron        | UG/L  | 2030          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 179            | 1080           | 264            | 446            |
| SPLP Lead        | UG/L  | 334           | 69%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          | 0.9 U          | 22.8           | 1.5 U          | 0.9            |
| SPLP Magnesium   | UG/L  | 2510          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 1250 J         | 1250 J         | 1690 J         | 2420           |
| SPLP Manganese   | UG/L  | 34.4          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 2.8 J          | 9 J            | 6.6 J          | 3.5            |
| SPLP Mercury     | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 200            | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 0.1 UJ         | 10 U           | 10 U           | 0.1            |
| SPLP Nickel      | UG/L  | 3.2           | 54%                    |                | 0                     | 7                        | 13                          | 1.3 U          | 2.4 U          | 3.2 J          | 1.3            |
| SPLP Potassium   | UG/L  | 8010          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 1970 J         | 1230 J         | 389 J          | 1990           |
| SPLP Selenium    | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 1000           | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 2.6 U          | 2.9 U          | 2.9 U          | 2.6            |
| SPLP Silver      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 5000           | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 1.5 U          | 3 U            | 3 U            | 1.5            |
| SPLP Sodium      | UG/L  | 20800         | 85%                    |                | 0                     | 11                       | 13                          | 4620 J         | 5240 U         | 9670 U         | 4580           |
| SPLP Thallium    | UG/L  | 5.1           | 23%                    |                | 0                     | 3                        | 13                          | 6 UJ           | 6 U            | 6 U            | 6              |
| SPLP Vanadium    | UG/L  | 4.2           | 31%                    |                | 0                     | 4                        | 13                          | 2.3 U          | 2.3 U          | 2.3 U          | 2.3            |
| SPLP Zinc        | UG/L  | 22.7          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 2.3 J          | 10.7 J         | 6.2 J          | 3.9            |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration

**TABLE 3.3**  
**RESULTS OF SYNTHETIC PRECIPITATION LEACHING PROCEDURE ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION**  
**Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

Site  
 Loc  
 Matrix

Sample ID  
 Sample Depth TOP  
 Sample Depth BOT  
 Sample Date  
 QA Code

| Activity       |         |       | Frequency |        | Number      | Number     | Number    |     |
|----------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----|
| Round          | Maximum | of    | Criteria  | of     | of Times    | of Samples |           |     |
| Parameter      | Units   | Value | Detection | Level  | Exceedances | Detected   | Collected | (Q) |
| SPLP Aluminum  | UG/L    | 2340  | 100%      |        | 0           | 13         | 13        |     |
| SPLP Antimony  | UG/L    | 180   | 69%       |        | 0           | 9          | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Arsenic   | UG/L    | 5.3   | 46%       | 5000   | 0           | 6          | 13        | J   |
| SPLP Barium    | UG/L    | 28.2  | 92%       | 100000 | 0           | 12         | 13        | J   |
| SPLP Beryllium | UG/L    | 0.43  | 46%       |        | 0           | 6          | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Cadmium   | UG/L    | 0     | 0%        | 1000   | 0           | 0          | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Calcium   | UG/L    | 20200 | 100%      |        | 0           | 13         | 13        |     |
| SPLP Chromium  | UG/L    | 3.3   | 62%       | 5000   | 0           | 8          | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Cobalt    | UG/L    | 0     | 0%        |        | 0           | 0          | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Copper    | UG/L    | 59.1  | 85%       |        | 0           | 11         | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Iron      | UG/L    | 2030  | 100%      |        | 0           | 13         | 13        |     |
| SPLP Lead      | UG/L    | 334   | 69%       | 5000   | 0           | 9          | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Magnesium | UG/L    | 2510  | 100%      |        | 0           | 13         | 13        | J   |
| SPLP Manganese | UG/L    | 34.4  | 100%      |        | 0           | 13         | 13        | J   |
| SPLP Mercury   | UG/L    | 0     | 0%        | 200    | 0           | 0          | 13        | UJ  |
| SPLP Nickel    | UG/L    | 3.2   | 54%       |        | 0           | 7          | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Potassium | UG/L    | 8010  | 100%      |        | 0           | 13         | 13        | J   |
| SPLP Selenium  | UG/L    | 0     | 0%        | 1000   | 0           | 0          | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Silver    | UG/L    | 0     | 0%        | 5000   | 0           | 0          | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Sodium    | UG/L    | 20800 | 85%       |        | 0           | 11         | 13        | J   |
| SPLP Thallium  | UG/L    | 5.1   | 23%       |        | 0           | 3          | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Vanadium  | UG/L    | 4.2   | 31%       |        | 0           | 4          | 13        | U   |
| SPLP Zinc      | UG/L    | 22.7  | 100%      |        | 0           | 13         | 13        | J   |

Note:

Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration



**TABLE 3.3  
RESULTS OF SYNTHETIC PRECIPITATION LEACHING PROCEDURE ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site             |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       |
|------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Loc              |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      | PSB-6     | SS122B-1002-A,B | SS122B-1010-A,B | SS122B-1011-A,B |
| Matrix           |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      | SOIL      | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            |
| Sample ID        |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      | 122B-     | 122B-           | 122B-           | 122B-           |
| Sample Depth TOP |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      | 1059,SPLP | 1002B,SPLP      | 1010A,SPLP      | 1011A,SPLP      |
| Sample Depth BOT |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      | 22        | 1.5             | 0               | 0               |
| Sample Date      |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      | 24        | 2               | 0.5             | 0.5             |
| QA Code          |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      | 7/24/02   | 6/26/02         | 6/26/02         | 6/26/02         |
| Activity         |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      | SA        | SA              | SA              | SA              |
| Round            | Maximum | Frequency | Criteria     | Number | Number         | Number            | 122B-RI              | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         |                 |
| Parameter        | Units   | Value     | of Detection | Level  | of Exceedances | of Times Detected | of Samples Collected | Value (Q) | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value           |
| SPLP Aluminum    | UG/L    | 2340      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   | 812       | 1540            | 2340            | 1900            |
| SPLP Antimony    | UG/L    | 180       | 69%          |        | 0              | 9                 | 13                   | 1.6 U     | 5.4 J           | 13.1 J          | 180             |
| SPLP Arsenic     | UG/L    | 5.3       | 46%          | 5000   | 0              | 6                 | 13                   | 4.9 J     | 1.5 U           | 2.2 J           | 1.5             |
| SPLP Barium      | UG/L    | 28.2      | 92%          | 100000 | 0              | 12                | 13                   | 23.3 J    | 21.9 J          | 26.7 J          | 26.7            |
| SPLP Beryllium   | UG/L    | 0.43      | 46%          |        | 0              | 6                 | 13                   | 0.2 U     | 0.2 U           | 0.2 U           | 0.21            |
| SPLP Cadmium     | UG/L    | 0         | 0%           | 1000   | 0              | 0                 | 13                   | 0.3 U     | 0.6 U           | 0.6 U           | 0.3             |
| SPLP Calcium     | UG/L    | 20200     | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   | 17300     | 20200           | 7790            | 10400           |
| SPLP Chromium    | UG/L    | 3.3       | 62%          | 5000   | 0              | 8                 | 13                   | 0.8 U     | 1.7 J           | 3.3 J           | 2.2             |
| SPLP Cobalt      | UG/L    | 0         | 0%           |        | 0              | 0                 | 13                   | 1.5 U     | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           | 1.5             |
| SPLP Copper      | UG/L    | 59.1      | 85%          |        | 0              | 11                | 13                   | 2 J       | 7.6 J           | 10.4 J          | 59.1            |
| SPLP Iron        | UG/L    | 2030      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   | 625       | 961             | 1840            | 2030            |
| SPLP Lead        | UG/L    | 334       | 69%          | 5000   | 0              | 9                 | 13                   | 0.9 U     | 2.3 J           | 26.9            | 334             |
| SPLP Magnesium   | UG/L    | 2510      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   | 2300 J    | 2510 J          | 1450 J          | 1450            |
| SPLP Manganese   | UG/L    | 34.4      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   | 5.3 J     | 8.2 J           | 14.9 J          | 29.8            |
| SPLP Mercury     | UG/L    | 0         | 0%           | 200    | 0              | 0                 | 13                   | 0.1 UJ    | 10 U            | 10 U            | 10              |
| SPLP Nickel      | UG/L    | 3.2       | 54%          |        | 0              | 7                 | 13                   | 1.5 J     | 2.1 J           | 2.4 J           | 2               |
| SPLP Potassium   | UG/L    | 8010      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   | 8010      | 489 J           | 949 J           | 3720            |
| SPLP Selenium    | UG/L    | 0         | 0%           | 1000   | 0              | 0                 | 13                   | 2.6 U     | 2.6 U           | 2.6 U           | 2.6             |
| SPLP Silver      | UG/L    | 0         | 0%           | 5000   | 0              | 0                 | 13                   | 1.5 U     | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           | 1.5             |
| SPLP Sodium      | UG/L    | 20800     | 85%          |        | 0              | 11                | 13                   | 4730 J    | 14800           | 20800           | 8710            |
| SPLP Thallium    | UG/L    | 5.1       | 23%          |        | 0              | 3                 | 13                   | 6 UJ      | 6 U             | 6 U             | 1.9             |
| SPLP Vanadium    | UG/L    | 4.2       | 31%          |        | 0              | 4                 | 13                   | 2.3 U     | 3.7 J           | 2.9 J           | 2.3             |
| SPLP Zinc        | UG/L    | 22.7      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   | 4.1 J     | 14.2 J          | 19 J            | 22.7            |

Note:  
Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration

**TABLE 3.3  
RESULTS OF SYNTHETIC PRECIPITATION LEACHING PROCEDURE ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site             |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      |     | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SS1 |
|------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| Loc              |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      |     | SS122B-1013-A,B | SS122B-1015-A,B | SS122B-1018-A,B |     |
| Matrix           |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      |     | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            |     |
| Sample ID        |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      |     | 122B-1013B,SPLP | 122B-1015A,SPLP | 122B-1018A,SPLP |     |
| Sample Depth TOP |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      |     | 1.5             | 0               | 0               |     |
| Sample Depth BOT |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      |     | 2               | 0.5             | 0.5             |     |
| Sample Date      |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      |     | 6/26/02         | 6/28/02         | 6/27/02         |     |
| QA Code          |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      |     | SA              | SA              | SA              |     |
| Activity         |         |           |              |        |                |                   |                      |     | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         |     |
| Round            | Maximum | Frequency | Criteria     | Number | Number         | Number            |                      |     |                 |                 |                 |     |
| Parameter        | Units   | Value     | of Detection | Level  | of Exceedances | of Times Detected | of Samples Collected | (Q) | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       |     |
| SPLP Aluminum    | UG/L    | 2340      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   |     | 1540            | 1190            | 1830            |     |
| SPLP Antimony    | UG/L    | 180       | 69%          |        | 0              | 9                 | 13                   |     | 5.6 J           | 1.6 U           | 7.3 J           |     |
| SPLP Arsenic     | UG/L    | 5.3       | 46%          | 5000   | 0              | 6                 | 13                   | J   | 1.5 U           | 1.8 J           | 1.5 U           |     |
| SPLP Barium      | UG/L    | 28.2      | 92%          | 100000 | 0              | 12                | 13                   | J   | 21.8 J          | 16.6 J          | 28.2 J          |     |
| SPLP Beryllium   | UG/L    | 0.43      | 46%          |        | 0              | 6                 | 13                   | J   | 0.22 J          | 0.38 J          | 0.23 J          |     |
| SPLP Cadmium     | UG/L    | 0         | 0%           | 1000   | 0              | 0                 | 13                   | U   | 0.3 U           | 0.3 U           | 0.3 U           |     |
| SPLP Calcium     | UG/L    | 20200     | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   |     | 13400           | 13800           | 14800           |     |
| SPLP Chromium    | UG/L    | 3.3       | 62%          | 5000   | 0              | 8                 | 13                   | J   | 1.6 J           | 1.1 J           | 1.5 J           |     |
| SPLP Cobalt      | UG/L    | 0         | 0%           |        | 0              | 0                 | 13                   | U   | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           |     |
| SPLP Copper      | UG/L    | 59.1      | 85%          |        | 0              | 11                | 13                   |     | 4.2 J           | 3.6 J           | 8 J             |     |
| SPLP Iron        | UG/L    | 2030      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   |     | 1700            | 948             | 1360            |     |
| SPLP Lead        | UG/L    | 334       | 69%          | 5000   | 0              | 9                 | 13                   |     | 17.1            | 1.2 J           | 26              |     |
| SPLP Magnesium   | UG/L    | 2510      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   | J   | 1440 J          | 1470 J          | 1730 J          |     |
| SPLP Manganese   | UG/L    | 34.4      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   |     | 15              | 4.7 J           | 8.2 J           |     |
| SPLP Mercury     | UG/L    | 0         | 0%           | 200    | 0              | 0                 | 13                   | U   | 10 U            | 10 U            | 10 U            |     |
| SPLP Nickel      | UG/L    | 3.2       | 54%          |        | 0              | 7                 | 13                   | J   | 2.9 J           | 2.4 U           | 2.3 J           |     |
| SPLP Potassium   | UG/L    | 8010      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   | J   | 2810 J          | 732 J           | 610 J           |     |
| SPLP Selenium    | UG/L    | 0         | 0%           | 1000   | 0              | 0                 | 13                   | U   | 2.6 U           | 2.6 U           | 2.6 U           |     |
| SPLP Silver      | UG/L    | 0         | 0%           | 5000   | 0              | 0                 | 13                   | U   | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           |     |
| SPLP Sodium      | UG/L    | 20800     | 85%          |        | 0              | 11                | 13                   |     | 8430            | 4540 J          | 10500           |     |
| SPLP Thallium    | UG/L    | 5.1       | 23%          |        | 0              | 3                 | 13                   | U   | 1.9 U           | 5.1 J           | 1.9 U           |     |
| SPLP Vanadium    | UG/L    | 4.2       | 31%          |        | 0              | 4                 | 13                   | U   | 2.3 U           | 2.6 J           | 4.2 J           |     |
| SPLP Zinc        | UG/L    | 22.7      | 100%         |        | 0              | 13                | 13                   |     | 14.9 J          | 8.7 J           | 22.6            |     |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration

**TABLE 3.3  
RESULTS OF SYNTHETIC PRECIPITATION LEACHING PROCEDURE ANALYSES - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B    | SEAD-122B       |
|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Loc              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 22B-1024-A,B | SS122B-1024-A,B |
| Matrix           |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL         | SOIL            |
| Sample ID        |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-        | 122B-           |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1024A,SPLP   | 1025A,SPLP      |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0            | 0               |
| Sample Date      |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0.5          | 0.5             |
| QA Code          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/28/02      | 6/29/02         |
| Activity         |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA           | SA              |
| Round            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI      | 122B-RI         |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q)    | Value (Q)       |
| SPLP Aluminum    | UG/L  | 2340          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 359          | 1470            |
| SPLP Antimony    | UG/L  | 180           | 69%                    |                | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          | 8.7 J        | 7.2 J           |
| SPLP Arsenic     | UG/L  | 5.3           | 46%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 6                        | 13                          | 1.5 U        | 1.5 U           |
| SPLP Barium      | UG/L  | 28.2          | 92%                    | 100000         | 0                     | 12                       | 13                          | 8.4 U        | 13.5 J          |
| SPLP Beryllium   | UG/L  | 0.43          | 46%                    |                | 0                     | 6                        | 13                          | 0.34 J       | 0.43 J          |
| SPLP Cadmium     | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 1000           | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 0.3 U        | 0.3 U           |
| SPLP Calcium     | UG/L  | 20200         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 8310         | 8430            |
| SPLP Chromium    | UG/L  | 3.3           | 62%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 0.8 U        | 1.2 J           |
| SPLP Cobalt      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     |                | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 1.5 U        | 1.5 U           |
| SPLP Copper      | UG/L  | 59.1          | 85%                    |                | 0                     | 11                       | 13                          | 18.8 J       | 21.6 J          |
| SPLP Iron        | UG/L  | 2030          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 317          | 1430            |
| SPLP Lead        | UG/L  | 334           | 69%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          | 15.2         | 12.5            |
| SPLP Magnesium   | UG/L  | 2510          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 680 J        | 851 J           |
| SPLP Manganese   | UG/L  | 34.4          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 23.6         | 34.4            |
| SPLP Mercury     | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 200            | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 10 U         | 10 U            |
| SPLP Nickel      | UG/L  | 3.2           | 54%                    |                | 0                     | 7                        | 13                          | 2.4 U        | 2.4 U           |
| SPLP Potassium   | UG/L  | 8010          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 484 J        | 654 J           |
| SPLP Selenium    | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 1000           | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 2.6 U        | 2.6 U           |
| SPLP Silver      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 5000           | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 1.5 U        | 1.5 U           |
| SPLP Sodium      | UG/L  | 20800         | 85%                    |                | 0                     | 11                       | 13                          | 1570 J       | 4020 J          |
| SPLP Thallium    | UG/L  | 5.1           | 23%                    |                | 0                     | 3                        | 13                          | 4 J          | 3.5 J           |
| SPLP Vanadium    | UG/L  | 4.2           | 31%                    |                | 0                     | 4                        | 13                          | 2.3 U        | 2.3 U           |
| SPLP Zinc        | UG/L  | 22.7          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 5.3 J        | 12.2 J          |

Note:  
Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration

**TABLE 3.4  
RESULTS OF TOXICITY CHARACTERISTICS LEACHING PROCEDURE - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B |
|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Loc              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | MW-3      | PSB-3     | PSB-3     | PSB-4     |
| Matrix           |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      |
| Sample ID        |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-     | 122B-     | 122B-     | 122B-     |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1042,TCLP | 1030,TCLP | 1031,TCLP | 1046,TCLP |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 12        | 0         | 10        | 20        |
| Sample Date      |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 14        | 2         | 12        | 22        |
| QA Code          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 7/24/02   | 7/3/02    | 7/3/02    | 7/24/02   |
| Activity         |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        |
| Round            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value     |
| TCLP Aluminum    | UG/L  | 131           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 19.7 U    | 29.9 J    | 43.5 J    | 21.4      |
| TCLP Antimony    | UG/L  | 564           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 1.6 U     | 37.2 J    | 4.2 U     | 1.6       |
| TCLP Arsenic     | UG/L  | 46.7          | 38%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 5                        | 13                          | 1.5 U     | 4.8 J     | 3.6 U     | 1.9       |
| TCLP Barium      | UG/L  | 1050          | 100%                   | 100000         | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 440       | 637       | 657       | 770       |
| TCLP Beryllium   | UG/L  | 0.57          | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 0.26 J    | 0.2 U     | 0.2 U     | 0.3       |
| TCLP Cadmium     | UG/L  | 2.8           | 100%                   | 1000           | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 0.9 J     | 2.2 J     | 2 J       | 1.4       |
| TCLP Calcium     | UG/L  | 897000        | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 782000    | 696000    | 665000    | 494000    |
| TCLP Chromium    | UG/L  | 40.7          | 85%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 11                       | 13                          | 19.1      | 4.6 J     | 5.3 J     | 35.9      |
| TCLP Cobalt      | UG/L  | 38.4          | 69%                    |                | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          | 33.7 J    | 4.2 J     | 16.8 J    | 24        |
| TCLP Copper      | UG/L  | 1240          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 2.4 J     | 8.5 J     | 4.1 J     | 6.6       |
| TCLP Iron        | UG/L  | 468           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 45.6 J    | 44 J      | 15.1 U    | 154       |
| TCLP Lead        | UG/L  | 99900         | 85%                    | 5000           | 1                     | 11                       | 13                          | 0.9 U     | 846       | 31.3      | 1.7       |
| TCLP Magnesium   | UG/L  | 66500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 15400     | 15000     | 16700     | 14800     |
| TCLP Manganese   | UG/L  | 11800         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 4870      | 1380      | 11800     | 9120      |
| TCLP Mercury     | UG/L  | 0.12          | 8%                     | 200            | 0                     | 1                        | 13                          | 0.1 UJ    | 10 UJ     | 10 UJ     | 0.12      |
| TCLP Nickel      | UG/L  | 31.9          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 31.9 J    | 4.4 J     | 13.3 J    | 21.7      |
| TCLP Potassium   | UG/L  | 19700         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 8520      | 6250      | 3600 J    | 5420      |
| TCLP Selenium    | UG/L  | 10.2          | 38%                    | 1000           | 0                     | 5                        | 13                          | 2.6 U     | 8.9       | 10.2      | 3.1       |
| TCLP Silver      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 5000           | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 1.5 U     | 3 U       | 3 U       | 1.5       |
| TCLP Sodium      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     |                | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 1337000 R | 1682000 U | 1667000 U | 1270000   |
| TCLP Thallium    | UG/L  | 4.4           | 23%                    |                | 0                     | 3                        | 13                          | 6 UJ      | 6 U       | 6 U       | 6         |
| TCLP Vanadium    | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     |                | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 2.3 U     | 2.3 U     | 2.3 U     | 2.3       |
| TCLP Zinc        | UG/L  | 552           | 69%                    |                | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          | 13.1 J    | 15.8 J    | 17.6 J    | 81.5      |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.4**  
**RESULTS OF TOXICITY CHARACTERISTICS LEACHING PROCEDURE - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION**  
**Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

Site  
 Loc  
 Matrix

Sample ID  
 Sample Depth TOP  
 Sample Depth BOT  
 Sample Date  
 QA Code

| Activity       |         |        | Frequency |        | Number      | Number   | Number     |     |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------|------------|-----|
| Round          | Maximum | of     | Criteria  |        | of          | of Times | of Samples |     |
| Parameter      | Units   | Value  | Detection | Level  | Exceedances | Detected | Collected  | (Q) |
| TCLP Aluminum  | UG/L    | 131    | 62%       |        | 0           | 8        | 13         | J   |
| TCLP Antimony  | UG/L    | 564    | 62%       |        | 0           | 8        | 13         | U   |
| TCLP Arsenic   | UG/L    | 46.7   | 38%       | 5000   | 0           | 5        | 13         | J   |
| TCLP Barium    | UG/L    | 1050   | 100%      | 100000 | 0           | 13       | 13         |     |
| TCLP Beryllium | UG/L    | 0.57   | 62%       |        | 0           | 8        | 13         | J   |
| TCLP Cadmium   | UG/L    | 2.8    | 100%      | 1000   | 0           | 13       | 13         | J   |
| TCLP Calcium   | UG/L    | 897000 | 100%      |        | 0           | 13       | 13         |     |
| TCLP Chromium  | UG/L    | 40.7   | 85%       | 5000   | 0           | 11       | 13         |     |
| TCLP Cobalt    | UG/L    | 38.4   | 69%       |        | 0           | 9        | 13         | J   |
| TCLP Copper    | UG/L    | 1240   | 100%      |        | 0           | 13       | 13         | J   |
| TCLP Iron      | UG/L    | 468    | 62%       |        | 0           | 8        | 13         |     |
| TCLP Lead      | UG/L    | 99900  | 85%       | 5000   | 1           | 11       | 13         | J   |
| TCLP Magnesium | UG/L    | 66500  | 100%      |        | 0           | 13       | 13         |     |
| TCLP Manganese | UG/L    | 11800  | 100%      |        | 0           | 13       | 13         |     |
| TCLP Mercury   | UG/L    | 0.12   | 8%        | 200    | 0           | 1        | 13         | J   |
| TCLP Nickel    | UG/L    | 31.9   | 100%      |        | 0           | 13       | 13         | J   |
| TCLP Potassium | UG/L    | 19700  | 100%      |        | 0           | 13       | 13         |     |
| TCLP Selenium  | UG/L    | 10.2   | 38%       | 1000   | 0           | 5        | 13         | J   |
| TCLP Silver    | UG/L    | 0      | 0%        | 5000   | 0           | 0        | 13         | U   |
| TCLP Sodium    | UG/L    | 0      | 0%        |        | 0           | 0        | 13         | R   |
| TCLP Thallium  | UG/L    | 4.4    | 23%       |        | 0           | 3        | 13         | U   |
| TCLP Vanadium  | UG/L    | 0      | 0%        |        | 0           | 0        | 13         | U   |
| TCLP Zinc      | UG/L    | 552    | 69%       |        | 0           | 9        | 13         |     |

Note:

Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.4  
RESULTS OF TOXICITY CHARACTERISTICS LEACHING PROCEDURE - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       |
|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Loc              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | PSB-6     | SS122B-1002-A,B | SS122B-1010-A,B | SS122B-1011-A,B |
| Matrix           |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL      | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            |
| Sample ID        |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-     | 122B-           | 122B-           | 122B-           |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1059,TCLP | 1002B,TCLP      | 1010A,TCLP      | 1011A,TCLP      |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 22        | 1.5             | 0               | 0               |
| Sample Date      |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 24        | 2               | 0.5             | 0.5             |
| QA Code          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 7/24/02   | 6/26/02         | 6/26/02         | 6/26/02         |
| Activity         |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA        | SA              | SA              | SA              |
| Round            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q) | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value           |
| TCLP Aluminum    | UG/L  | 131           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 131 J     | 97.5 J          | 37.4 J          | 19.7            |
| TCLP Antimony    | UG/L  | 564           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 1.6 U     | 9.8 J           | 24.2 J          | 564             |
| TCLP Arsenic     | UG/L  | 46.7          | 38%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 5                        | 13                          | 7.1 J     | 1.5 U           | 2.1 J           | 46.7            |
| TCLP Barium      | UG/L  | 1050          | 100%                   | 100000         | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 664       | 471             | 326             | 1050            |
| TCLP Beryllium   | UG/L  | 0.57          | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 0.45 J    | 0.2 U           | 0.2 U           | 0.25            |
| TCLP Cadmium     | UG/L  | 2.8           | 100%                   | 1000           | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 1.4 J     | 0.99 J          | 2.1 J           | 2.8             |
| TCLP Calcium     | UG/L  | 897000        | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 290000    | 335000          | 752000          | 474000          |
| TCLP Chromium    | UG/L  | 40.7          | 85%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 11                       | 13                          | 40.7      | 4.2 J           | 13.8            | 17.7            |
| TCLP Cobalt      | UG/L  | 38.4          | 69%                    |                | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          | 38.4 J    | 1.5 U           | 5.5 J           | 28.8            |
| TCLP Copper      | UG/L  | 1240          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 5.8 J     | 9 J             | 21 J            | 1240            |
| TCLP Iron        | UG/L  | 468           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 468       | 31.7 J          | 15.1 U          | 61              |
| TCLP Lead        | UG/L  | 99900         | 85%                    | 5000           | 1                     | 11                       | 13                          | 12.2      | 98.4            | 1290            | <b>99900</b>    |
| TCLP Magnesium   | UG/L  | 66500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 21000     | 66500           | 12200           | 10600           |
| TCLP Manganese   | UG/L  | 11800         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 9840      | 855             | 3000            | 4110            |
| TCLP Mercury     | UG/L  | 0.12          | 8%                     | 200            | 0                     | 1                        | 13                          | 0.1 UJ    | 10 UJ           | 10 UJ           | 10              |
| TCLP Nickel      | UG/L  | 31.9          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 18.4 J    | 2.7 J           | 6.2 J           | 19.5            |
| TCLP Potassium   | UG/L  | 19700         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 19700     | 4430 J          | 1910 J          | 11900           |
| TCLP Selenium    | UG/L  | 10.2          | 38%                    | 1000           | 0                     | 5                        | 13                          | 4.4 J     | 2.6 U           | 2.6 U           | 2.6             |
| TCLP Silver      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 5000           | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 1.5 U     | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           | 1.5             |
| TCLP Sodium      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     |                | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 1372000 R | 1579000 U       | 1579000 U       | 1352000         |
| TCLP Thallium    | UG/L  | 4.4           | 23%                    |                | 0                     | 3                        | 13                          | 6 UJ      | 6 U             | 6 U             | 1.9             |
| TCLP Vanadium    | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     |                | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 2.3 U     | 2.3 U           | 2.3 U           | 2.3             |
| TCLP Zinc        | UG/L  | 552           | 69%                    |                | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          | 220       | 14 UJ           | 21.6 U          | 552             |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.4  
RESULTS OF TOXICITY CHARACTERISTICS LEACHING PROCEDURE - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |     | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SS1       |
|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Loc              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |     | SS122B-1013-A,B | SS122B-1015-A,B | SS122B-1018-A,B |           |
| Matrix           |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |     | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            |           |
| Sample ID        |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |     | 122B-1013B,TCLP | 122B-1015A,TCLP | 122B-1018A,TCLP |           |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |     | 1.5             | 0               | 0               |           |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |     | 2               | 0.5             | 0.5             |           |
| Sample Date      |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |     | 6/26/02         | 6/28/02         | 6/27/02         |           |
| QA Code          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |     | SA              | SA              | SA              |           |
| Activity         |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |     | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         |           |
| Round            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |     | 1               | 1               | 1               |           |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | (Q) | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q) |
| TCLP Aluminum    | UG/L  | 131           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | U   | 19.7 U          | 19.7 U          | 19.7 U          | 19.7 U    |
| TCLP Antimony    | UG/L  | 564           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          |     | 9.1 J           | 1.6 U           | 11.6 J          | 11.6 J    |
| TCLP Arsenic     | UG/L  | 46.7          | 38%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 5                        | 13                          |     | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U     |
| TCLP Barium      | UG/L  | 1050          | 100%                   | 100000         | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          |     | 755             | 507             | 615             | 615       |
| TCLP Beryllium   | UG/L  | 0.57          | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | J   | 0.22 J          | 0.57 J          | 0.2 U           | 0.2 U     |
| TCLP Cadmium     | UG/L  | 2.8           | 100%                   | 1000           | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | J   | 0.99 J          | 0.5 J           | 1.7 J           | 1.7 J     |
| TCLP Calcium     | UG/L  | 897000        | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          |     | 810000          | 897000          | 740000          | 740000    |
| TCLP Chromium    | UG/L  | 40.7          | 85%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 11                       | 13                          |     | 0.8 U           | 0.8 U           | 1.7 J           | 1.7 J     |
| TCLP Cobalt      | UG/L  | 38.4          | 69%                    |                | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          | J   | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U     |
| TCLP Copper      | UG/L  | 1240          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          |     | 3.7 J           | 5.6 J           | 5.3 J           | 5.3 J     |
| TCLP Iron        | UG/L  | 468           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | J   | 23.4 U          | 23.4 U          | 23.4 U          | 23.4 U    |
| TCLP Lead        | UG/L  | 99900         | 85%                    | 5000           | 1                     | 11                       | 13                          |     | 38.5            | 0.9 U           | 193             | 193       |
| TCLP Magnesium   | UG/L  | 66500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          |     | 13800           | 13200           | 20200           | 20200     |
| TCLP Manganese   | UG/L  | 11800         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          |     | 141             | 160             | 542             | 542       |
| TCLP Mercury     | UG/L  | 0.12          | 8%                     | 200            | 0                     | 1                        | 13                          | UJ  | 10 UJ           | 10 UJ           | 10 UJ           | 10 UJ     |
| TCLP Nickel      | UG/L  | 31.9          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | J   | 4.9 J           | 5.2 J           | 3.4 J           | 3.4 J     |
| TCLP Potassium   | UG/L  | 19700         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          |     | 10400           | 3130 J          | 1540 J          | 1540 J    |
| TCLP Selenium    | UG/L  | 10.2          | 38%                    | 1000           | 0                     | 5                        | 13                          | U   | 2.6 U           | 2.6 U           | 2.6 U           | 2.6 U     |
| TCLP Silver      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 5000           | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | U   | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U           | 1.5 U     |
| TCLP Sodium      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     |                | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | U   | 1350000 U       | 1442000 U       | 1340000 U       | 1340000 U |
| TCLP Thallium    | UG/L  | 4.4           | 23%                    |                | 0                     | 3                        | 13                          | U   | 1.9 U           | 2.6 J           | 1.9 U           | 1.9 U     |
| TCLP Vanadium    | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     |                | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | U   | 2.3 U           | 2.3 U           | 2.3 U           | 2.3 U     |
| TCLP Zinc        | UG/L  | 552           | 69%                    |                | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          |     | 10.1 UJ         | 16.5 J          | 10.9 UJ         | 10.9 UJ   |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.4  
RESULTS OF TOXICITY CHARACTERISTICS LEACHING PROCEDURE - 2002 SITE INVESTIGATION**

**SEAD-122B REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B    | SEAD-122B       |
|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Loc              |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 22B-1024-A,B | SS122B-1024-A,B |
| Matrix           |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL         | SOIL            |
| Sample ID        |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-        | 122B-           |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1024A,TCLP   | 1025A,TCLP      |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0            | 0               |
| Sample Date      |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0.5          | 0.5             |
| QA Code          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/28/02      | 6/29/02         |
| Activity         |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA           | SA              |
| Round            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI      | 122B-RI         |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q)    | Value (Q)       |
| TCLP Aluminum    | UG/L  | 131           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 22.3 J       | 22 J            |
| TCLP Antimony    | UG/L  | 564           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 14.2 J       | 12.8 J          |
| TCLP Arsenic     | UG/L  | 46.7          | 38%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 5                        | 13                          | 1.5 U        | 1.5 U           |
| TCLP Barium      | UG/L  | 1050          | 100%                   | 100000         | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 265          | 275             |
| TCLP Beryllium   | UG/L  | 0.57          | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 0.4 J        | 0.49 J          |
| TCLP Cadmium     | UG/L  | 2.8           | 100%                   | 1000           | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 0.66 J       | 0.7 J           |
| TCLP Calcium     | UG/L  | 897000        | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 723000       | 732000          |
| TCLP Chromium    | UG/L  | 40.7          | 85%                    | 5000           | 0                     | 11                       | 13                          | 9.2 J        | 9.4 J           |
| TCLP Cobalt      | UG/L  | 38.4          | 69%                    |                | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          | 3 J          | 2.8 J           |
| TCLP Copper      | UG/L  | 1240          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 71.2         | 73.2            |
| TCLP Iron        | UG/L  | 468           | 62%                    |                | 0                     | 8                        | 13                          | 51.8 J       | 55.1 J          |
| TCLP Lead        | UG/L  | 99900         | 85%                    | 5000           | 1                     | 11                       | 13                          | 146          | 112             |
| TCLP Magnesium   | UG/L  | 66500         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 11900        | 12600           |
| TCLP Manganese   | UG/L  | 11800         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 2400         | 2340            |
| TCLP Mercury     | UG/L  | 0.12          | 8%                     | 200            | 0                     | 1                        | 13                          | 10 UJ        | 10 UJ           |
| TCLP Nickel      | UG/L  | 31.9          | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 4.5 J        | 4 J             |
| TCLP Potassium   | UG/L  | 19700         | 100%                   |                | 0                     | 13                       | 13                          | 2180 J       | 2290 J          |
| TCLP Selenium    | UG/L  | 10.2          | 38%                    | 1000           | 0                     | 5                        | 13                          | 3 J          | 2.6 U           |
| TCLP Silver      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     | 5000           | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 1.5 U        | 1.5 U           |
| TCLP Sodium      | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     |                | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 1400000 U    | 1403000 U       |
| TCLP Thallium    | UG/L  | 4.4           | 23%                    |                | 0                     | 3                        | 13                          | 2.5 J        | 4.4 J           |
| TCLP Vanadium    | UG/L  | 0             | 0%                     |                | 0                     | 0                        | 13                          | 2.3 U        | 2.3 U           |
| TCLP Zinc        | UG/L  | 552           | 69%                    |                | 0                     | 9                        | 13                          | 53.1         | 61.4            |

Note:  
 Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
 U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value



TABLE 3.5

GROUNDWATER RESULTS FOR  
SENECA AIRFIELD SMALL ARMS RANGE

| Seneca Army Depot<br>Groundwater Samples |               | Seneca Average<br>Background<br>Groundwater Quality <sup>(1)</sup> | Class GA<br>Groundwater Standards | Sample ID:      | 122B-2000      | 122B-2001 | 122B-2004 | 122B-2005 |
|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| CAS NO.                                  | COMPOUND      |  |                                   | UNITS:          | Lab Sample Id: | 494827    | 494828    | 494829    |
|  |               |  |                                   | Sample Location | MW-2           | MW-1      | MW-3      | MW-3 DUP  |
|  |               |  |                                   | Source:         | STLVT          | STLVT     | STLVT     | STLVT     |
|  |               |  |                                   | SDG:            | 88924          | 88924     | 88924     | 88924     |
|  |               |  |                                   | Matrix:         | Groundwater    |           |           |           |
|  |               |  |                                   | Sampled:        | 7/24/02        | 7/24/02   | 7/24/02   | 7/24/02   |
|  |               |  |                                   | Validated:      |                |           |           |           |
|  | <b>METALS</b> |  |                                   |                 |                |           |           |           |
| 7429-90-5                                | Aluminum      | 2730   | None                              | ug/L            | 508            | 162 J     | 211       | 262       |
| 7440-36-0                                | Antimony      | 8.2  | 3                                 | ug/L            | 18.1 J         | 14.4 J    | 26.7 J    | 19.7 J    |
| 7440-38-2                                | Arsenic       | 1.7  | 25                                | ug/L            | 3.6 U          | 3.6 U     | 4.6 J     | 3.7 J     |
| 7440-39-3                                | Barium        | 78.2   | 1000                              | ug/L            | 35.2 J         | 31.0 J    | 49.8 J    | 48.6 J    |
| 7440-41-7                                | Beryllium     | 0.21   | 3                                 | ug/L            | 0.21 J         | 0.20 U    | 0.32 J    | 0.21 J    |
| 7440-43-9                                | Cadmium       | 0.5  | 5                                 | ug/L            | 1.4 J          | 1.1 J     | 2.3 J     | 1.6 J     |
| 7440-70-2                                | Calcium       | 116000   | None                              | ug/L            | 113000         | 105000    | 120000    | 118000    |
| 7440-47-3                                | Chromium      | 4.7  | 50                                | ug/L            | 10.2           | 8.7 J     | 12.5 J    | 10.2 J    |
| 7440-48-4                                | Cobalt        | 3.7  | None                              | ug/L            | 3.5 U          | 3.5 U     | 3.5 U     | 3.5 U     |
| 7440-50-8                                | Copper        | 3.3  | 200                               | ug/L            | 8.8 J          | 7.3 J     | 11.3 J    | 8.5 J     |
| 7439-89-6                                | Iron          | 4480   | 300                               | ug/L            | 580            | 421       | 154       | 230       |
| 7439-92-1                                | Lead          | 2.5  | 25                                | ug/L            | 1.5 U          | 1.5 U     | 1.5 U     | 1.5 U     |
| 7439-95-4                                | Magnesium     | 28600  | None                              | ug/L            | 34300          | 35800     | 32800     | 32200     |
| 7439-96-5                                | Manganese     | 224  | 300                               | ug/L            | 84.4           | 128       | 293       | 286       |
| 7439-97-6                                | Mercury       | 0.04   | 0.7                               | ug/L            | 0.10 U         | 0.10 U    | 0.10 U    | 0.10 U    |
| 7440-02-0                                | Nickel        | 7.3  | 100                               | ug/L            | 2.4 U          | 2.4 U     | 3.7 J     | 2.4 U     |
| 7440-09-7                                | Potassium     | 3830   | None                              | ug/L            | 4440 J         | 9920      | 7610      | 7640      |
| 7782-49-2                                | Selenium      | 1.5  | 10                                | ug/L            | 2.9 U          | 2.9 U     | 2.9 U     | 2.9 U     |
| 7440-22-4                                | Silver        | 1  | 50                                | ug/L            | 1.5 U          | 1.5 U     | 1.5 U     | 1.5 U     |
| 7440-23-5                                | Sodium        | 14600  | None                              | ug/L            | 10700          | 10400     | 18400     | 17600     |
| 7440-28-0                                | Thallium      | 1.5  | 0.5 (GV)                          | ug/L            | 6.0 U          | 6.0 U     | 6.0 U     | 6.0 U     |
| 7440-62-2                                | Vanadium      | 5.2  | None                              | ug/L            | 10.3 J         | 8.0 J     | 14.0 J    | 10.8 J    |
| 7440-66-6                                | Zinc          | 23.1   | 2000 (GV)                         | ug/L            | 6.2 J          | 3.8 J     | 7.0 J     | 6.2 J     |

Note: Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of Class GA Groundwater Standards (or guidance value - GV)

(1) Based on statistics for Seneca-wide background groundwater results as of 2001.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.6  
RESULTS OF CONFIRMATIONAL SAMPLING - 2004 TREATABILITY STUDY**

**SEAD-122B TREATABILITY STUDY  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site             |       |               |                        |                | SEAD-122B             | SEAD-122B                | SEAD-122B                   | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B |
|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Loc ID           |       |               |                        |                | 100 ft from           | 100 ft from              | 100 ft from                 | 1013      | 30 ft W   | 30 ft W   |
| Matrix           |       |               |                        |                | FL                    | FL                       | FL                          | resample  | CS003     | CS003     |
| Sample ID        |       |               |                        |                | SOIL                  | SOIL                     | SOIL                        | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |               |                        |                | 122B-                 | 122B-                    | 122B-                       | 122B-     | 122B-     | 122B-     |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |               |                        |                | CS009AD               | CS009                    | CS009A                      | CS007     | CS010D    | CS010     |
| Sample Date      |       |               |                        |                | 0                     | 0                        | 0                           | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| QC Code          |       |               |                        |                | 0.2                   | 0.2                      | 0.2                         | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.2       |
| Activity         |       |               |                        |                | 1/21/04               | 1/21/04                  | 1/21/04                     | 1/21/04   | 1/21/04   | 1/21/04   |
| Round            |       |               |                        |                | DU                    | SA                       | SA                          | SA        | SA        | SA        |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | TREAT     | TREAT     | TREAT     |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 13860         | 100%                   | 400            | 5                     | 21                       | 21                          | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) |
|                  |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 22        | 736       | 16.1      |
|                  |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |           | 45.2      | 1060 J    |
|                  |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             |           |           | 243 J     |

Note:  
\* Sample 122B-CS003RA is a duplicate of sample 122B-CS003. Due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, the Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location.

Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration  
J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.6  
RESULTS OF CONFIRMATIONAL SAMPLING - 2004 TREATABILITY STUDY**

**SEAD-122B TREATABILITY STUDY  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

|                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B   | SEAD-122B  | SEAD-122B  | SEAD-122B  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Site                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 ft W   | 30 ft W   |             |            |            |            |
| Loc ID                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CS003     | CS003     | Middle Berm | North Face | North Face | North Face |
| Matrix                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL        | SOIL       | SOIL       | SOIL       |
|                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 122B-     | 122B-     | 122B-       | 122B-      | 122B-      | 122B-      |
| Sample ID                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CS010AD   | CS010A    | CS002       | CS003D     | CS003      | CS003RA*   |
| Sample Depth TOP            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Sample Depth BOT            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.2         | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2        |
| Sample Date                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2/19/04   | 2/19/04   | 1/8/04      | 1/8/04     | 1/8/04     | 1/8/04     |
| QC Code                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SA        | SA        | SA          | DU         | SA         | SA         |
| Activity                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 122B-     | 122B-     | 122B-       | 122B-      | 122B-      | 122B-      |
| Round                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TREAT     | TREAT     | TREAT       | TREAT      | TREAT      | TREAT      |
| Parameter                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2         | 2         | 2           | 2          | 2          | 2          |
| Units                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q)   | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  |
| Maximum Value               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44.9      | 24.9 J    | 209 J       | 655        | 20.6 J     | 24.6       |
| Frequency of Detection      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100%      |           |             |            |            |            |
| Criteria Level              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 400       |           |             |            |            |            |
| Number of Exceedances       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5         |           |             |            |            |            |
| Number of Times Detected    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21        |           |             |            |            |            |
| Number of Samples Collected |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21        |           |             |            |            |            |

Note:  
\* Sample 122B-CS003RA is a duplicate of sample 122B-CS003. Due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, the Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location.

Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration  
J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.6  
RESULTS OF CONFIRMATIONAL SAMPLING - 2004 TREATABILITY STUDY**

**SEAD-122B TREATABILITY STUDY  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site             |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          | SEAD-122B                   | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B  | SEAD-122B  | SEAD-122B |
|------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Loc ID           |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          | OD E Swale                  |           |           |            |            |           |
| Matrix           |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          | 1                           | OD N Berm | OD N Berm | RF cntr 60 | South Face | Swale 1   |
| Sample ID        |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          | SOIL                        | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL       | SOIL       | SOIL      |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          | 122B-                       | 122B-     | 122B-     | 122B-      | 122B-      | 122B-     |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          | CS005A                      | CS001AD   | CS001A    | CS008      | CS001      | CS004     |
| Sample Date      |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          | 0                           | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0         |
| QC Code          |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          | 0.2                         | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2       |
| Activity         |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          | 1/21/04                     | 1/13/04   | 1/13/04   | 1/21/04    | 1/8/04     | 1/13/04   |
| Round            |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          | SA                          | DU        | SA        | SA         | SA         | SA        |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum Value | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | TREAT     | TREAT     | TREAT      | TREAT      | TREAT     |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 13860         | 100%                   | 400            | 5                     | 21                       | 21                          | 2         | 2         | 2          | 2          | 2         |
|                  |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)  | Value (Q) |
|                  |       |               |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 213       | 13.3      | 11.4       | 41.1       | 13860 J   |

Note:  
\* Sample 122B-CS003RA is a duplicate of sample 122B-CS003. Due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, the Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location.

Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration  
J - Estimated Value

**TABLE 3.6  
RESULTS OF CONFIRMATIONAL SAMPLING - 2004 TREATABILITY STUDY**

**SEAD-122B TREATABILITY STUDY  
Seneca Army Depot Activity - Romulus, NY**

| Site             |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B      | SEAD-122B      | SEAD-122B      |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Loc ID           |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | Swale 1        | Swale 2        | Stockpile      |
| Matrix           |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL           | SOIL           | Area           |
| Sample ID        |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-<br>CS005 | 122B-<br>CS006 | 122B-<br>CS012 |
| Sample Depth TOP |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| Sample Depth BOT |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 0.2            | 0.2            | 0.2            |
| Sample Date      |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1/13/04        | 1/13/04        | 6/24/04        |
| QC Code          |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA             | SA             | SA             |
| Activity         |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-<br>TREAT | 122B-<br>TREAT | 122B-<br>TREAT |
| Round            |              |                      |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 2              | 2              | 2              |
| <b>Parameter</b> | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | Value (Q)      | Value (Q)      | Value (Q)      |
| Lead             | MG/KG        | 13860                | 100%                          | 400                   | 5                            | 21                              | 21                                 | 720            | 42             | 299 J          |

Note:  
\* Sample 122B-CS003RA is a duplicate of sample 122B-CS003. Due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, the Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location.

Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.  
U - Not detected at reported concentration  
J - Estimated Value

**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B      | SEAD-122B     | SEAD-122B<br>30 ft W | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B   |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Loc              |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 100 ft from FL | 1013 resample | CS003                | MW-1      | MW-2      | MW-3      | Middle Berm |
| Matrix           |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL           | SOIL          | SOIL                 | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL        |
| Sample ID        |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-CS009A    | 122B-CS007    | CS010A               | 122B-1040 | 122B-1041 | 122B-1042 | 122B-CS002  |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0              | 0             | 0                    | 12        | 14        | 12        | 0           |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0.2            | 0.2           | 0.2                  | 14        | 16        | 14        | 0.2         |
| Sample Date      |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1/21/2004      | 1/21/2004     | 2/19/04              | 7/8/2002  | 7/9/2002  | 7/9/2002  | 1/8/2004    |
| QA Code          |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA             | SA            | SA                   | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA          |
| Activity Round   |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-TREAT     | 122B-TREAT    | TREAT                | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-TREAT  |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q)      | Value (Q)     | Value (Q)            | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q)   |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%                   | 400            | 0                     | 85                       | 85                          | 19.1           | 45.2          | 34.9 J               | 6.5       | 8.5 J     | 10.6 J    | 209 J       |

**Note:**

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B   | SEAD-122B    | SEAD-122B   | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Loc              |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | North Face  | OD E Swale 1 | OD N Berm   | PSB-1     | PSB-1     |
| Matrix           |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL        | SOIL         | SOIL        | SOIL      | SOIL      |
| Sample ID        |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-CS003* | 122B-CS005A  | 122B-CS001A | 122B-1061 | 122B-1062 |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0           | 0            | 0           | 0         | 8         |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0.2         | 0.2          | 0.2         | 2         | 10        |
| Sample Date      |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1/8/2004    | 1/21/2004    | 1/13/2004   | 7/11/2002 | 7/11/2002 |
| QA Code          |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA          | SA           | SA          | SA        | SA        |
| Activity Round   | Units | Maximum | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | 122B-TREAT  | 122B-TREAT   | 122B-TREAT  | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   |
| Parameter        |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | Value (Q)   | Value (Q)    | Value (Q)   | Value (Q) | Value (Q) |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%                   | 400            | 0                     | 85                       | 85                          | 22.6 J      | 213          | 12.4        | 13.2 J    | 11.7 J    |

**Note:**

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         |           |       |             |          |           | SEAD-122B              | SEAD-122B      | SEAD-122B             | SEAD-122B                | SEAD-122B                   | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B |           |           |           |           |         |
|------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Loc              |       |         |           |       |             |          |           | PSB-1                  | PSB-2          | PSB-2                 | PSB-2                    | PSB-2                       | PSB-3     | PSB-3     |           |           |           |           |         |
| Matrix           |       |         |           |       |             |          |           | SOIL                   | SOIL           | SOIL                  | SOIL                     | SOIL                        | SOIL      | SOIL      |           |           |           |           |         |
| Sample ID        |       |         |           |       |             |          |           | 122B-1063              | 122B-1026      | 122B-1027             | 122B-1028                | 122B-1029                   | 122B-1030 | 122B-1031 |           |           |           |           |         |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         |           |       |             |          |           | 14                     | 2              | 6                     | 12                       | 22                          | 0         | 10        |           |           |           |           |         |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         |           |       |             |          |           | 16                     | 4              | 8                     | 14                       | 24                          | 2         | 12        |           |           |           |           |         |
| Sample Date      |       |         |           |       |             |          |           | 7/11/2002              | 7/1/2002       | 7/1/2002              | 7/1/2002                 | 7/1/2002                    | 7/2/2002  | 7/2/2002  |           |           |           |           |         |
| QA Code          |       |         |           |       |             |          |           | SA                     | SA             | SA                    | SA                       | SA                          | SA        | SA        |           |           |           |           |         |
| Activity Round   |       |         |           |       |             |          |           | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum | Detection | Level | Exceedances | Detected | Collected | Value (Q)              | Value (Q)      | Value (Q)             | Value (Q)                | Value (Q)                   | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) |         |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%      | 400   | 0           | 85       | 85        | 11.4 J                 | 11.3 J         | 8.4 J                 | 9.7 J                    | 11.4 J                      | 212 J     | 145 J     |           |           |           |           |         |

Note:  
 \* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration  
 J - Estimated Value



**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Loc              |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | PSB-3     | PSB-3     | PSB-4     | PSB-4     | PSB-4     | PSB-4     | PSB-4     |
| Matrix           |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      |
| Sample ID        |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-1032 | 122B-1033 | 122B-1043 | 122B-1044 | 122B-1045 | 122B-1046 | 122B-1047 |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 16        | 16        | 4         | 6         | 16        | 20        | 28        |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 18        | 18        | 6         | 8         | 18        | 22        | 30        |
| Sample Date      |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 7/2/2002  | 7/2/2002  | 7/10/2002 | 7/10/2002 | 7/10/2002 | 7/10/2002 | 7/10/2002 |
| QA Code          |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        |
| Activity Round   |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%                   | 400            | 0                     | 85                       | 85                          | 7.9 J     | 8.3 J     | 10.8 J    | 10.6 J    | 6.4 J     | 18.8 J    | 6.2 J     |

**Note:**

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Loc              |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | PSB-5     | PSB-5     | PSB-5     | PSB-5     | PSB-5     | PSB-5     | PSB-6     |
| Matrix           |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      |
| Sample ID        |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-1048 | 122B-1049 | 122B-1050 | 122B-1051 | 122B-1052 | 122B-1053 | 122B-1054 |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2         | 10        | 12        | 18        | 28        | 28        | 2         |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 4         | 12        | 14        | 20        | 30        | 30        | 4         |
| Sample Date      |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 7/10/2002 | 7/10/2002 | 7/10/2002 | 7/10/2002 | 7/10/2002 | 7/10/2002 | 7/11/2002 |
| QA Code          |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        |
| Activity Round   |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%                   | 400            | 0                     | 85                       | 85                          | 5.2 J     | 8.1 J     | 10.2 J    | 9.7 J     | 7.6 J     | 10.8 J    | 9.1 J     |

**Note:**

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Loc              |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | PSB-6     | PSB-6     | PSB-6     | PSB-6     | PSB-7     | PSB-7     | PSB-7     |
| Matrix           |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      | SOIL      |
| Sample ID        |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-1055 | 122B-1058 | 122B-1059 | 122B-1060 | 122B-1034 | 122B-1035 | 122B-1036 |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 8         | 12        | 22        | 28        | 4         | 6         | 14        |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 10        | 14        | 24        | 28.8      | 6         | 8         | 16        |
| Sample Date      |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 7/11/2002 | 7/11/2002 | 7/11/2002 | 7/11/2002 | 7/3/2002  | 7/3/2002  | 7/3/2002  |
| QA Code          |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        | SA        |
| Activity Round   |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   | 122B-RI   |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%                   | 400            | 0                     | 85                       | 85                          | 10.1 J    | 11.8 J    | 24.3 J    | 12.5 J    | 10.8 J    | 10.9 J    | 12.7 J    |

**Note:**

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B | SEAD-122B  | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       |      |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Loc              |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | PSB-7     | RF cntr 60 | SS122B-1001-A,B | SS122B-1001-A,B | SS122B-1002-A,B | SS122B-1002-A,B | SS12 |
| Matrix           |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL      | SOIL       | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL |
| Sample ID        |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-1037 | 122B-CS008 | 122B-1001A      | 122B-1001B      | 122B-1002A      | 122B-1002B      |      |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 18        | 0          | 0               | 1.5             | 0               | 1.5             |      |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 20        | 0.2        | 0.5             | 2               | 0.5             | 2               |      |
| Sample Date      |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 7/3/2002  | 1/21/2004  | 6/26/2002       | 6/26/2002       | 6/26/2002       | 6/26/2002       |      |
| QA Code          |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA        | SA         | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              |      |
| Activity Round   |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI   | 122B-TREAT | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         |      |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q) | Value (Q)  | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       |      |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%                   | 400            | 0                     | 85                       | 85                          | 5.3 J     | 41.1       | 55.6            | 7.8             | 11.8            | 47.7            |      |

Note:

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         | SEAD-122B              | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B             | SEAD-122B                | SEAD-122B                   | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       |           |           |           |           |      |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Loc              |       |         | 2B-1003-A,B            | SS122B-1003-A,B | SS122B-1004-A,B       | SS122B-1004-A,B          | SS122B-1005-A,B             | SS122B-1005-A,B | SS122B-1006-A,B | SS12      |           |           |           |      |
| Matrix           |       |         | SOIL                   | SOIL            | SOIL                  | SOIL                     | SOIL                        | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL      |           |           |           |      |
| Sample ID        |       |         | 122B-1003A             | 122B-1003B      | 122B-1004A            | 122B-1004B               | 122B-1005A                  | 122B-1005B      | 122B-1006A      |           |           |           |           |      |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         | 0                      | 1.5             | 0                     | 1.5                      | 0                           | 1.5             | 0               |           |           |           |           |      |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         | 0.5                    | 2               | 0.5                   | 2                        | 0.5                         | 2               | 0.5             |           |           |           |           |      |
| Sample Date      |       |         | 6/26/2002              | 6/26/2002       | 6/26/2002             | 6/26/2002                | 6/26/2002                   | 6/26/2002       | 6/26/2002       |           |           |           |           |      |
| QA Code          |       |         | SA                     | SA              | SA                    | SA                       | SA                          | SA              | SA              |           |           |           |           |      |
| Activity Round   |       |         | 122B-RI                | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI               | 122B-RI                  | 122B-RI                     | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI   |           |           |           |      |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level  | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) | Value (Q) |      |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%                   | 400             | 0                     | 85                       | 85                          | 16.6            | 6.9             | 36.7      | 12.6      | 29.4      | 9.9       | 22.8 |

**Note:**

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B   | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       |      |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Loc              |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2B-1006-A,B | SS122B-1007-A,B | SS122B-1007-A,B | SS122B-1008-A,B | SS122B-1008-A,B | SS122B-1009-A,B | SS122B-1009-A,B | SS12 |
| Matrix           |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL        | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL |
| Sample ID        |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-1006B  | 122B-1007A      | 122B-1007B      | 122B-1008A      | 122B-1008B      | 122B-1009A      | 122B-1009B      |      |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5         | 0               | 1.5             | 0               | 1.5             | 0               | 1.5             |      |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2           | 0.5             | 2               | 0.5             | 2               | 0.5             | 2               |      |
| Sample Date      |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/26/2002   | 6/26/2002       | 6/26/2002       | 6/26/2002       | 6/26/2002       | 6/26/2002       | 6/26/2002       |      |
| QA Code          |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA          | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              |      |
| Activity Round   |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI     | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         |      |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q)   | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       |      |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%                   | 400            | 0                     | 85                       | 85                          | 11.3        | 31.2            | 9.8             | 56.6            | 12.5            | 98.7            | 25.7            |      |

**Note:**

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B   | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       |      |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Loc              |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2B-1012-A,B | SS122B-1012-A,B | SS122B-1014-A,B | SS122B-1014-A,B | SS122B-1015-A,B | SS122B-1015-A,B | SS122B-1016-A,B | SS12 |
| Matrix           |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL        | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL |
| Sample ID        |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-1012A  | 122B-1012B      | 122B-1014A      | 122B-1014B      | 122B-1015A      | 122B-1015B      | 122B-1016A      |      |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0           | 1.5             | 0               | 1.5             | 0               | 1.5             | 0               |      |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0.5         | 2               | 0.5             | 2               | 0.5             | 2               | 0.5             |      |
| Sample Date      |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/26/2002   | 6/26/2002       | 6/27/2002       | 6/27/2002       | 6/27/2002       | 6/27/2002       | 6/27/2002       |      |
| QA Code          |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA          | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              |      |
| Activity Round   |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI     | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         |      |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q)   | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       |      |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%                   | 400            | 0                     | 85                       | 85                          | 42          | 9.7             | 13.2            | 9               | 5.2             | 10.4            | 48.6            |      |

**Note:**

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B   | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       |      |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Loc              |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2B-1016-A,B | SS122B-1017-A,B | SS122B-1017-A,B | SS122B-1019-A,B | SS122B-1019-A,B | SS122B-1020-A,B | SS122B-1020-A,B | SS12 |
| Matrix           |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL        | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL |
| Sample ID        |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-1016B  | 122B-1017A      | 122B-1017B      | 122B-1019A      | 122B-1019B      | 122B-1020A      | 122B-1020B      |      |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 1.5         | 0               | 1.5             | 0               | 1.5             | 0               | 1.5             |      |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2           | 0.5             | 2               | 0.5             | 2               | 0.5             | 2               |      |
| Sample Date      |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/27/2002   | 6/27/2002       | 6/27/2002       | 6/27/2002       | 6/27/2002       | 6/27/2002       | 6/27/2002       |      |
| QA Code          |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA          | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              |      |
| Activity Round   |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI     | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         |      |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q)   | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       |      |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%                   | 400            | 0                     | 85                       | 85                          | 26.7        | 19.7            | 17.4            | 13.7            | 7.7             | 4.2             | 3.7             |      |

**Note:**

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value



**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

| Site             |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SEAD-122B   | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B       |      |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| Loc              |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 2B-1021-A,B | SS122B-1021-A,B | SS122B-1022-A,B | SS122B-1022-A,B | SS122B-1023-A,B | SS122B-1023-A,B | SS122B-1024-A,B | SS12 |
| Matrix           |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SOIL        | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            | SOIL            |      |
| Sample ID        |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-1021A  | 122B-1021B      | 122B-1022A      | 122B-1022B      | 122B-1023A      | 122B-1023B      | 122B-1024A      |      |
| Sample Depth TOP |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0           | 1.5             | 0               | 1.5             | 0               | 1.5             | 0               |      |
| Sample Depth BOT |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 0.5         | 2               | 0.5             | 2               | 0.5             | 2               | 0.5             |      |
| Sample Date      |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 6/27/2002   | 6/27/2002       | 6/28/2002       | 6/28/2002       | 6/28/2002       | 6/28/2002       | 6/28/2002       |      |
| QA Code          |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | SA          | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              | SA              |      |
| Activity Round   |       |         |                        |                |                       |                          |                             | 122B-RI     | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         | 122B-RI         |      |
| Parameter        | Units | Maximum | Frequency of Detection | Criteria Level | Number of Exceedances | Number of Times Detected | Number of Samples Collected | Value (Q)   | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       | Value (Q)       |      |
| Lead             | MG/KG | 299     | 100%                   | 400            | 0                     | 85                       | 85                          | 4.2         | 2.6 J           | 8.4             | 9.2             | 13              | 13.5            | 69.4            |      |

Note:

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**Table 3.7**

**Soil Total Lead Results For Current Site Conditions  
Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range**

|                  |              |                |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    |                 |                  |                 |                    |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Site             |              |                |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B        | SEAD-122B       | SEAD-122B          |
| Loc              |              |                |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 2B-1024-A,B     | Swale 1          | Swale 2         | Stockpile Area     |
| Matrix           |              |                |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SOIL            | SOIL             | SOIL            | SOIL               |
| Sample ID        |              |                |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 122B-1024B      | 122B-CS004       | 122B-CS006      | 122B-CS012         |
| Sample Depth TOP |              |                |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1.5             | 0                | 0               | 0                  |
| Sample Depth BOT |              |                |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 2               | 0.2              | 0.2             | 0.2                |
| Sample Date      |              |                |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 6/28/2002       | 1/13/2004        | 1/13/2004       | 6/24/04            |
| QA Code          |              |                |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | SA              | SA               | SA              | SA                 |
| Activity Round   |              |                | <b>Frequency of Detection</b> | <b>Criteria Level</b> | <b>Number of Exceedances</b> | <b>Number of Times Detected</b> | <b>Number of Samples Collected</b> | 122B-RI         | 122B-TREAT       | 122B-TREAT      | 122B-TREAT         |
| <b>Parameter</b> | <b>Units</b> | <b>Maximum</b> |                               |                       |                              |                                 |                                    | 1               | 2                | 2               | 2                  |
| Lead             | MG/KG        | 299            | 100%                          | 400                   | 0                            | 85                              | 85                                 | Value (Q)<br>14 | Value (Q)<br>195 | Value (Q)<br>42 | Value (Q)<br>299 J |

**Note:**

\* The lead result is the average of the sample (CS003 - 20.6 mg/Kg) and the duplicate reanalyzed (CS003RA - 24.6 mg/Kg). The sample was reanalyzed due to the variability in the duplicate pair of CS003 and CS003D, and therefore Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample as CS003RA. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location. Highlighted cells indicate exceedance of criteria value.

U - Not detected at reported concentration

J - Estimated Value

**APPENDIX A**

**MONITORING WELL LOGS, SOIL BORING REPORTS, AND  
SLUG TEST RESULTS**

|   |             |                      |        |           |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Contractor:</b> NorthStar Drilling<br><b>Driller:</b> S. Breeds<br><b>Inspector:</b> E. Ashton<br><b>Rig Type:</b> CME-45            |             |                      |        |           | <b>PARSONS DRILLING RECORD</b>  |  |                                   |  |  | Sheet # 1 of 1 #   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |             |                      |        |           | <b>PROJECT NAME:</b> Seneca Army Depot - SEAD 122B<br><b>PROJECT NUMBER:</b> 741401.031   |  |                                   |  |  | <b>BORING/ WELL NO. MW-1</b><br><b>Location Description:</b><br>SEE SITE PLAN  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS</b>   |             |                      |        |           | Weather: Sunny - 75° F  |  |                                   |  |  | Location Plan  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Level: 6.00    7.02    7.48<br>Date: 7/11/02    7/22/02    7/24/02<br>Time: 0830    0830    1035<br>Meas. From: TOC    TOC    TOC |             |                      |        |           | Date/Time Start: 7/08/02-1020<br>Date/Time Finish: 7/08/02-1530   |  |                                   |  |  | SEE SITE PLAN  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>FIELD IDENTIFICATION OF MATERIAL</b>   |             |                      |        |           | <b>SCHEMATIC</b>  |  | <b>COMMENTS</b><br>stickup casing |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Depth  | Sample I.D. | SPT                  | % Rec. | PID (ppm) | <p>(0'-2') Brown to Grey, roots, silt with clay, trace of fine sand and fine gravel, dry. (SM/SC)</p> <p>(2'-4') No recovery in split-spoon.</p> <p>(4'-6') Brown, silt with trace of clay, trace of fine sand, fine to medium gravel, black shale interbedded, dry. (SM (Till))</p> <p>(6'-6.8') Same as above. (SM (Till)).<br/>Note: Refusal encountered at 6.8' bgs. Course gravel of black shale in tip of spoon. Drilled to 8' bgs with HSAs.</p> <p>(8'-8.3') Same as above. (SM (Till))<br/>Note: Refusal encountered at 8.3' bgs. Black shale predominant in spoon. Drilled to 10' bgs with HSAs.</p> <p>(10'-11.8') Brown, silt with trace clay and interbedded shale, dry. (SM (Till))<br/>Note: Refusal encountered at 11.8' bgs. Drilled to 12' bgs with HSAs.</p> <p>(12'-14') Same as above. (SM (Till))</p> <p>(14'-14.7') Brown to Grey, silt with clay and interbedded shale, wet. (SM (Till))<br/>Note: Refusal encountered at 14.7' bgs. Attempted to drill to 20' bgs, but encountered auger refusal at 17.5' bgs.</p> <p>Terminated soil boring at 17.5' bgs.</p> |  |                                   |  |  | <p>← Grout 0-1.5'</p> <p>← Bentonite Pellets 1.5'-3.5'</p> <p>← 2" PVC Riser</p> <p>← Filtered sand (# 00N) pack - 3.5'-4'</p> <p>← Filtered sand (#0) pack - 4'-17.5'</p> <p>← 0.010 Slot PVC Screen 6'-16'</p> <p>← Sch. 40 PVC Sump 16'-16.5'</p> |  | <p>16'</p> <p>16.5'    16'-16.5'</p> <p>17.5'</p> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-2   |             | 1/3<br>5/8           | 50     | NA        |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-4   |             | 17/22<br>21/20       | NR     | NA        |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-6   |             | 15/17<br>23/30       | 50     | NA        |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-8   |             | 50/<br>50/3          | 20     | NA        |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8-10  |             | 50/3                 | 2      | NA        |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-12   |             | 25/31<br>50/<br>50/3 | 80     | NA        |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-14   | 122B-1040   | 17/25<br>40/40       | 100    | NA        |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14-16   |             | 65/<br>50/2          | 10     | NA        |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16-18   |             | NA                   | NA     | NA        |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>SAMPLING METHOD</b>  |             |                      |        |           |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | <b>COMMENTS:</b>   |  |  |  |  |
| SS - SPLIT SPOON  |             |                      |        |           |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | Collected soil sample 122B-1040 for total lead analysis. |  |  |  |  |
| A - AUGER CUTTINGS  |             |                      |        |           |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | 6-inch PVC sump installed at bottom of well screen.      |  |  |  |  |
| C - CORED   |             |                      |        |           | 2-inch well installed.  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Contractor:</b> NorthStar Drilling<br><b>Driller:</b> S. Breeds<br><b>Inspector:</b> E. Ashton<br><b>Rig Type:</b> CME-45 | <b>PARSONS</b><br><b>DRILLING RECORD</b>  | <b>BORING/ WELL NO.</b> MW-2<br>Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>1</u> |
|  | <b>PROJECT NAME:</b> Seneca Army Depot - SEAD 122B<br><b>PROJECT NUMBER:</b> 741401.031 | <b>Location Description:</b><br>SEE SITE PLAN              |

|                          |         |         |         |                                |               |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS |         |         |         | Weather: Cloudy - 65F          | Location Plan |
| Water Level              | 6.5     | 7.38    | 7.54    | Date/Time Start: 7/09/02-0920  | SEE SITE PLAN |
| Date                     | 7/12/02 | 7/22/02 | 7/24/02 | Date/Time Finish: 7/09/02-1302 |               |
| Time                     | 0835    | 0835    | 1040    |                                |               |
| Meas. From               | TOC     | TOC     | TOC     |                                |               |

| Sample Depth | Sample I.D. | SPT                   | % Rec. | PID (ppm) | FIELD IDENTIFICATION OF MATERIAL  | SCHEMATIC | COMMENTS<br>stickup casing            |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 0-2          |             | 2/3<br>3/4            | 50     | NA        | (0'-2') Brown, silt with clay, trace of fine sand and fine gravel, roots, dry. (SM/SC)  |           | ← Grout 0'-1.5'                       |
| 2-4          |             | 5/8<br>10/14          | 40     | NA        | (2'-4') Same as above, except no roots and color of soil brown to grey. (SM/SC)   |           | ← Bentonite Pellets 1.5'-3.5'         |
| 4-6          |             | 13/23<br>35/40        | 100    | NA        | (4'-6') Brown, silt with clay and interbedded shale, dry. (SM/SC (Till))  |           | ← 2" PVC Riser                        |
| 6-8          |             | 50/<br>50/3           | NA     | NA        | (6'-8') No recovery.<br>Note: Refusal encountered at 6.8' bgs. Drilled to 8' bgs with HSAs.   |           | ← Filtered sand (#00N) pack - 3.5'-4' |
| 8-10         |             | 50/3                  | NA     | NA        | (8'-10') No recovery.<br>Note: Refusal encountered at 8.3' bgs. Drilled to 10' bgs with HSAs. Course gravel of black shale present in tip of spoon.   |           | ← 0.010 Slot PVC Screen 6'-15.7'      |
| 10-12        |             | 37/40<br>50/2         | 50     | NA        | (10'-11.2') Brown to Grey, silt with clay and interbedded shale, dry. (SM/SC (Till))  |           | ← Filtered sand (#0) pack - 4'-16.5'  |
| 12-14        |             | 34/25<br>23/24        | 100    | NA        | (12'-14') Grey, silt with clay and interbedded shale, moist. (SM/SC (Till))   |           |                                       |
| 14-16        | 122B-1041   | 22/24<br>33/50/<br>.4 | 80     | NA        | (14'-16') Same as above. (SM/SC (Till))   |           |                                       |
| 16-18        |             | 50/3                  | 2      | NA        | (16'-16.3') Weathered black shale, wet. (Shale)<br>Note: Refusal encountered at 16.3' bgs. Attempted to drill to 20' bgs, but encountered auger refusal at 16.5' bgs. Boring Terminated at 16.5' bgs. |           | ← Sch. 40 PVC Sump 16'-16.5'          |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>SAMPLING METHOD</b><br>SS - SPLIT SPOON<br>A - AUGER CUTTINGS<br>C - CORED | <b>COMMENTS:</b><br>Collected soil sample 122B-1041 for total lead analysis.<br>3-inch PVC sump installed at bottom of well screen.<br>2-inch well installed. |
|---|---|

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Contractor:</b> NorthStar Drilling<br><b>Driller:</b> S. Breeds<br><b>Inspector:</b> E. Ashton<br><b>Rig Type:</b> CME-45 | <b>PARSONS</b><br><b>DRILLING RECORD</b>  | <b>BORING/</b> Sheet # 1 of 1 #<br><b>WELL NO.</b> MW-3 |
|  | <b>PROJECT NAME:</b> Seneca Army Depot - SEAD 122B<br><b>PROJECT NUMBER:</b> 741401.031 | <b>Location Description:</b><br>SEE SITE PLAN           |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS</b>   | <b>Location Plan</b><br><br>SEE SITE PLAN |
| <b>Weather:</b> Sunny - 60°F<br><br><b>Date/Time Start:</b> 7/10/02 - 0840<br><br><b>Date/Time Finish:</b> 7/10/02 - 0930 |   |

| Sample Depth | Sample LD.    | SPT            | % Rec. | PID (ppm) | FIELD IDENTIFICATION OF MATERIAL  | SCHEMATIC | COMMENTS<br>stickup casing   |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|---|-----------|--|
| 0-2          |               | 5/6/<br>21/22  | 80     | NA        | (0'-2') Brown, silt with minor clay, roots, trace of fine sand and fine to medium gravel, dry. (SM)   |           | ← Grout (0'-1.5')  |
| 2-4          |               | 22/25<br>23/28 | 2      | NA        | (2'-4') Fine to coarse gravel. Very little to no recovery in spoon.   |           | ← 2" PVC Riser   |
| 4-6          |               | 23/21<br>30/33 | 80     | NA        | (4'-6') Grey, silt with trace clay, fine to medium gravel, trace of fine sand, dry. (SM)  |           | ← Bentonite Pellets (1.5'-3')<br>← Filtered sand (#00N) pack - 3'-3.5'<br>← Filtered sand (#0) pack (3.5'-15') |
| 6-8          |               | 50/3           | NA     | NA        | (6'-6.3') No recovery.<br>Note: Refusal encountered at 6.3' bgs. Drilled to 8' bgs. with HSAs. Course gravel of black shale in tip of spoon.                    |           | ← 0.010" Slot, Sch 40 PVC Screen (4'-14')  |
| 8-10         |               | 30/<br>50/3    | 20     | NA        | (8'-8.8') Brown to Grey, silt with clay and interbedded shale, dry. (SM/SC (Till))<br>Note: Refusal encountered at 8.8' bgs. Drilled to 10' bgs. with HSAs.     |           |  |
| 10-12        |               | 35/<br>50/3    | 40     | NA        | (10'-10.8') Same as above. (SM/SC (Till))<br>Note: Refusal encountered at 10.8' bgs. Drilled to 12' bgs. with HSAs.   |           |  |
| 12-14        | 122B-<br>1042 | 38/<br>50/3    | 50     | NA        | (12'-12.8') Brown to Grey, silt with clay and interbedded shale, dry. (SM/SC (Till))<br>Note: Refusal encountered at 12.8' bgs. Drilled to 14' bgs. with HSAs.  |           |  |
| 14-16        |               | 50/1           | 50     | NA        | (14'-14.1') No recovery.<br>Note: Refusal encountered at 14.1' bgs. Tip of spoon wet. Attempted to drill to 20' bgs., but encountered auger refusal at 15' bgs. |           | ← 14'<br>← Sch. 40 PVC Sump<br>14.5' 14'-14.5'   |
| 16-18        |               |                |        |           | Terminated soil boring at 15' bgs.  |           | 15'  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>SAMPLING METHOD</b><br><br>SS - SPLIT SPOON<br><br>A - AUGER CUTTINGS<br><br>C - CORED | <b>COMMENTS:</b><br><u>Collected soil sample 122B-1042 for total lead analysis.</u><br><u>6-inch PVC sump installed at bottom of well screen.</u><br><u>2-inch well installed.</u> |
|---|--|

# OVERBURDEN MONITORING WELL COMPLETION REPORT & INSTALLATION DETAIL

## PROTECTIVE RISER COMPLETION

|   |  |                               |  |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| PARSONS..   |  | CLIENT: <u>ACOE</u>           | WELL #: <u>1</u>                             |
| PROJECT: <u>Seneca Army Depot</u>                     |  | PROJECT NO: <u>74140.0310</u> | INSPECTOR: <u>EJA/LTA</u>                    |
| LOCATION: <u>Romulus, NY</u>                          |  | CHECKED BY: <u>EJA/LTA</u>    |  |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR: <u>North Star Drilling, Inc.</u> | POW DEPTH: <u>16.5'</u>                                |                               |  |
| DRILLER: <u>Scott Breads</u>                          | INSTALLATION STARTED: <u>7/08/02</u>                   |                               |  |
| DRILLING COMPLETED: <u>7/08/02</u>                    | INSTALLATION COMPLETED: <u>7/08/02</u>                 |                               |  |
| BORING DEPTH: <u>17.5'</u>                            | SURFACE COMPLETION DATE: <u>7/12/02</u>                |                               |  |
| DRILLING METHOD(S): <u>Hollow Stem augers.</u>        | COMPLETION CONTRACTOR/CREW: <u>North Star Drilling</u> |                               |  |
| BORING DIAMETER(S): <u>8.25</u>                       | BEDROCK CONFIRMED (Y/N?): <u>Y</u>                     |                               |  |
| ASSOCIATED SWMU/AOC: <u>SEAD-122B</u>                 | ESTIMATED GROUND ELEVATION: <u>635.14'</u>             |                               |  |
| PROTECTIVE SURFACE CASING:                            |  |                               |  |
| DIAMETER: <u>4"</u>                                   |  | LENGTH: <u>3.5'</u>           | TOR: <u>Steel</u>                            |
| RISER:  |  |                               |  |
| TOC: <u>637.16'</u>                                   | TYPE: <u>Sch 40, PVC</u>                               | DIAMETER: <u>2"</u>           | LENGTH: <u>8.02'</u>                         |
| SCREEN:   |  |                               |  |
| TSC: <u>629.14'</u>                                   | TYPE: <u>Sch 40, PVC</u>                               | DIAMETER: <u>2"</u>           | LENGTH: <u>10'</u> SLOT SIZE: <u>10-slot</u> |
| POINT OF WELL: (SILT SUMP)                            |  |                               |  |
| TYPE: <u>-</u>  | BSC: <u>619.14'</u>                                    | POW: <u>618.64'</u>           |  |
| GROUT:  |  |                               |  |
| TG: <u>635.14'</u>                                    | TYPE: <u>Cement/Bent.</u>                              | LENGTH: <u>1.5'</u>           |  |
| SEAL: TBS: <u>633.64</u>                              | TYPE: <u>Pellets</u>                                   | LENGTH: <u>2'</u>             |  |
| SAND PACK: TSP: <u>631.64</u>                         | TYPE: <u>Mix # 00N (3.5-4") # 0 (4) 7.5'</u>           | LENGTH: <u>14'</u>            |  |
| SURFACE COLLAR:                                       |  |                               |  |
| TYPE: <u>concrete</u>                                 | RADIUS: <u>2' x 2'</u>                                 | THICKNESS CENTER: <u>6"</u>   | THICKNESS EDGE: <u>6"</u>                    |
| CENTRALIZER DEPTHS                                    |  |                               |  |
| DEPTH 1: <u>NA</u>                                    | DEPTH 2: <u>NA</u>                                     | DEPTH 3: <u>NA</u>            | DEPTH 4: <u>NA</u>                           |
| COMMENTS:   |  |                               |  |
| <u>See Boring Log for in depth details</u>            |  |                               |  |

\* ALL DEPTH MEASUREMENTS REFERENCED TO GROUND SURFACE

SEE PAGE 2 FOR SCHEMATIC

# OVERBURDEN MONITORING WELL COMPLETION REPORT & INSTALLATION DETAIL

## PROTECTIVE RISER COMPLETION

|   |  |                                 |   |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| PARSONS:  |  | CLIENT: <u>ACOE</u>             | WELL #: <u>2</u>                          |
| PROJECT: <u>Seneca Army Depot</u>                     |  | PROJECT NO: <u>74/401.03100</u> |   |
| LOCATION: <u>Romulus, NY</u>                          |  | INSPECTOR: <u>EJA/SLA</u>       |   |
|   |  | CHECKED BY: <u>EJA/SLA</u>      |   |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR: <u>North Star Drilling, Inc.</u> | POW DEPTH: <u>16.0'</u>                                |                                 |   |
| DRILLER: <u>Scott Breads</u>                          | INSTALLATION STARTED: <u>7/09/02</u>                   |                                 |   |
| DRILLING COMPLETED: <u>7/09/02</u>                    | INSTALLATION COMPLETED: <u>7/09/02</u>                 |                                 |   |
| BORING DEPTH: <u>16.5'</u>                            | SURFACE COMPLETION DATE: <u>7/12/02</u>                |                                 |   |
| DRILLING METHOD(S): <u>Hollow stem auger</u>          | COMPLETION CONTRACTOR/CREW: <u>North Star Drilling</u> |                                 |   |
| BORING DIAMETER(S): <u>8.25</u>                       | BEDROCK CONFIRMED (Y/N?): <u>Y</u>                     |                                 |   |
| ASSOCIATED SWMU/AOC: <u>SEAD-122B</u>                 | ESTIMATED GROUND ELEVATION: <u>624.83'</u>             |                                 |   |
| PROTECTIVE SURFACE CASING:                            |  |                                 |   |
| DIAMETER: <u>4"</u>                                   |  | LENGTH: <u>3.5'</u>             | TOR: <u>steel</u>                         |
| RISER:  |  |                                 |   |
| TOC: <u>626.82'</u>                                   | TYPE: <u>Sch 40, PVC</u>                               | DIAMETER: <u>2"</u>             | LENGTH: <u>7.99'</u>                      |
| SCREEN:   |  |                                 | SLOT                                      |
| TSC: <u>618.83'</u>                                   | TYPE: <u>Sch 40, PVC</u>                               | DIAMETER: <u>2"</u>             | LENGTH: <u>9.7'</u> SIZE: <u>10-5/16"</u> |
| POINT OF WELL: (SILT SUMP)                            |  |                                 |   |
| TYPE: <u>-</u>  | BSC: <u>609.13'</u>                                    | POW: <u>608.83'</u>             |   |
| GROUT:  |  |                                 |   |
| TG: <u>624.83'</u>                                    | TYPE: <u>Grout/Bent.</u>                               | LENGTH: <u>1.5'</u>             |   |
| SEAL:   | TBS: <u>623.33'</u>                                    | TYPE: <u>Pellets</u>            | LENGTH: <u>2'</u>                         |
| SAND PACK:  | TSP: <u>621.33'</u>                                    | TYPE: <u>" #066-155"</u>        | LENGTH: <u>13'</u>                        |
| SURFACE COLLAR:                                       |  |                                 |   |
| TYPE: <u>concrete</u>                                 | RADIUS: <u>2x2'</u>                                    | THICKNESS CENTER: <u>6"</u>     | THICKNESS EDGE: <u>6"</u>                 |
| CENTRALIZER DEPTHS                                    |  |                                 |   |
| DEPTH 1: <u>NA</u>                                    | DEPTH 2: <u>NA</u>                                     | DEPTH 3: <u>NA</u>              | DEPTH 4: <u>NA</u>                        |
| COMMENTS:   |  |                                 |   |
| <u>See Boring Log for in-depth details</u>            |  |                                 |   |
| * ALL DEPTH MEASUREMENTS REFERENCED TO GROUND SURFACE |  |                                 |   |

SEE PAGE 2 FOR SCHEMATIC



# OVERBURDEN MONITORING WELL COMPLETION REPORT & INSTALLATION DETAIL PROTECTIVE RISER COMPLETION

|  |   |                                 |   |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|
| PARSONS: _____                                       |   | CLIENT: <u>ACCE</u>             | WELL #: <u>3</u>                              |
| PROJECT: <u>Seneca Army Depot</u>                    |   | PROJECT NO: <u>74/401.03/00</u> | INSPECTOR: <u>E J Asher</u>                   |
| LOCATION: <u>Romulus, NY</u>                         |   | CHECKED BY: <u>E J Asher</u>    |   |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR: <u>Northstar Drilling, Inc.</u> | POW DEPTH: <u>14.5'</u>                               |                                 |   |
| DRILLER: <u>Scott Breeds</u>                         | INSTALLATION STARTED: <u>7/10/02</u>                  |                                 |   |
| DRILLING COMPLETED: <u>7/10/02</u>                   | INSTALLATION COMPLETED: <u>7/10/02</u>                |                                 |   |
| BORING DEPTH: <u>15'</u>                             | SURFACE COMPLETION DATE: <u>7/12/02</u>               |                                 |   |
| DRILLING METHOD(S): <u>Hollow stem Auger</u>         | COMPLETION CONTRACTOR/CREW: <u>Northstar Drilling</u> |                                 |   |
| BORING DIAMETER(S): <u>8.25"</u>                     | BEDROCK CONFIRMED (Y/N?): <u>Y</u>                    |                                 |   |
| ASSOCIATED SWMU/AOC: <u>SEAD-122B</u>                | ESTIMATED GROUND ELEVATION: <u>625.82'</u>            |                                 |   |
| PROTECTIVE SURFACE CASING:                           |   |                                 |   |
| DIAMETER: <u>4"</u>                                  |   | LENGTH: <u>3.5'</u>             | TOR: <u>Steel</u>                             |
| RISER:   |   |                                 |   |
| TOC: <u>627.94'</u>                                  | TYPE: <u>Sch 40 PVC</u>                               | DIAMETER: <u>2"</u>             | LENGTH: <u>6.12'</u>                          |
| SCREEN:  |   |                                 |   |
| TSC: <u>621.82'</u>                                  | TYPE: <u>Sch 40 PVC</u>                               | DIAMETER: <u>2"</u>             | LENGTH: <u>10'</u> SLOT SIZE: <u>100 slot</u> |
| POINT OF WELL: (SILT SUMP)                           |   |                                 |   |
| YPE: <u>-</u>  | BSC: <u>611.82'</u>                                   | POW: <u>611.32'</u>             |   |
| GROUT:   |   |                                 |   |
| TG: <u>625.82'</u>                                   | TYPE: <u>Grout/cont.</u>                              | LENGTH: <u>1.5'</u>             |   |
| SEAL: TBS: <u>624.32'</u>                            | TYPE: <u>Pellets</u>                                  | LENGTH: <u>1.5'</u>             |   |
| SAND PACK: TSP: <u>622.82'</u>                       | TYPE: <u>1/2" #20 (3-3.5')<br/>#20 (4-5')</u>         | LENGTH: <u>12'</u>              |   |
| SURFACE COLLAR:                                      |   |                                 |   |
| TYPE: <u>concrete</u>                                | RADIUS: <u>2' x 2'</u>                                | THICKNESS CENTER: <u>6"</u>     | THICKNESS EDGE: <u>6"</u>                     |
| CENTRALIZER DEPTHS                                   |   |                                 |   |
| DEPTH 1: <u>NA</u>                                   | DEPTH 2: <u>NA</u>                                    | DEPTH 3: <u>NA</u>              | DEPTH 4: <u>NA</u>                            |
| COMMENTS:  |   |                                 |   |
| <u>See Boring Log for in-depth details.</u>          |   |                                 |   |

\* ALL DEPTH MEASUREMENTS REFERENCED TO GROUND SURFACE

SEE PAGE 2 FOR SCHEMATIC

# OVERBURDEN BORING REPORT

|                |                       |                                |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>PARSONS</b> | <b>CLIENT: USACOE</b> | <b>BORING NO.:</b> <i>Mw-1</i> |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>PROJECT:</b> <b>RI FIELD INVESTIGATION</b> | <b>START DATE:</b> <i>7/8/02</i>             |
| <b>SWMU # (AREA):</b> <b>SEAD-122B</b>        | <b>FINISH DATE:</b> <i>7/8/02</i>            |
| <b>SOP NO.:</b>                               | <b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>North Star Logging</i> |

| DRILLING SUMMARY |              |                    |              |           |            |            |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| DRILLING METHOD  | HOLE DIA.(#) | DEPTH INTERVAL (#) | SAMPLER      |           | HAMMER     |            |
|                  |              |                    | SIZE         | TYPE      | TYPE       | WT/FALL    |
| <i>HSA</i>       | <i>8.25</i>  | <i>2</i>           | <i>2'x2'</i> | <i>SS</i> | <i>HHR</i> | <i>150</i> |

**DRILLER:** *Scott Brooks*

**INSPECTOR:** *E.J. Asuta*

**CHECKED BY:** *E.J. Asuta*

**CHECK DATE:** *7/8/02*

**BORING CONVERTED TO MW?**  Y  N

### DRILLING ACRONYMS

|                               |                      |                           |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| HSA HOLLOW-STEM AUGERS        | HMR HAMMER           | SS SPLIT SPOON            |
| DW DRIVE-AND-WASH             | SHR SAFETY HAMMER    | CS CONTINUOUS SAMPLING    |
| MRS LC MUD-ROTARY SOIL-CORING | HHR HYDRAULIC HAMMER | SI 5 FT INTERVAL SAMPLING |
| CA CASING ADVANCER            | DHR DOWN-HOLE HAMMER | NS NO SAMPLING            |
| SPC SPIN CASING               | WL WIRE-LINE         | ST SHELBY TUBE            |
|                               |                      | 3S 3 INCH SPLIT SPOON     |

### MONITORING EQUIPMENT SUMMARY - *NA*

| INSTRUMENT TYPE | DETECTOR TYPE/ENERGY | RANGE | BACKGROUND |      |      | CALIBRATION |      | WEATHER (TEMP., WIND, ETC.) |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
|                 |                      |       | READING    | TIME | DATE | TIME        | DATE |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |

### MONITORING ACRONYMS

|                                 |                       |                            |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| PID PHOTO - IONIZATION DETECTOR | BGD BACKGROUND        | DGRT DRAEGER TUBES         |
| FID FLAME - IONIZATION DETECTOR | CPM COUNTS PER MINUTE | PPB PARTS PER BILLION      |
| GMD GEIGER MUELLER DETECTOR     | PPM PARTS PER MILLION | MDL METHOD DETECTION LIMIT |
| SCT SCINTILLATION DETECTOR      | RAD RADIATION METER   |                            |

### INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE

|   |                           |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| <b>DATE</b>                               | <i>7/8/02</i>             |  |  |
| <b>SOIL AMOUNT:</b><br>(fraction of drum) | <i>100%</i>               |  |  |
| <b>DRUM #, LOCATION:</b>                  | <i>122B-15, SEAD-122B</i> |  |  |

|                  |                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>COMMENTS:</b> | <b>SAMPLES TAKEN:</b>           |
|                  | <b>SAMPLES</b> <i>122B-1040</i> |
|                  | <b>DUPLICATES</b> _____         |
|                  | <b>MS/MSD</b> _____             |
|                  | <b>MRD</b> _____                |

## OVERBURDEN BORING REPORT

| PARSONS  |                             | CLIENT: USACOE     |                                 | BORING NO.: MW-2 |                        |             |      |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
| PROJECT: RI FIELD INVESTIGATION  |                             |                    | START DATE: 7/9/02              |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| SWMU # (AREA): SEAD-122B   |                             |                    | FINISH DATE: 7/9/02             |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| SOP NO.:   |                             |                    | CONTRACTOR: North Star Drilling |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| <b>DRILLING SUMMARY</b>  |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| DRILLING METHOD  | HOLE DIA.(R)                | DEPTH INTERVAL (R) | SAMPLER                         |                  | HAMMER                 |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    | SIZE                            | TYPE             | TYPE                   | WT/FALL     |      |                             |
| HSA  | 8.25                        | 2                  | 2'x2'                           | SS               | HHR                    | 150         |      |                             |
| DRILLING CONVERTED TO MW? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| <b>DRILLING ACRONYMS</b>   |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| HSA  | HOLLOW-STEM AUGERS          | HMR                | HAMMER                          | SS               | SPLIT SPOON            |             |      |                             |
| DW   | DRIVE-AND-WASH              | SHR                | SAFETY HAMMER                   | CS               | CONTINUOUS SAMPLING    |             |      |                             |
| MRS LC   | MUD-ROTARY SOIL-CORING      | HHR                | HYDRAULIC HAMMER                | SI               | 5 FT INTERVAL SAMPLING |             |      |                             |
| CA   | CASING ADVANCER             | DHR                | DOWN-HOLE HAMMER                | NS               | NO SAMPLING            |             |      |                             |
| SPC  | SPIN CASING                 | WL                 | WIRE-LINE                       | ST               | SHELBY TUBE            |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 | 3S               | 3 INCH SPLIT SPOON     |             |      |                             |
| <b>MONITORING EQUIPMENT SUMMARY</b> MA   |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| INSTRUMENT TYPE  | DETECTOR TYPE/ENERGY        | RANGE              | BACKGROUND                      |                  |                        | CALIBRATION |      | WEATHER (TEMP., WIND, ETC.) |
|  |                             |                    | READING                         | TIME             | DATE                   | TIME        | DATE |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| <b>MONITORING ACRONYMS</b>   |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| PID  | PHOTO - IONIZATION DETECTOR | BGD                | BACKGROUND                      | DGRT             | DRAEGER TUBES          |             |      |                             |
| FID  | FLAME - IONIZATION DETECTOR | CPM                | COUNTS PER MINUTE               | PPB              | PARTS PER BILLION      |             |      |                             |
| GMD  | GEIGER MUELLER DETECTOR     | PPM                | PARTS PER MILLION               | MDL              | METHOD DETECTION LIMIT |             |      |                             |
| SCT  | SCINTILLATION DETECTOR      | RAD                | RADIATION METER                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| <b>INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE</b>   |                             |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| DATE   | 7/9/02                      |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| SOIL AMOUNT : (fraction of drum)   | 100%                        |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| DRUM #, LOCATION:  | 122B-25, SEAD-122B          |                    |                                 |                  |                        |             |      |                             |
| COMMENTS:  |                             |                    |                                 | SAMPLES TAKEN:   |                        |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 | SAMPLES          | 122B-1041              |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 | DUPLICATES       |                        |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 | MS/MSD           |                        |             |      |                             |
|  |                             |                    |                                 | MRD              |                        |             |      |                             |

## OVERBURDEN BORING REPORT

| PARSONS                                 |                             |                     | CLIENT: USACOE |                   |                       | BORING NO.: MW-3   |                        |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROJECT: RI FIELD INVESTIGATION         |                             |                     |                |                   |                       | START DATE: 7/10/02  |                        |                             |
| SWMU # (AREA): SEAD-122B                |                             |                     |                |                   |                       | FINISH DATE: 7/10/02   |                        |                             |
| SOP NO.:                                |                             |                     |                |                   |                       | CONTRACTOR: North Star Drilling  |                        |                             |
| <b>DRILLING SUMMARY</b>                 |                             |                     |                |                   |                       | DRILLER: Scott Brooks  |                        |                             |
| DRILLING METHOD                         | HOLE DIA.(ft)               | DEPTH INTERVAL (ft) | SAMPLER        |                   | HAMMER                |  | INSPECTOR:             | CHECKED BY:                 |
|   |                             |                     | SIZE           | TYPE              | TYPE                  | WT/FALL  |                        |                             |
| HSA                                     | 8.25                        | 2                   | 2"x2"          | SS                | HHR                   | 150  | E.J. Asuta             | E.J. Asuta                  |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       | CHECK DATE: 7/9/02   |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       | BORING CONVERTED TO MW? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Y <input type="radio"/> N |                        |                             |
| <b>DRILLING ACRONYMS</b>                |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
| HSA                                     | HOLLOW-STEM AUGERS          |                     | HMR            | HAMMER            |                       | SS   | SPLIT SPOON            |                             |
| DW                                      | DRIVE-AND-WASH              |                     | SHR            | SAFETY HAMMER     |                       | CS   | CONTINUOUS SAMPLING    |                             |
| MRS LC                                  | MUD-ROTARY SOIL-CORING      |                     | HHR            | HYDRAULIC HAMMER  |                       | SI   | 5 FT INTERVAL SAMPLING |                             |
| CA                                      | CASING ADVANCER             |                     | DHR            | DOWN-HOLE HAMMER  |                       | NS   | NO SAMPLING            |                             |
| SPC                                     | SPIN CASING                 |                     | WL             | WIRE-LINE         |                       | ST   | SHELBY TUBE            |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       | 3S   | 3 INCH SPLIT SPOON     |                             |
| <b>MONITORING EQUIPMENT SUMMARY</b> -NA |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
| INSTRUMENT TYPE                         | DETECTOR TYPE/ENERGY        | RANGE               | BACKGROUND     |                   |                       | CALIBRATION  |                        | WEATHER (TEMP., WIND, ETC.) |
|   |                             |                     | READING        | TIME              | DATE                  | TIME   | DATE                   |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
| <b>MONITORING ACRONYMS</b>              |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
| PID                                     | PHOTO - IONIZATION DETECTOR |                     | BGD            | BACKGROUND        |                       | DGRT   | DRAEGER TUBES          |                             |
| FID                                     | FLAME - IONIZATION DETECTOR |                     | CPM            | COUNTS PER MINUTE |                       | PPB  | PARTS PER BILLION      |                             |
| GMD                                     | GEIGER MUELLER DETECTOR     |                     | PPM            | PARTS PER MILLION |                       | MDL  | METHOD DETECTION LIMIT |                             |
| SCT                                     | SCINTILLATION DETECTOR      |                     | RAD            | RADIATION METER   |                       |  |                        |                             |
| <b>INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE</b>      |                             |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
| DATE                                    | 7/9/02                      |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
| SOIL AMOUNT:<br>(fraction of drum)      | 100%                        |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
| DRUM #, LOCATION:                       | 122B-35, SEAD-122B          |                     |                |                   |                       |  |                        |                             |
| <b>COMMENTS:</b>                        |                             |                     |                |                   | <b>SAMPLES TAKEN:</b> |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   | SAMPLES               | 122B-1042  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   | DUPLICATES            |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   | MS/MSD                |  |                        |                             |
|   |                             |                     |                |                   | MRD                   |  |                        |                             |

# OVERBURDEN BORING REPORT

|                |                       |                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>PARSONS</b> | <b>CLIENT: USACOE</b> | <b>BORING NO.:</b> <i>PSB-1</i> |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>PROJECT :</b> <u>RI FIELD INVESTIGATION</u><br><b>SWMU # (AREA) :</b> <u>SEAD-122B</u><br><b>SOP NO.:</b> | <b>START DATE:</b> <i>7/11/02</i><br><b>FINISH DATE:</b> <i>7/11/02</i><br><b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>North Star Drilling</i><br><b>DRILLER:</b> <i>Scott Brooks</i><br><b>INSPECTOR:</b> <i>F.J. Ashton</i><br><b>CHECKED BY:</b> <i>F.J. Ashton</i><br><b>CHECK DATE:</b> <i>7/11/02</i> |
|--|---|

| DRILLING SUMMARY  |               |                     |              |           |            |            |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| DRILLING METHOD   | HOLE DIA.(ft) | DEPTH INTERVAL (ft) | SAMPLER      |           | HAMMER     |            |
|   |               |                     | SIZE         | TYPE      | TYPE       | WT/FALL    |
| <i>HSA</i>  | <i>4.25</i>   | <i>2</i>            | <i>2"x2"</i> | <i>SS</i> | <i>HHR</i> | <i>150</i> |
| BORING CONVERTED TO MW?    Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N |               |                     |              |           |            |            |

### DRILLING ACRONYMS

|       |                        |     |                  |    |                        |
|-------|------------------------|-----|------------------|----|------------------------|
| HSA   | HOLLOW-STEM AUGERS     | HMR | HAMMER           | SS | SPLIT SPOON            |
| DW    | DRIVE-AND-WASH         | SHR | SAFETY HAMMER    | CS | CONTINUOUS SAMPLING    |
| MRLSC | MUD-ROTARY SOIL-CORING | HHR | HYDRAULIC HAMMER | SI | 5 FT INTERVAL SAMPLING |
| CA    | CASING ADVANCER        | DHR | DOWN-HOLE HAMMER | NS | NO SAMPLING            |
| SPC   | SPIN CASING            | WL  | WIRE-LINE        | ST | SHELBY TUBE            |
|       |                        |     |                  | 3S | 3 INCH SPLIT SPOON     |

### MONITORING EQUIPMENT SUMMARY - *NA*

| INSTRUMENT TYPE | DETECTOR TYPE/ENERGY | RANGE | BACKGROUND |      |      | CALIBRATION |      | WEATHER (TEMP., WIND, ETC.) |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
|                 |                      |       | READING    | TIME | DATE | TIME        | DATE |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |

### MONITORING ACRONYMS

|     |                             |     |                   |      |                        |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|------|------------------------|
| PID | PHOTO - IONIZATION DETECTOR | BGD | BACKGROUND        | DGRT | DRAEGER TUBES          |
| FID | FLAME - IONIZATION DETECTOR | CPM | COUNTS PER MINUTE | PPB  | PARTS PER BILLION      |
| GMD | GEIGER MUELLER DETECTOR     | PPM | PARTS PER MILLION | MDL  | METHOD DETECTION LIMIT |
| SCT | SCINTILLATION DETECTOR      | RAD | RADIATION METER   |      |                        |

### INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE - *NA*

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>DATE</b>                                |  |  |
| <b>SOIL AMOUNT :</b><br>(fraction of drum) |  |  |
| <b>DRUM #, LOCATION:</b>                   |  |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>COMMENTS:</b><br><i># Soil with eye placed back into borehole</i> | <b>SAMPLES TAKEN:</b><br><b>SAMPLES</b> <i>122B-1061, 1062, &amp; 1063</i><br><b>DUPLICATES</b> _____<br><b>MS/MSD</b> _____<br><b>MRD</b> _____ |
|--|--|

# OVERBURDEN BORING REPORT

|                |                       |                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>PARSONS</b> | <b>CLIENT: USACOE</b> | <b>BORING NO.:</b> <i>PSB-2</i> |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>PROJECT:</b> <b>RI FIELD INVESTIGATION</b> | <b>START DATE:</b> <i>7/1/02</i>              |
| <b>SWMU # (AREA):</b> <b>SEAD-122B</b>        | <b>FINISH DATE:</b> <i>7/1/02</i>             |
| <b>SOP NO.:</b>                               | <b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>North Star Drilling</i> |

| DRILLING SUMMARY |                |                     |              |           |            |            |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| DRILLING METHOD  | HOLE DIA. (in) | DEPTH INTERVAL (ft) | SAMPLER      |           | HAMMER     |            |
|                  |                |                     | SIZE         | TYPE      | TYPE       | WT/FALL    |
| <i>HSA</i>       | <i>4.25</i>    | <i>2</i>            | <i>2'x2'</i> | <i>SS</i> | <i>HHR</i> | <i>150</i> |

|   |
|---|
| <b>DRILLER:</b> <i>Scott Brooks</i>                                 |
| <b>INSPECTOR:</b> <i>EJ Ashka</i>                                   |
| <b>CHECKED BY:</b> <i>B.J. Ashka</i>                                |
| <b>CHECK DATE:</b> <i>7/1/02</i>                                    |
| <b>BORING CONVERTED TO MW?</b> Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N |

### DRILLING ACRONYMS

|      |                        |     |                  |    |                        |
|------|------------------------|-----|------------------|----|------------------------|
| HSA  | HOLLOW-STEM AUGERS     | HMR | HAMMER           | SS | SPLIT SPOON            |
| DW   | DRIVE-AND-WASH         | SHR | SAFETY HAMMER    | CS | CONTINUOUS SAMPLING    |
| MRLC | MUD-ROTARY SOIL-CORING | HHR | HYDRAULIC HAMMER | SI | 5 FT INTERVAL SAMPLING |
| CA   | CASING ADVANCER        | DHR | DOWN-HOLE HAMMER | NS | NO SAMPLING            |
| SPC  | SPIN CASING            | WL  | WIRE-LINE        | ST | SHELBY TUBE            |
|      |                        |     |                  | 3S | 3 INCH SPLIT SPOON     |

### MONITORING EQUIPMENT SUMMARY - *NA*

| INSTRUMENT TYPE | DETECTOR TYPE/ENERGY | RANGE | BACKGROUND |      |      | CALIBRATION |      | WEATHER (TEMP., WIND, ETC.) |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
|                 |                      |       | READING    | TIME | DATE | TIME        | DATE |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |

### MONITORING ACRONYMS

|     |                             |     |                   |      |                        |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|------|------------------------|
| PID | PHOTO - IONIZATION DETECTOR | BGD | BACKGROUND        | DGRT | DRAEGER TUBES          |
| FID | FLAME - IONIZATION DETECTOR | CPM | COUNTS PER MINUTE | PPB  | PARTS PER BILLION      |
| GMD | GEIGER MUELLER DETECTOR     | PPM | PARTS PER MILLION | MDL  | METHOD DETECTION LIMIT |
| SCT | SCINTILLATION DETECTOR      | RAD | RADIATION METER   |      |                        |

### INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE - *NA*

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>DATE</b>                               |  |  |  |
| <b>SOIL AMOUNT:</b><br>(fraction of drum) |  |  |  |
| <b>DRUM #, LOCATION:</b>                  |  |  |  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>COMMENTS:</b><br><i>* - Soil cuttings placed back into borehole.</i> | <b>SAMPLES TAKEN:</b><br>SAMPLES <i>122B-1026, 1027, 1028, &amp; 1029</i><br>DUPLICATES _____<br>MS/MSD _____<br>MRD _____ |
|---|--|

# OVERBURDEN BORING REPORT

|                |                       |                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>PARSONS</b> | <b>CLIENT: USACOE</b> | <b>BORING NO.:</b> <i>PSB-3</i> |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>PROJECT:</b> <u>RI FIELD INVESTIGATION</u><br><b>SWMU # (AREA):</b> <u>SEAD-122B</u><br><b>SOP NO.:</b> | <b>START DATE:</b> <u>7/2/02</u><br><b>FINISH DATE:</b> <u>7/2/02</u><br><b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <u>Northstar Drilling</u><br><b>DRILLER:</b> <u>Scott Brooks</u><br><b>INSPECTOR:</b> <u>E.J. Ashton</u><br><b>CHECKED BY:</b> <u>E.O. Ashton</u><br><b>CHECK DATE:</b> <u>7/2/02</u> |
|--|---|

| DRILLING SUMMARY  |               |                     |              |           |            |            |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| DRILLING METHOD   | HOLE DIA.(ft) | DEPTH INTERVAL (ft) | SAMPLER      |           | HAMMER     |            |
|   |               |                     | SIZE         | TYPE      | TYPE       | WT/FALL    |
| <i>HSA</i>  | <i>4.25</i>   | <i>2</i>            | <i>2"x2"</i> | <i>SS</i> | <i>HHR</i> | <i>150</i> |
| BORING CONVERTED TO MW?    Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N |               |                     |              |           |            |            |

### DRILLING ACRONYMS

|       |                        |     |                  |    |                        |
|-------|------------------------|-----|------------------|----|------------------------|
| HSA   | HOLLOW-STEM AUGERS     | HMR | HAMMER           | SS | SPLIT SPOON            |
| DW    | DRIVE-AND-WASH         | SHR | SAFETY HAMMER    | CS | CONTINUOUS SAMPLING    |
| MRLSC | MUD-ROTARY SOIL-CORING | HHR | HYDRAULIC HAMMER | SI | 5 FT INTERVAL SAMPLING |
| CA    | CASING ADVANCER        | DHR | DOWN-HOLE HAMMER | NS | NO SAMPLING            |
| SPC   | SPIN CASING            | WL  | WIRE-LINE        | ST | SHELBY TUBE            |
|       |                        |     |                  | 3S | 3 INCH SPLIT SPOON     |

### MONITORING EQUIPMENT SUMMARY *-NA*

| INSTRUMENT TYPE | DETECTOR TYPE/ENERGY | RANGE | BACKGROUND |      |      | CALIBRATION |      | WEATHER (TEMP., WIND, ETC.) |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
|                 |                      |       | READING    | TIME | DATE | TIME        | DATE |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |

### MONITORING ACRONYMS

|     |                             |     |                   |      |                        |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|------|------------------------|
| PID | PHOTO - IONIZATION DETECTOR | BGD | BACKGROUND        | DGRT | DRAEGER TUBES          |
| FID | FLAME - IONIZATION DETECTOR | CPM | COUNTS PER MINUTE | PPB  | PARTS PER BILLION      |
| GMD | GEIGER MUELLER DETECTOR     | PPM | PARTS PER MILLION | MDL  | METHOD DETECTION LIMIT |
| SCT | SCINTILLATION DETECTOR      | RAD | RADIATION METER   |      |                        |

### INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE *-NA*

|                                     |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| DATE                                |  |  |  |
| SOIL AMOUNT :<br>(fraction of drum) |  |  |  |
| DRUM #, LOCATION:                   |  |  |  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>COMMENTS:</b><br><i>* soil cuttings placed back into borehole.</i> | <b>SAMPLES TAKEN:</b><br>SAMPLES <u>122B-1030, 1031, 1032</u><br>DUPLICATES <u>122B-1033</u><br>MS/MSD<br>MRD |
|---|---|

# OVERBURDEN BORING REPORT

|                |                       |                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>PARSONS</b> | <b>CLIENT: USACOE</b> | <b>BORING NO.:</b> <i>PSB-4</i> |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>PROJECT:</b> <b>RI FIELD INVESTIGATION</b> | <b>START DATE:</b> <i>7/10/02</i>             |
| <b>SWMU # (AREA):</b> <b>SEAD-122B</b>        | <b>FINISH DATE:</b> <i>7/10/02</i>            |
| <b>SOP NO.:</b>                               | <b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>North Star Drilling</i> |

| DRILLING SUMMARY |               |                     |              |           |            |            | <b>DRILLER:</b> <i>Scott Brooks</i>   |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|---|
| DRILLING METHOD  | HOLE DIA.(ft) | DEPTH INTERVAL (ft) | SAMPLER      |           | HAMMER     |            | <b>INSPECTOR:</b> <i>E.J. Ashton</i>  |
|                  |               |                     | SIZE         | TYPE      | TYPE       | WT/FALL    |   |
| <i>HSA</i>       | <i>4.25</i>   | <i>2</i>            | <i>2"x2'</i> | <i>SS</i> | <i>HHR</i> | <i>130</i> | <b>CHECKED BY:</b> <i>E.J. Ashton</i>   |
|                  |               |                     |              |           |            |            | <b>CHECK DATE:</b> <i>7/10/02</i>   |
|                  |               |                     |              |           |            |            | <b>BORING CONVERTED TO MW?</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N |

### DRILLING ACRONYMS

|                               |                      |                           |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| HSA HOLLOW-STEM AUGERS        | HMR HAMMER           | SS SPLIT SPOON            |
| DW DRIVE-AND-WASH             | SHR SAFETY HAMMER    | CS CONTINUOUS SAMPLING    |
| MRS LC MUD-ROTARY SOIL-CORING | HHR HYDRAULIC HAMMER | SI 5 FT INTERVAL SAMPLING |
| CA CASING ADVANCER            | DHR DOWN-HOLE HAMMER | NS NO SAMPLING            |
| SPC SPIN CASING               | WL WIRE-LINE         | ST SHELBY TUBE            |
|                               |                      | 3S 3 INCH SPLIT SPOON     |

### MONITORING EQUIPMENT SUMMARY *NA*

| INSTRUMENT TYPE | DETECTOR TYPE/ENERGY | RANGE | BACKGROUND |      |      | CALIBRATION |      | WEATHER (TEMP., WIND, ETC.) |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
|                 |                      |       | READING    | TIME | DATE | TIME        | DATE |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |

### MONITORING ACRONYMS

|                                 |                       |                            |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| PID PHOTO - IONIZATION DETECTOR | BGD BACKGROUND        | DGRT DRAEGER TUBES         |
| FID FLAME - IONIZATION DETECTOR | CPM COUNTS PER MINUTE | PPB PARTS PER BILLION      |
| GMD GEIGER MUELLER DETECTOR     | PPM PARTS PER MILLION | MDL METHOD DETECTION LIMIT |
| SCT SCINTILLATION DETECTOR      | RAD RADIATION METER   |                            |

### INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE *NA*

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>DATE</b>                               |  |  |
| <b>SOIL AMOUNT:</b><br>(fraction of drum) |  |  |
| <b>DRUM #, LOCATION:</b>                  |  |  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>COMMENTS:</b><br><i>* Soil cuttings placed back into borehole.</i> | <b>SAMPLES TAKEN:</b>                                   |
|   | <b>SAMPLES</b> <i>122B-1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047</i> |
|   | <b>DUPLICATES</b> _____                                 |
|   | <b>MS/MSD</b> _____                                     |
|   | <b>MRD</b> _____  |



# OVERBURDEN BORING REPORT

|                |                       |                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>PARSONS</b> | <b>CLIENT: USACOE</b> | <b>BORING NO.:</b> <i>PSB-5</i> |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>PROJECT:</b> <u>RI FIELD INVESTIGATION</u> | <b>START DATE:</b> <u>7/10/02</u>             |
| <b>SWMU # (AREA):</b> <u>SEAD-122B</u>        | <b>FINISH DATE:</b> <u>7/10/02</u>            |
| <b>SOP NO.:</b>                               | <b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <u>North Star Drilling</u> |

| DRILLING SUMMARY |              |                    |              |           |            |            |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| DRILLING METHOD  | HOLE DIA.(R) | DEPTH INTERVAL (R) | SAMPLER      |           | HAMMER     |            |
|                  |              |                    | SIZE         | TYPE      | TYPE       | WT/FALL    |
| <i>HSA</i>       | <i>4.25</i>  | <i>2</i>           | <i>2"x2'</i> | <i>SS</i> | <i>HHA</i> | <i>150</i> |

**DRILLER:** Scott Braeds  
**INSPECTOR:** E.J. Asuta  
**CHECKED BY:** E.J. Asuta  
**CHECK DATE:** 7/10/02  
**BORING CONVERTED TO MW?** Y (N)

### DRILLING ACRONYMS

|       |                        |     |                  |    |                        |
|-------|------------------------|-----|------------------|----|------------------------|
| HSA   | HOLLOW-STEM AUGERS     | HMR | HAMMER           | SS | SPLIT SPOON            |
| DW    | DRIVE-AND-WASH         | SHR | SAFETY HAMMER    | CS | CONTINUOUS SAMPLING    |
| MRLSC | MUD-ROTARY SOIL-CORING | HHR | HYDRAULIC HAMMER | SI | 5 FT INTERVAL SAMPLING |
| CA    | CASING ADVANCER        | DHR | DOWN-HOLE HAMMER | NS | NO SAMPLING            |
| SPC   | SPIN CASING            | WL  | WIRE-LINE        | ST | SHELBY TUBE            |
|       |                        |     |                  | 3S | 3 INCH SPLIT SPOON     |

### MONITORING EQUIPMENT SUMMARY *-NA*

| INSTRUMENT TYPE | DETECTOR TYPE/ENERGY | RANGE | BACKGROUND |      |      | CALIBRATION |      | WEATHER (TEMP., WIND, ETC.) |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
|                 |                      |       | READING    | TIME | DATE | TIME        | DATE |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |

### MONITORING ACRONYMS

|     |                             |     |                   |      |                        |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|------|------------------------|
| PID | PHOTO - IONIZATION DETECTOR | BGD | BACKGROUND        | DGRT | DRAEGER TUBES          |
| FID | FLAME - IONIZATION DETECTOR | CPM | COUNTS PER MINUTE | PPB  | PARTS PER BILLION      |
| GMD | GEIGER MUELLER DETECTOR     | PPM | PARTS PER MILLION | MDL  | METHOD DETECTION LIMIT |
| SCT | SCINTILLATION DETECTOR      | RAD | RADIATION METER   |      |                        |

### INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE *-NA*

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>DATE</b>                                |  |  |  |
| <b>SOIL AMOUNT :</b><br>(fraction of drum) |  |  |  |
| <b>DRUM #, LOCATION:</b>                   |  |  |  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>COMMENTS:</b><br><i>* Soil cuttings placed back into barrels.</i> | <b>SAMPLES TAKEN:</b><br>SAMPLES <u>122B-1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052</u><br>DUPLICATES <u>122B-1053</u><br>MS/MSD _____<br>MRD _____ |
|--|---|

# OVERBURDEN BORING REPORT

|                       |                               |   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>PARSONS</b>        | <b>CLIENT: USACOE</b>         | <b>BORING NO.:</b> <i>BB-6</i>                |
| <b>PROJECT:</b>       | <b>RI FIELD INVESTIGATION</b> | <b>START DATE:</b> <i>7/11/02</i>             |
| <b>SWMU # (AREA):</b> | <b>SEAD-122B</b>              | <b>FINISH DATE:</b> <i>7/11/02</i>            |
| <b>SOP NO.:</b>       |                               | <b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>North Star Drilling</i> |

| DRILLING SUMMARY |                |                     |              |           |            |            |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| DRILLING METHOD  | HOLE DIA. (ft) | DEPTH INTERVAL (ft) | SAMPLER      |           | HAMMER     |            |
|                  |                |                     | SIZE         | TYPE      | TYPE       | WT/FALL    |
| <i>HSA</i>       | <i>4.25</i>    | <i>2</i>            | <i>2"x2'</i> | <i>SS</i> | <i>HHR</i> | <i>150</i> |
|                  |                |                     |              |           |            |            |

**DRILLER:** *Scott Brando*

**INSPECTOR:** *E. J. Ashita*

**CHECKED BY:** *E. J. Ashita*

**CHECK DATE:** *7/11/02*

**BORING CONVERTED TO MW?** Y  N

### DRILLING ACRONYMS

|      |                        |     |                  |    |                        |
|------|------------------------|-----|------------------|----|------------------------|
| HSA  | HOLLOW-STEM AUGERS     | HMR | HAMMER           | SS | SPLIT SPOON            |
| DW   | DRIVE-AND-WASH         | SHR | SAFETY HAMMER    | CS | CONTINUOUS SAMPLING    |
| MRLC | MUD-ROTARY SOIL-CORING | HHR | HYDRAULIC HAMMER | SI | 5 FT INTERVAL SAMPLING |
| CA   | CASING ADVANCER        | DHR | DOWN-HOLE HAMMER | NS | NO SAMPLING            |
| SPC  | SPIN CASING            | WL  | WIRE-LINE        | ST | SHELBY TUBE            |
|      |                        |     |                  | 3S | 3 INCH SPLIT SPOON     |

### MONITORING EQUIPMENT SUMMARY *NA*

| INSTRUMENT TYPE | DETECTOR TYPE/ENERGY | RANGE | BACKGROUND |      |      | CALIBRATION |      | WEATHER (TEMP., WIND, ETC.) |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
|                 |                      |       | READING    | TIME | DATE | TIME        | DATE |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |

### MONITORING ACRONYMS

|     |                             |     |                   |      |                        |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|------|------------------------|
| PID | PHOTO - IONIZATION DETECTOR | BGD | BACKGROUND        | DGRT | DRAEGER TUBES          |
| FID | FLAME - IONIZATION DETECTOR | CPM | COUNTS PER MINUTE | PPB  | PARTS PER BILLION      |
| GMD | GEIGER MUELLER DETECTOR     | PPM | PARTS PER MILLION | MDL  | METHOD DETECTION LIMIT |
| SCT | SCINTILLATION DETECTOR      | RAD | RADIATION METER   |      |                        |

### INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE *NA*

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>DATE</b>                               |  |  |
| <b>SOIL AMOUNT:</b><br>(fraction of drum) |  |  |
| <b>DRUM #, LOCATION:</b>                  |  |  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>COMMENTS:</b></p> <p><i>* Soil cuttings placed back into borehole</i></p> | <p><b>SAMPLES TAKEN:</b></p> <p>SAMPLES <i>122B-1054, 1055, 1058, 1059, 1060</i></p> <p>DUPLICATES _____</p> <p>MS/MSD <i>122B-1058 MS; 1057 MS D</i></p> <p>MRD <i>LIMS # 6604</i></p> |
|---|---|

# OVERBURDEN BORING REPORT

|                |                       |                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>PARSONS</b> | <b>CLIENT: USACOE</b> | <b>BORING NO.:</b> <i>PSB-7</i> |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>PROJECT:</b> <b>RI FIELD INVESTIGATION</b> | <b>START DATE:</b> <i>7/3/02</i>              |
| <b>SWMU # (AREA):</b> <i>SEAD-122B</i>        | <b>FINISH DATE:</b> <i>7/3/02</i>             |
| <b>SOP NO.:</b>                               | <b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>North Star Drilling</i> |

| DRILLING SUMMARY |              |                    |              |           |            |            |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| DRILLING METHOD  | HOLE DIA.(R) | DEPTH INTERVAL (R) | SAMPLER      |           | HAMMER     |            |
|                  |              |                    | SIZE         | TYPE      | TYPE       | WT/FALL    |
| <i>HSA</i>       | <i>4.25</i>  | <i>2</i>           | <i>2"x2"</i> | <i>SS</i> | <i>HHR</i> | <i>150</i> |

|   |
|---|
| <b>DRILLER:</b> <i>Scott Brads</i>  |
| <b>INSPECTOR:</b> <i>E.J. Ashby</i>   |
| <b>CHECKED BY:</b> <i>E.J. Ashby</i>  |
| <b>CHECK DATE:</b> <i>7/3/02</i>  |
| <b>BORING CONVERTED TO MW?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N |

### DRILLING ACRONYMS

|        |                        |     |                  |    |                        |
|--------|------------------------|-----|------------------|----|------------------------|
| HSA    | HOLLOW-STEM AUGERS     | HMR | HAMMER           | SS | SPLIT SPOON            |
| DW     | DRIVE-AND-WASH         | SHR | SAFETY HAMMER    | CS | CONTINUOUS SAMPLING    |
| MRS LC | MUD-ROTARY SOIL-CORING | HHR | HYDRAULIC HAMMER | SI | 5 FT INTERVAL SAMPLING |
| CA     | CASING ADVANCER        | DHR | DOWN-HOLE HAMMER | NS | NO SAMPLING            |
| SPC    | SPIN CASING            | WL  | WIRE-LINE        | ST | SHELBY TUBE            |
|        |                        |     |                  | 3S | 3 INCH SPLIT SPOON     |

### MONITORING EQUIPMENT SUMMARY *-NA*

| INSTRUMENT TYPE | DETECTOR TYPE/ENERGY | RANGE | BACKGROUND |      |      | CALIBRATION |      | WEATHER (TEMP., WIND, ETC.) |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
|                 |                      |       | READING    | TIME | DATE | TIME        | DATE |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |
|                 |                      |       |            |      |      |             |      |                             |

### MONITORING ACRONYMS

|     |                             |     |                   |      |                        |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|------|------------------------|
| PID | PHOTO - IONIZATION DETECTOR | BGD | BACKGROUND        | DGRT | DRAEGER TUBES          |
| FID | FLAME - IONIZATION DETECTOR | CPM | COUNTS PER MINUTE | PPB  | PARTS PER BILLION      |
| GMD | GEIGER MUELLER DETECTOR     | PPM | PARTS PER MILLION | MDL  | METHOD DETECTION LIMIT |
| SCT | SCINTILLATION DETECTOR      | RAD | RADIATION METER   |      |                        |

### INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE *-NA*

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>DATE</b>                               |  |  |
| <b>SOIL AMOUNT:</b><br>(fraction of drum) |  |  |
| <b>DRUM #, LOCATION:</b>                  |  |  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>COMMENTS:</b><br><i>Soil cuttings placed back into barrels</i> | <b>SAMPLES TAKEN:</b><br>SAMPLES <i>122B-1039, 1035, 1036, &amp; 1037</i><br>DUPLICATES _____<br>MS/MSD <i>122B-1038MS, 1039MS</i><br>MRD _____ |
|---|---|

\* Refer to Report for Analysis Details.

# SAMPLING RECORD - SOIL

|   |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Seneca Army Depot   |  | DATE: 7/1/02                  |
| CONSULTANT: <u>Parsons</u>                                  |  | INSPECTOR: <u>E.J. Asata</u>  |
| PROJECT: <u>SEAD-122B</u>                                   |  | LABORATORY: <u>STL</u>        |
| LOCATION: <u>Airfield Small Arms Range PSB-2</u>            |  | SAMPLING STAFF: <u>NA</u>     |
| WEATHER / FIELD CONDITIONS CHECKLIST (RECORD MAJOR CHANGES) |  | CHAIN OF CUSTODY #: <u>NA</u> |

| TIME<br>(24 HR) | TEMP<br>(APPRX) | WEATHER<br>(GEN.) | REL.<br>HUMIDITY<br>(APPRX) | WIND                |                        | GROUND / SITE<br>SURFACE<br>CONDITIONS | MONITORING |          |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|------------|----------|
|                 |                 |                   |                             | VELOCITY<br>(APPRX) | DIRECTION<br>(0 - 360) |  | INSTRUMENT | DETECTOR |
| 0800            | 80F             | Sunny             | unknown                     | 0-5                 | unknown                | grass                                  | NA         | NA       |
|                 |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  |            |          |
|                 |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  |            |          |

| LOC<br>ID | SAMPLE<br># | DEPTH   |      | TYPE      |            | GRAIN<br>SIZE | USCS<br>CLASS | FOREIGN<br>MAT. (Y/N) | SAMPLE<br>DEVICE | CONTAINER<br>SIZE/TYPE | MON.<br>VOC/RAD | QC SPL<br>(Y/N) |
|-----------|-------------|---------|------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|           |             | RANGE   | TIME | GRAB/COMP | COLOR      |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
| 122B-1026 | 1           | 2'-4'   | 1430 | Grab      | Br. to Gr. | NA            | SM/SC         | N                     | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA              | N               |
| 122B-1027 | 2           | 6'-8'   | 1440 | Grab      | Br. to Gr. | NA            | SM/SC         | N                     | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA              | N               |
| 122B-1028 | 3           | 12'-14' | 1455 | Grab      | Br. to Gr. | NA            | SM/SC         | N                     | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA              | N               |
| 122B-1029 | 4           | 22'-24' | 1600 | Grab      | Gr.        | NA            | SM/SC         | N                     | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA              | N               |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |
|           |             |         |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                 |                 |

Note: Cleaning Procedure according to SOP.

# SAMPLING RECORD - SOIL

Seneca Army Depot DATE: 7/2/02

CONSULTANT: Parsons  
 PROJECT: SEAD-122B  
 LOCATION: Airfield Small Arms Range PSB-3

INSPECTOR: E.J. Ashten  
 LABORATORY: STC  
 SAMPLING STAFF: NA  
 CHAIN OF CUSTODY #: NA

**WEATHER / FIELD CONDITIONS CHECKLIST (RECORD MAJOR CHANGES)**

| TIME<br>(24 HR) | TEMP<br>(APPRX) | WEATHER<br>(GEN.) | REL.<br>HUMIDITY<br>(APPRX) | WIND                |                        | GROUND / SITE<br>SURFACE<br>CONDITIONS |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
|                 |                 |                   |                             | VELOCITY<br>(APPRX) | DIRECTION<br>(0 - 360) |  |
| 0800            | 95°F            | Sunny             | Unknown                     | 0-5                 | Unknown                | grass                                  |
|                 |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  |
|                 |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  |

**MONITORING**

| INSTRUMENT | DETECTOR |
|------------|----------|
| NA         | NA       |
|            |          |
|            |          |

| LOC ID    | SAMPLE # | DEPTH  |      | TYPE      |            | GRAIN SIZE | USCS CLASS | FOREIGN MAT. (Y/N) | SAMPLE DEVICE | CONTAINER SIZE/TYPE | MON VOC/RAD | QC SPL (Y/N) |
|-----------|----------|--------|------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
|           |          | RANGE  | TIME | GRAB/COMP | COLOR      |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
| 122B-1030 | 5        | 0-2'   | 1000 | Grab      | Br. to Gr. | NA         | SM/SC      | N                  | SS            | 8 oz glass          | NA          | N            |
| 122B-1031 | 6        | 10-12' | 1030 | Grab      | Br. to Gr. | NA         | SM/SC      | N                  | SS            | 8 oz glass          | NA          | N            |
| 122B-1032 | 7        | 16-18' | 1110 | Grab      | Br.        | NA         | SC/SM      | N                  | SS            | 8 oz glass          | NA          | N            |
| 122B-1033 | 8        | 16-18' | 1130 | Grab      | Br.        | NA         | SC/SM      | N                  | SS            | 8 oz glass          | NA          | Y            |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |
|           |          |        |      |           |            |            |            |                    |               |                     |             |              |

⊕ Refer to Report for Analysis Details

# SAMPLING RECORD - SOIL

Seneca Army Depot DATE: 7/3/02

CONSULTANT: Parsons INSPECTOR: F.J. Ashton  
 PROJECT: SEAD-122B LABORATORY: STC  
 LOCATION: Airfield Small Arms Range PSB-7 SAMPLING STAFF: NA

WEATHER / FIELD CONDITIONS CHECKLIST (RECORD MAJOR CHANGES) CHAIN OF CUSTODY #: NA

| TIME<br>(24 HR) | TEMP<br>(APPRX) | WEATHER<br>(GEN.) | REL.<br>HUMIDITY<br>(APPRX) | WIND                |                        | GROUND / SITE<br>SURFACE<br>CONDITIONS | MONITORING |          |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|------------|----------|
|                 |                 |                   |                             | VELOCITY<br>(APPRX) | DIRECTION<br>(0 - 360) |  | INSTRUMENT | DETECTOR |
| 0830            | 90°F            | Sunny             | unknown                     | 0-5                 | unknown                | grass                                  | NA         | NA       |
|                 |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  |            |          |
|                 |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  |            |          |

| LOC<br>ID   | SAMPLE<br># | DEPTH  |      | TYPE      |            | GRAIN<br>SIZE | USCS<br>CLASS | FOREIGN<br>MAT. (Y/N) | SAMPLE<br>DEVICE | CONTAINER<br>SIZE/TYPE | MON <sup>⊕</sup><br>VOC/RAD | QC SPL<br>(Y/N) |
|-------------|-------------|--------|------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|             |             | RANGE  | TIME | GRAB/COMP | COLOR      |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
| 122B-1034   | 9           | 4-6'   | 0930 | Grab      | Br.        | NA            | SM/SC         | N                     | SS               | 8 oz glass             | NA                          | N               |
| 122B-1035   | 10          | 6-8'   | 0945 | Grab      | Br.        | NA            | SC/SM         | N                     | SS               | 8 oz glass             | NA                          | N               |
| 122B-1036   | 11          | 14-16' | 1030 | Grab      | Br.        | NA            | SC/SM         | N                     | SS               | 8 oz glass             | NA                          | N               |
| 122B-37     | 12          | 18-20' | 1045 | Grab      | Br. to Gr. | NA            | SC/SM         | N                     | SS               | 8 oz glass             | NA                          | N               |
| 122B-1038ms | 13          | 18-20' | 1045 | Grab      | Br. to Gr. | NA            | SC/SM         | N                     | SS               | 8 oz glass             | NA                          | Y               |
| 122B-1039ms | 14          | 18-20' | 1045 | Grab      | Br. to Gr. | NA            | SC/SM         | N                     | SS               | 8 oz glass             | NA                          | Y               |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |
|             |             |        |      |           |            |               |               |                       |                  |                        |                             |                 |

\* Refer to Report for Analysis Details

# SAMPLING RECORD - SOIL

|   |                               |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Seneca Army Depot                               |                               | DATE: 7/8/02                  |
| CONSULTANT: <u>Parsons</u>                      | INSPECTOR: <u>E.J. Ashton</u> | LABORATORY: <u>STL</u>        |
| PROJECT: <u>SEAD-122B</u>                       | SAMPLING STAFF: <u>NA</u>     | CHAIN OF CUSTODY #: <u>NA</u> |
| LOCATION: <u>Airfield Small Arms Range MW-1</u> |                               |                               |

| WEATHER / FIELD CONDITIONS CHECKLIST (RECORD MAJOR CHANGES) |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  | MONITORING |          |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|------------|----------|
| TIME<br>(24 HR)   | TEMP<br>(APPRX) | WEATHER<br>(GEN.) | REL.<br>HUMIDITY<br>(APPRX) | WIND                |                        | GROUND / SITE<br>SURFACE<br>CONDITIONS | INSTRUMENT | DETECTOR |
|   |                 |                   |                             | VELOCITY<br>(APPRX) | DIRECTION<br>(0 - 360) |  |            |          |
| 0830  | 80°             | Sunny             | unknown                     | 0-5                 | Unknown                | grass                                  | NA         | NA       |
|   |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  |            |          |

| LOC<br>ID | SAMPLE<br># | DEPTH |      | TYPE      |       | GRAIN<br>SIZE | USCS<br>CLASS | FOREIGN<br>MAT. (Y/N) | SAMPLE<br>DEVICE | CONTAINER<br>SIZE/TYPE | MON     | QC SPL |
|-----------|-------------|-------|------|-----------|-------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|
|           |             | RANGE | TIME | GRAB/COMP | COLOR |               |               |                       |                  |                        | VOC/RAD | (Y/N)  |
| 122B-1040 | 15          | 12-14 | 1320 | Grab      | Bc.   | NA            | SM            | N                     | JJ               | 8oz glass              | NA      | N      |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |
|           |             |       |      |           |       |               |               |                       |                  |                        |         |        |

\* Refer to Report for Analysis Details

# SAMPLING RECORD - SOIL

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Seneca Army Depot   | DATE: 7/9/02           |
| CONSULTANT: Parsons   | INSPECTOR: E.J. Aslata |
| PROJECT: SFA-122B   | LABORATORY: STC        |
| LOCATION: Airfield Small Arms Range                         | SAMPLING STAFF: NA     |
| WEATHER / FIELD CONDITIONS CHECKLIST (RECORD MAJOR CHANGES) |                        |
| CHAIN OF CUSTODY #: NA                                      |                        |

| TIME<br>(24 HR) | TEMP<br>(APPRX) | WEATHER<br>(GEN.) | REL.<br>HUMIDITY<br>(APPRX) | WIND                |                        | GROUND / SITE<br>SURFACE<br>CONDITIONS | MONITORING |          |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|------------|----------|
|                 |                 |                   |                             | VELOCITY<br>(APPRX) | DIRECTION<br>(0 - 360) |  | INSTRUMENT | DETECTOR |
| 0735            | 65°F            | cloudy            | unknown                     | 0-5                 | unknown                | grass                                  | NA         | NA       |
|                 |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  |            |          |
|                 |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  |            |          |

| LOC<br>ID     | SAMPLE<br># | DEPTH  |      | TYPE      |               | GRAIN<br>SIZE | USCS<br>CLASS | FOREIGN<br>MAT. (Y/N) | SAMPLE<br>DEVICE | CONTAINER<br>SIZE/TYPE | MON. VOC/RAD | QC SPL<br>(Y/N) |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|               |             | RANGE  | TIME | GRAB/COMP | COLOR         |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
| 122B-<br>1041 | 16          | 14-16' | 1122 | Grab      | Gr.           | NA            | SM/SC         | N                     | SS               | 8 oz.<br>S/SS          | NA           | N               |
| 122B-<br>1042 | 17          | 12-14' | 1530 | Grab      | Br. to<br>Gr. | NA            | SM/SC         | N                     | SS               | Pot<br>glass           | NA           | N               |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |
|               |             |        |      |           |               |               |               |                       |                  |                        |              |                 |

(MW-2)  
(MW-3)





\* Refer to Report for Analytical Details.

# SAMPLING RECORD - SOIL

Seneca Army Depot DATE: 7/11/02

CONSULTANT: Parsons INSPECTOR: E.J. Ashtan  
 PROJECT: SEAD-122B LABORATORY: STC  
 LOCATION: Airfield Small Arms Range SAMPLING STAFF: NA  
CHAIN OF CUSTODY #: NA

**WEATHER / FIELD CONDITIONS CHECKLIST (RECORD MAJOR CHANGES)**

| TIME<br>(24 HR) | TEMP<br>(APPRX) | WEATHER<br>(GEN.) | REL.<br>HUMIDITY<br>(APPRX) | WIND                |                        | GROUND / SITE<br>SURFACE<br>CONDITIONS | MONITORING |          |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|------------|----------|
|                 |                 |                   |                             | VELOCITY<br>(APPRX) | DIRECTION<br>(0 - 360) |  | INSTRUMENT | DETECTOR |
| 0815            | 65°F            | Sunny             | Undercast                   | 0-5                 | Unknown                | Grass                                  | NA         | NA       |
|                 |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  |            |          |
|                 |                 |                   |                             |                     |                        |  |            |          |

| LOC<br>ID   | SAMPLE<br># | DEPTH    |      | TYPE<br>GRAB/COMP | GRAIN<br>COLOR | USCS<br>CLASS | FOREIGN<br>MAT. (Y/N) | SAMPLE<br>DEVICE | CONTAINER<br>SIZE/TYPE | MON <sup>(B)</sup><br>VOC/RAD | QC SPL<br>(Y/N) |
|-------------|-------------|----------|------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
|             |             | RANGE    | TIME |                   |                |               |                       |                  |                        |                               |                 |
| 122B-1054   | 29          | 2'-4'    | 0930 | Grab              | Br. NA         | SM            | N                     | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA                            | N               |
| 122B-1055   | 30          | 8'-10'   | 0945 | Grab              | Br. NA         | SM/SC         | NA                    | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA                            | N               |
| 122B-1056MS | 31          | 8'-10'   | 0945 | Grab              | Br. NA         | SM/SC         | NA                    | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA                            | Y               |
| 122B-1057MS | 32          | 8'-6'    | 0945 | Grab              | Br. NA         | SM/SC         | NA                    | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA                            | Y               |
| 122B-1058   | 33          | 12'-14'  | 1020 | Grab              | Br. to Gr. NA  | SM/SC         | NA                    | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA                            | N               |
| 122B-1059   | 34          | 22'-24'  | 1110 | Grab              | Gr. to Mch. NA | SM/SC         | NA                    | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA                            | N               |
| 122B-1060   | 35          | 28'-288' | 1120 | Grab              | Gr. NA         | SM/SC         | NA                    | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA                            | N               |
| 122B-1061   | 36          | 0'-2'    | 1255 | Grab              | Br. NA         | SM            | NA                    | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA                            | N               |
| 122B-1062   | 37          | 8'-10'   | 1315 | Grab              | Br. NA         | SM/SC         | NA                    | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA                            | N               |
| 122B-1063   | 38          | 14'-16'  | 1330 | Grab              | Br. to Gr. NA  | SM/SC         | NA                    | SS               | 8oz glass              | NA                            | N               |
|             |             |          |      |                   |                |               |                       |                  |                        |                               |                 |
|             |             |          |      |                   |                |               |                       |                  |                        |                               |                 |
|             |             |          |      |                   |                |               |                       |                  |                        |                               |                 |
|             |             |          |      |                   |                |               |                       |                  |                        |                               |                 |
|             |             |          |      |                   |                |               |                       |                  |                        |                               |                 |

(PSB-6)

(PSB-1)

Note: Cleaning Procedure according to SOP.

# WELL DEVELOPMENT REPORT

|  |  |                                  |  |                     |  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| PARSONS  |  | CLIENT: USACOE                   |  | WELL #: MW -1       |  |
| PROGRAM TYPE: REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION             |  | CREW INITIALS: <i>North Star</i> |  | START DATE: 7/11/02 |  |
| WMU # (AREA): SEAD-122B                          |  |                                  |  | END DATE: 7/11/02   |  |
| PROJECT NO. (JOB #): 741401.03100                |  |                                  |  |                     |  |
| DRILLING DATE: 7/8/02                            |  | MONITORING                       |  | BEFORE DEVELOPMENT  |  |
| INSTALLATION DATE: 7/8/02                        |  | INSTRUMENT                       |  | AFTER DEVELOPMENT   |  |
| SOP REFERENCE NO. & REV. NO.: August 1995        |  | READING                          |  |                     |  |
| PUMP EQUIPMENT: <i>Poly Tubing: Watters Pump</i> |  | UNITS (ppm or cps)               |  |                     |  |
| WELL TYPE (circle one)                           |  | BEDROCK                          |  | OVERBURDEN          |  |
| MEASURED WATER DEPTH (feet from TOC):            |  |                                  |  | 6.0                 |  |
| WELL INNER RISER DIAMETER (inches)               |  | 2                                |  | 2                   |  |
| MEASURED POW DEPTH (feet from TOC):              |  |                                  |  | 17.0                |  |
| WELL DIAMETER FACTOR (gal/ft)                    |  | 0.163                            |  | 0.163               |  |
| WATER COLUMN (feet):                             |  |                                  |  | 11.0                |  |
| BORING DIAMETER (inches)                         |  | 3.80                             |  | 8.5                 |  |
| INSTALLED WATER DEPTH (feet from TOC):           |  |                                  |  | 6.0                 |  |
| BORING DIAMETER FACTOR (gal/ft)                  |  | 0.5894                           |  | 2.955               |  |
| INSTALLED POW DEPTH (feet from TOC):             |  |                                  |  | 17.0                |  |

1. STANDING VOLUME INSIDE WELL = WATER COLUMN X WELL DIAMETER FACTOR =          \* GAL. = A
2. STANDING WATER IN ANNULAR SPACE = WATER COLUMN BELOW SEAL(ft) X (BORING DIAMETER FACTOR - WELL DIAMETER FACTOR) X 0.3 =          GAL. = B
3. SINGLE STANDING WATER VOLUME = A + B          GAL. = C
4. MINIMUM VOLUME TO BE REMOVED = 3 X C          GALS.

| DATE   | ACTIVITY           | START TIME (military) | END TIME (military) | GALLONS REMOVED PER TIME PERIOD | pH    | CONDUCTIVITY (µS/cm @ 25°C) | TEMPERATURE (degrees C) | TURBIDITY (NTUs) |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 7/11/02  | <i>Development</i> | 1430                  | -                   | -                               | 10.32 | 0.22                        | 71.5                    | 71,000           |
| "  | "                  | 1440                  | -                   | -                               | 10.17 | 0.24                        | 68.1                    | >1,000           |
| "  | "                  | 1445                  | -                   | -                               | 10.18 | 0.18                        | 61.3                    | 71,000           |
| "  | "                  | 1450                  | -                   | -                               | 10.13 | 0.20                        | 60.3                    | 71,000           |
| "  | "                  | 1455                  | -                   | -                               | 10.08 | 0.20                        | 59.9                    | 71,000           |
| "  | "                  | 1505                  | -                   | -                               | 10.07 | 0.20                        | 59.7                    | 71,000           |
| "  | "                  | 1510                  | -                   | -                               | 10.10 | 0.18                        | 59.8                    | 71,000           |
| "  | "                  | 1515                  | -                   | -                               | 10.12 | 0.18                        | 59.1                    | 71,000           |
| "  | "                  | 1520                  | -                   | -                               | 10.06 | 0.17                        | 58.0                    | 71,000           |
| "  | "                  | 1525                  | -                   | -                               | 10.10 | 0.17                        | 57.9                    | 71,000           |
| "  | "                  | 1530                  | 1530                | 50                              | 10.09 | 0.16                        | 57.7                    | 71,000           |
| <i>Pumped 50 gals from well MW-1 and water extremely turbid.</i> |                    |                       |                     |                                 |       |                             |                         |                  |
| TOTALS/FINAL   |                    |                       |                     |                                 |       |                             |                         |                  |

COMMENTS: \* Calculation for water extraction: 7.0' - 07" x .164 x 3 well vols = 50 gals  
 17' - 6" x .164 x 3 " " = 5.40 gal min. to be extracted

INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE (IDW):

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| DATE                   | 7/11/02 |
| GALLONS OF WASTE WATER | 50      |
| DRUM NO. & LOCATION    | 122B-4W |

# WELL DEVELOPMENT REPORT

|   |               |   |  |                          |           |
|---|---------------|---|--|--------------------------|-----------|
| PARSONS   |               | CLIENT: USACOE                                    |  | WELL #: MW -2            |           |
| PROGRAM TYPE: REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION              |               | CREW INITIALS: <i>North Star</i>                  | START DATE: <i>7/12/02</i>                         | END DATE: <i>7/12/02</i> |           |
| SWMU # (AREA): SEAD-122B                          |               |   |  |                          |           |
| PROJECT NO. (JOB #): <i>741401.03/00</i>          |               |   |  |                          |           |
| DRILLING DATE: <i>7/09/02</i>                     |               | MONITORING  | BEFORE DEVELOPMENT                                 | AFTER DEVELOPMENT        |           |
| INSTALLATION DATE: <i>7/09/02</i>                 |               | INSTRUMENT  | <i>MA</i>  | <i>MA</i>                | <i>MA</i> |
| SOP REFERENCE NO. & REV. NO.: <i>August 1995</i>  |               | READING   | <i>↓</i>   | <i>↓</i>                 | <i>↓</i>  |
| PUMP EQUIPMENT: <i>Poly Tubing: Watterra pump</i> |               | UNITS (ppm or cps)                                | <i>↓</i>   | <i>↓</i>                 | <i>↓</i>  |
| WELL TYPE (circle one) BEDROCK <u>OVERBURDEN</u>  |               | MEASURED WATER DEPTH (feet from TOC): <i>6.50</i> |  |                          |           |
| WELL INNER RISER DIAMETER (inches)                | <i>2</i>      | <i>2</i>  | MEASURED POW DEPTH (feet from TOC): <i>16.50</i>   |                          |           |
| WELL DIAMETER FACTOR (gal/ft)                     | <i>0.163</i>  | <i>0.163</i>                                      | WATER COLUMN (feet): <i>10</i>                     |                          |           |
| BORING DIAMETER (inches)                          | <i>3.80</i>   | <i>8.5</i>  | INSTALLED WATER DEPTH (feet from TOC): <i>6.50</i> |                          |           |
| BORING DIAMETER FACTOR (gal/ft)                   | <i>0.5894</i> | <i>2.955</i>                                      | INSTALLED POW DEPTH (feet from TOC): <i>16.50</i>  |                          |           |

1. STANDING VOLUME INSIDE WELL = WATER COLUMN X WELL DIAMETER FACTOR = \_\_\_\_\_ \* GAL. = A
2. STANDING WATER IN ANNULAR SPACE = WATER COLUMN BELOW SEAL(ft) X (BORING DIAMETER FACTOR - WELL DIAMETER FACTOR) X 0.3 = \_\_\_\_\_ \* GAL. = B
3. SINGLE STANDING WATER VOLUME = A + B \_\_\_\_\_ \* GAL. = C
4. MINIMUM VOLUME TO BE REMOVED = 3 X C \_\_\_\_\_ \* GALS.

| DATE   | ACTIVITY           | START TIME (military) | END TIME (military) | GALLONS REMOVED PER TIME PERIOD | pH           | CONDUCTIVITY $\frac{\mu S}{cm @ 25^{\circ}C}$ (umhos/cm) | TEMPERATURE (degrees C) | TURBIDITY (NTUs) |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|
| <i>7/12/02</i>   | <i>Development</i> | <i>0900</i>           | -                   | -                               | <i>11.51</i> | <i>0.27</i>  | <i>59.9</i>             | <i>**</i>        |
| "  | "                  | <i>0905</i>           | -                   | -                               | <i>11.43</i> | <i>0.29</i>  | <i>59.8</i>             | <i>**</i>        |
| "  | "                  | <i>0910</i>           | -                   | -                               | <i>10.54</i> | <i>0.29</i>  | <i>60.5</i>             | <i>**</i>        |
| "  | "                  | <i>0915</i>           | <i>0915</i>         | -                               | <i>11.60</i> | <i>0.29</i>  | <i>61.2</i>             | <i>**</i>        |
| <i>well pumped dry at 0915. let well recharge.</i>                                     |                    |                       |                     |                                 |              |  |                         |                  |
| "  | "                  | <i>0930</i>           | -                   | -                               | <i>11.45</i> | <i>0.29</i>  | <i>60.3</i>             | <i>**</i>        |
| "  | "                  | <i>0940</i>           | <i>0940</i>         | -                               | <i>11.12</i> | <i>0.30</i>  | <i>60.3</i>             | <i>**</i>        |
| <i>well pumped dry at 0940 for second time. let well recharge.</i>                     |                    |                       |                     |                                 |              |  |                         |                  |
| "  | "                  | <i>1222</i>           | -                   | -                               | <i>10.70</i> | <i>0.32</i>  | <i>71.9</i>             | <i>**</i>        |
| "  | "                  | <i>1225</i>           | -                   | -                               | <i>10.62</i> | <i>0.34</i>  | <i>69.2</i>             | <i>**</i>        |
| "  | "                  | <i>1230</i>           | -                   | -                               | <i>10.98</i> | <i>0.37</i>  | <i>69.4</i>             | <i>**</i>        |
| "  | "                  | <i>1235</i>           | -                   | -                               | <i>11.41</i> | <i>0.38</i>  | <i>69.2</i>             | <i>**</i>        |
| "  | "                  | <i>1240</i>           | <i>1240</i>         | <i>25</i>                       | <i>11.45</i> | <i>0.39</i>  | <i>69.4</i>             | <i>**</i>        |
| <i>well pumped dry at 1240 for third time. well pumped dry a total of three times.</i> |                    |                       |                     |                                 |              |  |                         |                  |
| TOTALS/FINAL   |                    |                       |                     |                                 |              |  |                         |                  |

COMMENTS: \* Calculation for water extraction:  $7.0 - DTW \times 1.63 \times 3 \text{ well vols.} = \text{gal.}$   
 \*\* Turbidity meter malfunction during development of new 2. water Turbid.  $17.8 - 6.5 \times 1.63 \times 3 = 5.55 \text{ gal. min. to be extracted}$

|                                    |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE (IDW): | DATE: <i>7/12/02</i> |
| GALLONS OF WASTE WATER             | <i>25</i>            |
| DRUM NO. & LOCATION                | <i>122B-SW</i>       |

# WELL DEVELOPMENT REPORT

|                                    |                           |                    |  |                   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|
| PARSONS                            |                           | CLIENT: USACOE     | WELL #: MW - 3                             |                   |
| PROGRAM TYPE:                      | REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION    | CREW INITIALS      | START DATE                                 | END DATE          |
| MU # (AREA):                       | SEAD-122B                 | Narkster           | 7/12/02                                    | 7/12/02           |
| PROJECT NO. (JOB #):               | 74/4d. 03100              |                    |  |                   |
| DRILLING DATE:                     | 7/10/02                   | MONITORING         | BEFORE DEVELOPMENT                         | AFTER DEVELOPMENT |
| INSTALLATION DATE:                 | 7/10/02                   | INSTRUMENT         | 1A   | 1A                |
| SOP REFERENCE NO. & REV. NO.:      | August 1995               | READING            | ↓  | ↓                 |
| PUMP EQUIPMENT:                    | Poly Tubing; Walters Pump | UNITS (ppm or cps) | ↓  | ↓                 |
| WELL TYPE (circle one)             | BEDROCK                   | <u>OVERBURDEN</u>  | MEASURED WATER DEPTH (feet from TOC): 5.6  |                   |
| WELL INNER RISER DIAMETER (inches) | 2                         | 2                  | MEASURED POW DEPTH (feet from TOC): 15.3   |                   |
| WELL DIAMETER FACTOR (gal/ft)      | 0.163                     | 0.163              | WATER COLUMN (feet): 9.7                   |                   |
| BORING DIAMETER (inches)           | 3.80                      | 8.5                | INSTALLED WATER DEPTH (feet from TOC): 5.6 |                   |
| BORING DIAMETER FACTOR (gal/ft)    | 0.5894                    | 2.955              | INSTALLED POW DEPTH (feet from TOC): 15.3  |                   |

1. STANDING VOLUME INSIDE WELL = WATER COLUMN X WELL DIAMETER FACTOR = \_\_\_\_\_ \* GAL. = A
2. STANDING WATER IN ANNULAR SPACE = WATER COLUMN BELOW SEAL(R) X (BORING DIAMETER FACTOR - WELL DIAMETER FACTOR) X 0.3 = \_\_\_\_\_ \* GAL. = B
3. SINGLE STANDING WATER VOLUME = A + B \_\_\_\_\_ \* GAL. = C
4. MINIMUM VOLUME TO BE REMOVED = 3 X C \_\_\_\_\_ \* GALS.

| DATE   | ACTIVITY    | START TIME (military) | END TIME (military) | GALLONS REMOVED PER TIME PERIOD | pH    | CONDUCTIVITY (µmhos/cm) | TEMPERATURE (degrees C) | TURBIDITY (NTUs) |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 7/12/02  | Development | 0950                  | -                   | -                               | 10.99 | 0.37                    | 62.8                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1000                  | -                   | -                               | 10.49 | 0.45                    | 64.1                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1005                  | -                   | -                               | 9.50  | 0.52                    | 61.0                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1010                  | -                   | -                               | 9.80  | 0.52                    | 56.3                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1015                  | -                   | -                               | 10.18 | 0.60                    | 64.6                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1025                  | -                   | -                               | 10.31 | 0.64                    | 65.0                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1035                  | -                   | -                               | 11.20 | 0.50                    | 69.5                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1045                  | -                   | -                               | 11.19 | 0.48                    | 69.1                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1055                  | -                   | -                               | 11.71 | 0.38                    | 70.5                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1110                  | -                   | -                               | 11.72 | 0.33                    | 71.6                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1115                  | -                   | -                               | 11.86 | 0.31                    | 70.0                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1120                  | -                   | -                               | 11.83 | 0.30                    | 68.3                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1125                  | -                   | -                               | 11.84 | 0.30                    | 68.5                    | 76,000           |
| "  | "           | 1130                  | 1130                | 52                              | 11.90 | 0.28                    | 68.5                    | 76,000           |
| Pumped 52 gals. from well MW-3 and water extremely turbid. |             |                       |                     |                                 |       |                         |                         |                  |
| TOTALS/FINAL   |             |                       |                     |                                 |       |                         |                         |                  |

COMMENTS: \* Calculation for water extraction: T.D. - DTW x .164 x 3 well vols = gals  
 15.3 - 5.6 x .164 x 3 = 4.77 gals min to be extracted.

INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTE (IDW):

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| DATE                   | 7/12/02 |
| GALLONS OF WASTE WATER | 52      |
| DRUM NO. & LOCATION    | 122B-6W |



# SAMPLING RECORD - GROUNDWATER

| SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY |                              |          | CONSULTANT: PARSONS |            |               | WELL #: MW-1 |                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| SAMPLING ORDER             | PRESERVATIVES                |          | BOTTLES             |            | SAMPLE NUMBER | TIME         | CHECKED BY/ DATE   |
|                            |                              |          | COUNT/ VOLUME       | TYPE       |               |              |                    |
| 1                          | VOC -CLP(Low Level)<br>524.2 | 4 deg. C | HCL                 | 3/ 40 ml   | VOA           | NA           |                    |
| 2                          | SVOC 8270                    | 4 deg. C |                     | 2 x 1L     | Am G          | NA           |                    |
| 3                          | PEST/PCBs 8080               | 4 deg. C |                     | 2 x 1L     | Am G          | NA           |                    |
| 4                          | TAL<br>METALS 6010           | 4 deg. C | HNO3                | 1/ 500m L  | HDPE          | 122B-2001    | 1510<br>EPA/122/02 |
| 5                          | CYANIDE 9012                 | 4 deg. C | NaOH                | 1/250 mL   | HDPE          | NA           |                    |
| 6                          | Explosives 8330              | 4 deg. C |                     | 2 x 1L     | Am G          | NA           |                    |
| 7                          | Nitrate/Nitrogen 352.1       | 4 deg. C | H2SO4               | 1 x 250 ml | HDPE          | NA           |                    |
|                            |                              |          |                     |            |               |              |                    |
|                            |                              |          |                     |            |               |              |                    |
|                            |                              |          |                     |            |               |              |                    |
|                            |                              |          |                     |            |               |              |                    |

**COMMENTS: (QA/QC?)**

First B/GAL = 122B-0006

MS = 122B-2002 MS

MSD = 122B-2003 MSD

Duplicate = 122B-2005

**IDW INFORMATION:**

1- drum  
(See FOW Drum Form for details)

# SAMPLING RECORD - GROUNDWATER

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY

CONSULTANT: PARSONS

WELL #: MW-1

| SAMPLING ORDER | PRESERVATIVES                |                | BOTTLES                        |                    | SAMPLE NUMBER | TIME | CHECKED BY/ DATE |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------------------|
|                |                              |                | COUNT/ VOLUME                  | TYPE               |               |      |                  |
| 1              | VOC -CLP(Low Level) or 524.2 | 4 deg. C       | HCL                            | 3/ 40 ml           | VOA           | NA   |                  |
| 1              | DOC                          | 4 deg. C       | H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> | 3/ 40 ml           | VOA           | NA   |                  |
| 2              | Nitrate/Nitrogen 352.1       | 4 deg. C       |                                | 1 x 500 ml         | HDPE          | NA   |                  |
| 3              | Ferrous Iron                 | Field Analysis |                                |                    |               | NA   |                  |
| 4              | Sulfide                      | Field Analysis |                                |                    |               | NA   |                  |
| 5              | Alkalinity/Sulfate/Chlorides | 4 deg. C       |                                | 1 x 1L             | HDPE          | NA   |                  |
| 6              |                              |                |                                |                    |               |      |                  |
| 7              | DOC                          |                |                                |                    |               |      |                  |
| 8              | Hardness 130.2               | 4 deg. C       | HNO <sub>3</sub>               | 1 x 500 mL with #4 | HDPE          | NA   |                  |
| 9              | Total Dissolved Solids 160.1 | 4 deg. C       |                                | 1 x 1L             | HDPE          | NA   |                  |
| 10             | Chemical Oxygen Demand 410.1 | 4 deg. C       | H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> | 1 x 50 mL with #7  | HDPE          | NA   |                  |
|                |                              |                |                                |                    |               |      |                  |
|                |                              |                |                                |                    |               |      |                  |

COMMENTS: (QA/QC?)

None of the above chemical parameters analyzed.

IDW INFORMATION:



\*NA - Turbidity meter was malfunctioning during development of MW-2.

# SAMPLING RECORD - GROUNDWATER

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY      CONSULTANT: PARSONS      WELL #: MW-2

PROJECT: Seneca Army Depot, SEAD-122B      DATE: 7/22/02  
 LOCATION: ROMULUS, NY      INSPECTORS: EWA/SLW  
 PUMP #: PES-1  
 SAMPLE ID #: 122B-2000

**WEATHER / FIELD CONDITIONS CHECKLIST (RECORD MAJOR CHANGES)**

| TIME (24 HR) | TEMP (APPRX) | WEATHER (APPRX) | REL. HUMIDITY (GEN) | WIND (FROM)      |                   | GROUND / SITE SURFACE CONDITIONS | MONITORING     |          |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|
|              |              |                 |                     | VELOCITY (APPRX) | DIRECTION (0-360) |                                  | INSTRUMENT     | DETECTOR |
| 0800         | 80°F         | Sunny           | Unknown             | 0-5              | Unknown           | grass                            | Hersia U-22 TG |          |

**WELL VOLUME CALCULATION FACTORS**

|                    |        |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| DIAMETER (INCHES): | 0.25   | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 6     |
| GALLONS/FOOT:      | 0.0026 | 0.041 | 0.163 | 0.367 | 0.654 | 1.47  |
| LITERS/FOOT        | 0.010  | 0.151 | 0.617 | 1.389 | 2.475 | 5.564 |

ONE WELL VOLUME (GAL) = [(POW - STABILIZED WATER LEVEL) X WELL DIAMETER FACTOR (GAL/FT)]  
17.8' - 7.38' x 1.64 x 3 = 5.12 gal

| HISTORIC DATA | DEPTH TO POINT OF WELL (TOC) | DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN (TOC) | SCREEN LENGTH (FT) | WELL DEVELOPMENT TURBIDITY | WELL DEVELOPMENT pH | WELL DEVELOPMENT SPEC. COND      |
|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|               | 17.99                        | 7.99                         | 10                 | NA*                        | 11.45               | 0.39 <small>ml/cm x 1000</small> |

| DATA COLLECTED AT WELL SITE | PID READING (OPENING WELL) | DEPTH TO STATIC WATER LEVEL (TOC) | DEPTH TO STABILIZED WATER LEVEL (TOC) | DEPTH TO PUMP INTAKE (TOC) | PUMPING START TIME |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|                             | NA                         | 7.38                              | 7.38                                  | 15.99                      | 0940               |

| RADIATION SCREENING DATA | PUMP PRIOR TO SAMPLING (cps) | PUMP AFTER SAMPLING (cps) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                          | NA                           | NA                        |

**MONITORING DATA COLLECTED DURING PURGING OPERATIONS**

| TIME (min) | WATER LEVEL | PUMPING RATE (ml/min) | CUMULATIVE VOL (GALLONS) | DISSOLVED OXYGEN (mg/L) | TEMP (C) | SPEC. COND <small>µS/cm x 1000</small> | pH   | ORP (mV) | TURBIDITY (NTU) |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|------|----------|-----------------|
| 0840       | 8.40        | 200                   | 0.258                    | 2.94                    | 14.94    | 0.609                                  | 7.24 | 189      | 88.3            |
| 0945       | 8.41        | 200                   | 0.516                    | 2.76                    | 15.37    | 0.606                                  | 7.26 | 184      | 75.4            |
| 0950       | 8.41        | 200                   | 0.774                    | 2.37                    | 15.13    | 0.609                                  | 7.29 | 175      | 163             |
| 0955       | 8.41        | 200                   | 1.032                    | 2.10                    | 16.40    | 0.601                                  | 7.29 | 165      | 107             |
| 1000       | 8.60        | 200                   | 1.29                     | 2.02                    | 16.24    | 0.606                                  | 7.30 | 160      | 121             |
| 1005       | 8.90        | 200                   | 1.548                    | 1.92                    | 15.83    | 0.608                                  | 7.32 | 152      | 157             |
| 1010       | 9.14        | 200                   | 1.806                    | 1.91                    | 15.28    | 0.616                                  | 7.34 | 147      | 217             |
| 1015       | 9.78        | 200                   | 2.064                    | 1.75                    | 15.29    | 0.610                                  | 7.33 | 143      | 139             |
| 1020       | 10.28       | 200                   | 2.322                    | 1.60                    | 15.20    | 0.610                                  | 7.36 | 132      | 144             |
| 1025       | 10.44       | 200                   | 2.58                     | 1.48                    | 16.24    | 0.607                                  | 7.34 | 118      | 219             |
| 1030       | 10.52       | 200                   | 2.838                    | 1.33                    | 15.99    | 0.612                                  | 7.31 | 107      | 218             |
| 1035       | 10.60       | 200                   | 3.096                    | 1.15                    | 16.41    | 0.602                                  | 7.32 | 93       | 314             |
| 1040       | 10.60       | 200                   | 3.354                    | 1.11                    | 17.01    | 0.601                                  | 7.30 | 73       | 281             |
| 1045       | 10.70       | 200                   | 3.612                    | 1.03                    | 16.30    | 0.600                                  | 7.40 | 55       | 289             |
| 1050       | 10.76       | 200                   | 3.87                     | 1.17                    | 15.97    | 0.602                                  | 7.38 | 55       | 278             |
| 1055       | 10.84       | 200                   | 4.128                    | 1.20                    | 15.47    | 0.616                                  | 7.39 | 44       | 140             |
| 1100       | 10.96       | 200                   | 4.386                    | 1.13                    | 16.12    | 0.602                                  | 7.40 | 37       | 141             |
| 1105       | 11.00       | 200                   | 4.644                    | 1.05                    | 16.57    | 0.605                                  | 7.40 | 27       | 151             |
|            | 11.10       | 200                   | 4.902                    | 1.10                    | 16.22    | 0.605                                  | 7.43 | 18       | 243             |
| 1115       | 11.20       | 200                   | 5.16                     | 1.10                    | 17.05    | 0.600                                  | 7.38 | 23       | 226             |
| 1120       | 11.30       | 200                   | 5.418                    | 1.01                    | 16.91    | 0.599                                  | 7.38 | 13       | 172             |



# SAMPLING RECORD - GROUNDWATER

| SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY |                             |               | CONSULTANT: PARSONS |               |      | WELL #: MW-2     |                         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------------------|-------------------------|
| SAMPLING ORDER             | PRESERVATIVES               | BOTTLES       |                     | SAMPLE NUMBER | TIME | CHECKED BY/ DATE |                         |
|                            |                             | COUNT/ VOLUME | TYPE                |               |      |                  |                         |
| 1                          | VOC-CLP(Low Level)<br>524.2 | 4 deg. C      | HCL                 | 3/40 ml       | VOA  | MA               |                         |
| 2                          | SVOC 8270                   | 4 deg. C      |                     | 2 x 1L        | Am G | MA               |                         |
| 3                          | PEST/PCBs 8080<br>TAL       | 4 deg. C      |                     | 2 x 1L        | Am G | MA               |                         |
| 4                          | METALS 6010                 | 4 deg. C      | HNO3                | 1/500m L      | HDPE | 122B-2000        | 1230<br>EJA/<br>7/22/02 |
| 5                          | CYANIDE 9012                | 4 deg. C      | NaOH                | 1/250 mL      | HDPE | MA               |                         |
| 6                          | Explosives 8330             | 4 deg. C      |                     | 2 x 1L        | Am G | MA               |                         |
| 7                          | Nitrate/Nitrogen 352.1      | 4 deg. C      | H2SO4               | 1 x 250 ml    | HDPE | MA               |                         |
|                            |                             |               |                     |               |      |                  |                         |
|                            |                             |               |                     |               |      |                  |                         |
|                            |                             |               |                     |               |      |                  |                         |
|                            |                             |               |                     |               |      |                  |                         |

**COMMENTS: (QA/QC?)**

Rinse Blank = 122B-0006

MS = 122B-2002MS

MSD = 122B-2003MSD

Duplicate = 122B-2005

**IDW INFORMATION:**

1-drum

(See IDW Drum Form for details)

# SAMPLING RECORD - GROUNDWATER

| SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY |                              |                | CONSULTANT: PARSONS            |                    | WELL #: <i>MW-2</i> |                     |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SAMPLING ORDER             | PRESERVATIVES                | BOTTLES        |                                | SAMPLE NUMBER      | TIME                | CHECKED BY/<br>DATE |
|                            |                              | COUNT/ VOLUME  | TYPE                           |                    |                     |                     |
| 1                          | VOC -CLP(Low Level) or 524.2 | 4 deg. C       | HCL                            | 3/ 40 ml           | VOA                 | <i>NA</i>           |
| 1                          | DOC                          | 4 deg. C       | H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> | 3/ 40 ml           | VOA                 | <i>NA</i>           |
| 2                          | Nitrate/Nitrogen 352.1       | 4 deg. C       |                                | 1 x 500 ml         | HDPE                | <i>NA</i>           |
| 3                          | Ferrous Iron                 | Field Analysis |                                |                    |                     | <i>NA</i>           |
| 4                          | Sulfide                      | Field Analysis |                                |                    |                     | <i>NA</i>           |
| 5                          | Alkalinity/Sulfate/Chlorides | 4 deg. C       |                                | 1 x 1L             | HDPE                | <i>NA</i>           |
| 6                          |                              |                |                                |                    |                     |                     |
| 7                          | DOC                          |                |                                |                    |                     |                     |
| 8                          | Hardness 130.2               | 4 deg. C       | HNO <sub>3</sub>               | 1 x 500 mL with #4 | HDPE                | <i>NA</i>           |
| 9                          | Total Dissolved Solids 160.1 | 4 deg. C       |                                | 1 x 1L             | HDPE                | <i>NA</i>           |
| 10                         | Chemical Oxygen Demand 410.1 | 4 deg. C       | H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> | 1 x 50 mL with #7  | HDPE                | <i>NA</i>           |
|                            |                              |                |                                |                    |                     |                     |
|                            |                              |                |                                |                    |                     |                     |

**COMMENTS: (QA/QC?)**

*None of the above chemical parameters analyzed.*

**IDW INFORMATION:**

# SAMPLING RECORD - GROUNDWATER

|  |                            |                                      |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY</b>                  | <b>CONSULTANT: PARSONS</b> | <b>WELL #:</b> <i>MW-3</i>           |
| <b>PROJECT:</b> <i>Seneca Army Depot, SEAD-22B</i> |                            | <b>DATE:</b> <i>7/22/02</i>          |
| <b>LOCATION:</b> <i>ROMULUS, NY</i>                |                            | <b>INSPECTORS:</b> <i>EJH, JKW</i>   |
|  |                            | <b>PUMP #:</b> <i>PE5-1</i>          |
|  |                            | <b>SAMPLE ID #:</b> <i>122B-2004</i> |

| WEATHER / FIELD CONDITIONS CHECKLIST (RECORD MAJOR CHANGES) |              |                 |                     |                       |                          |                                  |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| TIME (24 HR)  | TEMP (APPRX) | WEATHER (APPRX) | REL. HUMIDITY (GEN) | WIND VELOCITY (APPRX) | (FROM) DIRECTION (0-360) | GROUND / SITE SURFACE CONDITIONS |
| <i>0800</i>   | <i>80°F</i>  | <i>Sunny</i>    | <i>Unknown</i>      | <i>0-5</i>            | <i>Unknown</i>           | <i>Grass</i>                     |

|  |   |       |       |       |       |       |   |                 |        |       |       |       |       |      |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|--|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| <b>WELL VOLUME CALCULATION FACTORS</b>   | <b>ONE WELL VOLUME (GAL) = [(POW - STABILIZED WATER LEVEL) X WELL DIAMETER FACTOR (GAL/FT)]</b> |       |       |       |       |       |   |                 |        |       |       |       |       |      |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>DIAMETER (INCHES):</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GALLONS / FOOT:</td> <td>0.0026</td> <td>0.041</td> <td>0.163</td> <td>0.367</td> <td>0.654</td> <td>1.47</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LITERS / FOOT:</td> <td>0.010</td> <td>0.151</td> <td>0.617</td> <td>1.389</td> <td>2.475</td> <td>5.564</td> </tr> </table> | DIAMETER (INCHES):  | 0.25  | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 6 | GALLONS / FOOT: | 0.0026 | 0.041 | 0.163 | 0.367 | 0.654 | 1.47 | LITERS / FOOT: | 0.010 | 0.151 | 0.617 | 1.389 | 2.475 | 5.564 |  |
| DIAMETER (INCHES):   | 0.25  | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 6     |   |                 |        |       |       |       |       |      |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| GALLONS / FOOT:  | 0.0026  | 0.041 | 0.163 | 0.367 | 0.654 | 1.47  |   |                 |        |       |       |       |       |      |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| LITERS / FOOT:   | 0.010   | 0.151 | 0.617 | 1.389 | 2.475 | 5.564 |   |                 |        |       |       |       |       |      |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |

| HISTORIC DATA | DEPTH TO POINT OF WELL (TOC) | DEPTH TO TOP OF SCREEN (TOC) | SCREEN LENGTH (FT) | WELL DEVELOPMENT TURBIDITY | WELL DEVELOPMENT pH | WELL DEVELOPMENT SPEC. COND |
|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
|               |                              | <i>16.62</i>                 | <i>16.12</i>       | <i>10</i>                  | <i>21,000</i>       | <i>11.90</i>                |

| DATA COLLECTED AT WELL SITE | PID READING (OPENING WELL) | DEPTH TO STATIC WATER LEVEL (TOC) | DEPTH TO STABILIZED WATER LEVEL (TOC) | DEPTH TO PUMP INTAKE (TOC) | PUMPING START TIME |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|                             |                            | <i>NA</i>                         | <i>6.44</i>                           | <i>6.52</i>                | <i>14.62</i>       |

| RADIATION SCREENING DATA | PUMP PRIOR TO SAMPLING (cps) | PUMP AFTER SAMPLING (cps) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                          |                              | <i>NA</i>                 |

### MONITORING DATA COLLECTED DURING PURGING OPERATIONS

| TIME (min)  | WATER LEVEL | PUMPING RATE (ml/min) | CUMULATIVE VOL (GALLONS) | DISSOLVED OXYGEN (mg/L) | TEMP (C)     | SPEC. COND $\mu\text{S/cm} \times 1000$ | pH          | ORP (mV)  | TURBIDITY (NTU) |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| <i>5</i>    | <i>6.48</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>0.361</i>             | <i>0.890</i>            | <i>19.82</i> | <i>0.593</i>                            | <i>7.34</i> | <i>82</i> | <i>999</i>      |
| <i>1530</i> | <i>6.48</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>0.722</i>             | <i>0.590</i>            | <i>19.80</i> | <i>0.595</i>                            | <i>7.31</i> | <i>72</i> | <i>822</i>      |
| <i>1535</i> | <i>6.48</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>1.083</i>             | <i>0.570</i>            | <i>19.66</i> | <i>0.595</i>                            | <i>7.28</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>520</i>      |
| <i>1540</i> | <i>6.48</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>1.444</i>             | <i>0.650</i>            | <i>19.57</i> | <i>0.594</i>                            | <i>7.28</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>385</i>      |
| <i>1545</i> | <i>6.48</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>1.805</i>             | <i>0.810</i>            | <i>19.82</i> | <i>0.595</i>                            | <i>7.27</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>309</i>      |
| <i>1550</i> | <i>6.48</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>2.166</i>             | <i>1.03</i>             | <i>20.24</i> | <i>0.594</i>                            | <i>7.23</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>306</i>      |
| <i>1555</i> | <i>6.50</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>2.527</i>             | <i>0.95</i>             | <i>18.24</i> | <i>0.594</i>                            | <i>7.31</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>266</i>      |
| <i>1600</i> | <i>6.52</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>2.888</i>             | <i>1.00</i>             | <i>17.83</i> | <i>0.595</i>                            | <i>7.30</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>234</i>      |
| <i>1605</i> | <i>6.52</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>3.249</i>             | <i>1.05</i>             | <i>17.85</i> | <i>0.594</i>                            | <i>7.28</i> | <i>63</i> | <i>233</i>      |
| <i>1610</i> | <i>6.52</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>3.610</i>             | <i>1.12</i>             | <i>17.54</i> | <i>0.595</i>                            | <i>7.23</i> | <i>68</i> | <i>247</i>      |
| <i>1615</i> | <i>6.52</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>3.971</i>             | <i>1.18</i>             | <i>17.11</i> | <i>0.596</i>                            | <i>7.22</i> | <i>69</i> | <i>217</i>      |
| <i>1620</i> | <i>6.52</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>4.332</i>             | <i>1.19</i>             | <i>17.09</i> | <i>0.599</i>                            | <i>7.22</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>216</i>      |
| <i>1625</i> | <i>6.52</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>4.693</i>             | <i>1.24</i>             | <i>17.64</i> | <i>0.595</i>                            | <i>7.20</i> | <i>72</i> | <i>193</i>      |
| <i>1630</i> | <i>6.52</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>5.054</i>             | <i>1.27</i>             | <i>18.21</i> | <i>0.593</i>                            | <i>7.22</i> | <i>73</i> | <i>194</i>      |
| <i>1635</i> | <i>6.52</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>5.415</i>             | <i>1.37</i>             | <i>17.37</i> | <i>0.597</i>                            | <i>7.18</i> | <i>77</i> | <i>215</i>      |
| <i>1640</i> | <i>6.52</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>5.776</i>             | <i>1.47</i>             | <i>17.18</i> | <i>0.593</i>                            | <i>7.18</i> | <i>78</i> | <i>177</i>      |
| <i>1645</i> | <i>6.52</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>6.137</i>             | <i>1.44</i>             | <i>16.85</i> | <i>0.595</i>                            | <i>7.21</i> | <i>79</i> | <i>186</i>      |
| <i>1650</i> | <i>6.52</i> | <i>200</i>            | <i>6.500</i>             | <i>1.47</i>             | <i>17.35</i> | <i>0.594</i>                            | <i>7.23</i> | <i>78</i> | <i>184</i>      |

# SAMPLING RECORD - GROUNDWATER

| SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY |                              |               | CONSULTANT: PARSONS |               |      | WELL #: MW-3  |      |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|------|---------------|------|------------------|
| SAMPLING ORDER             |                              | PRESERVATIVES |                     | BOTTLES       |      | SAMPLE NUMBER | TIME | CHECKED BY/ DATE |
|                            |                              |               |                     | COUNT/ VOLUME | TYPE |               |      |                  |
| 1                          | VOC -CLP(Low Level)<br>524.2 | 4 deg. C      | HCL                 | 3/ 40 ml      | VOA  | NA            |      |                  |
| 2                          | SVOC 8270                    | 4 deg. C      |                     | 2 x 1L        | Am G | NA            |      |                  |
| 3                          | PEST/PCBs 8080               | 4 deg. C      |                     | 2 x 1L        | Am G | NA            |      |                  |
| 4                          | TAL<br>METALS 6010           | 4 deg. C      | HNO3                | 1/ 500m L     | HDPE | 122B-<br>2004 | 1700 | EDM/<br>7/22/02  |
| 5                          | CYANIDE 9012                 | 4 deg. C      | NaOH                | 1/250 mL      | HDPE | NA            |      |                  |
| 6                          | Explosives 8330              | 4 deg. C      |                     | 2 x 1L        | Am G | NA            |      |                  |
| 7                          | Nitrate/Nitrogen 352.1       | 4 deg. C      | H2SO4               | 1 x 250 ml    | HDPE | NA            |      |                  |
|                            |                              |               |                     |               |      |               |      |                  |
|                            |                              |               |                     |               |      |               |      |                  |
|                            |                              |               |                     |               |      |               |      |                  |
|                            |                              |               |                     |               |      |               |      |                  |

**COMMENTS: (QA/QC?)**

Rinse Blank = 122B-0006

MS = 122B-2002 MS

MSD = 122B-2003 MSD

Duplicate = 122B-2005

**IDW INFORMATION:**

1-drum

( see IDW Drum Form for details)

# SAMPLING RECORD - GROUNDWATER

| SENECA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY |                              |  | CONSULTANT: PARSONS |      | WELL #: <i>MW-3</i> |      |                     |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|
| SAMPLING ORDER             | PRESERVATIVES                |  | BOTTLES             |      | SAMPLE NUMBER       | TIME | CHECKED BY/<br>DATE |
|                            |                              |  | COUNT/ VOLUME       | TYPE |                     |      |                     |
| 1                          | VOC -CLP(Low Level) or 524.2 | 4 deg. C      HCL                            | 3/ 40 ml            | VOA  | <i>NA</i>           |      |                     |
| 1                          | DOC                          | 4 deg. C      H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> | 3/ 40 ml            | VOA  | <i>NA</i>           |      |                     |
| 2                          | Nitrate/Nitrogen 352.1       | 4 deg. C                                     | 1 x 500 ml          | HDPE | <i>NA</i>           |      |                     |
| 3                          | Ferrous Iron                 | Field Analysis                               |                     |      | <i>NA</i>           |      |                     |
| 4                          | Sulfide                      | Field Analysis                               |                     |      | <i>NA</i>           |      |                     |
| 5                          | Alkalinity/Sulfate/Chlorides | 4 deg. C                                     | 1 x 1L              | HDPE | <i>NA</i>           |      |                     |
| 6                          |                              |  |                     |      |                     |      |                     |
| 7                          | DOC                          |  |                     |      |                     |      |                     |
| 8                          | Hardness 130.2               | 4 deg. C      HNO <sub>3</sub>               | 1 x 500 mL with #4  | HDPE | <i>NA</i>           |      |                     |
| 9                          | Total Dissolved Solids 160.1 | 4 deg. C                                     | 1 x 1L              | HDPE | <i>NA</i>           |      |                     |
| 10                         | Chemical Oxygen Demand 410.1 | 4 deg. C      H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> | 1 x 50 mL with #7   | HDPE | <i>NA</i>           |      |                     |
|                            |                              |  |                     |      |                     |      |                     |
|                            |                              |  |                     |      |                     |      |                     |

**COMMENTS: (QA/QC?)**

*None of the above chemical parameters analyzed.*

**IDW INFORMATION:**





# GROUNDWATER ELEVATION REPORT

|  |                                 |                      |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| PARSONS                                      | CLIENT: <u>ACOE</u>             | DATE: <u>7/22/02</u> |
| PROJECT: <u>Seneca Army Depot, SFAD-122B</u> | PROJECT NO: <u>74/401.03100</u> |                      |
| LOCATION: <u>Romulus NY</u>                  | INSPECTOR: <u>EJA/WTM</u>       |                      |

|                       |          |     |      |         |                        |                   |   |
|-----------------------|----------|-----|------|---------|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| MONITORING EQUIPMENT: |          |     |      |         | WATER LEVEL INDICATOR: |                   | COMMENTS:<br><br><i>See attached photos of wells.</i> |
| INSTRUMENT            | DETECTOR | BGD | TIME | REMARKS | INSTRUMENT             | CORRECTION FACTOR |   |
|                       |          |     |      |         | <u>Salivast 212</u>    |                   |   |
|                       |          |     |      |         |                        |                   |   |

| WELL | TIME | DEPTH TO |         | CORRECTED WATER LEVEL | MEASURED POW * | INSTALLED POW * | PRODUCT SPEC. GRAV. | WELL STATUS / COMMENTS<br><small>(Lock?, Well #?, Surface Disturbance?, Riser marked?, Condition of: riser, concrete, protective casing, etc.)</small> |
|------|------|----------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
|      |      | WATER    | PRODUCT |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
| MW-1 | 0830 | 7.02     | 7.02    | NA                    | 637.01         | 637.01          | NA                  | Lock # Master 500MA-370, 2'x2' concrete pool w/ steel protective casing, and 3-steel ballads.  |
| MW-2 | 0835 | 7.38     | 7.38    | NA                    | 626.59         | 626.59          | NA                  | Same as above  |
| MW-3 | 0840 | 6.44     | 6.44    | NA                    | 627.69         | 627.69          | NA                  | Same as above  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |
|      |      |          |         |                       |                |                 |                     |  |

(ALL DEPTH MEASUREMENTS FROM MARKED LOCATION ON RISER)  
*PVC*

# GROUNDWATER EVALUATION REPORT

|                                      |  |                        |      |         |             |                   |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------|---------|-------------|-------------------|
| PARSONS:                             | CLIENT:                                | DATE: 7/24/02          |      |         |             |                   |
| PROJECT: Seneca Army Depot SEAD-122B | PROJECT NO: 741401.03/00               | INSPECTOR: E. J. Aspin |      |         |             |                   |
| LOCATION: Romulus, NY                | COMMENTS: See attached photos of wells |                        |      |         |             |                   |
| MONITORING EQUIPMENT:                |  | WATER LEVEL INDICATOR: |      |         |             |                   |
| INSTRUMENT                           | DETECTOR                               | BOD                    | TIME | REMARKS | INSTRUMENT  | CORRECTION FACTOR |
|                                      |  |                        |      |         | Solinst 212 |                   |

| WELL | TIME | DEPTH TO |         | CORRECTED WATER LEVEL | MEASURED POW* | INSTALLED POW* | PRODUCT SPEC. GRAV. | WELL STATUS / COMMENTS<br><small>(Lock?, Well #?, Surface Disturbance?, Riser marked?, Condition of riser, concrete, protective casing, etc.)</small> |
|------|------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|---|
|      |      | WATER    | PRODUCT |                       |               |                |                     |   |
| MW-1 | 1035 | 7.48     | 7.48    | NA                    | 637.01        | 637.01         | NA                  | see form dated 7/22/02  |
| MW-2 | 1040 | 7.54     | 7.54    | NA                    | 626.59        | 626.59         | NA                  | same as above   |
| MW-3 | 1045 | 6.68     | 6.68    | NA                    | 627.69        | 627.69         | NA                  | same as above   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |
|      |      |          |         |                       |               |                |                     |   |

\* (ALL DEPTH MEASUREMENTS FROM MARKED LOCATION ON RISER)  
 PVC

## A.2 SLUG TEST RESULTS

| PARAMETERS                                   |             |                     |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
|  | input       | calculated          |
| Slug diameter                                | 1.00 inches | 3 cm                |
| Slug length<br>(submerged length)            | 6.00 feet   | 183 cm              |
| Slug volume (V)                              |             | 927 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Initial water level change (H <sub>0</sub> ) |             | 46 cm               |
| Casing diameter                              | 2.00 inches | 5.1 cm              |
| Casing radius (r <sub>c</sub> )              |             | 2.5 cm              |
| Screen length                                | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| Aquifer thickness (m)                        | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| α  | 1.E-05      |                     |
| MATCH POINT                                  |             |                     |
| t  | 11 sec      |                     |
| H/H <sub>0</sub>                             | 0.5 feet    |                     |
| β  | 40.70       |                     |
| F(B, α)                                      | 0.5         |                     |

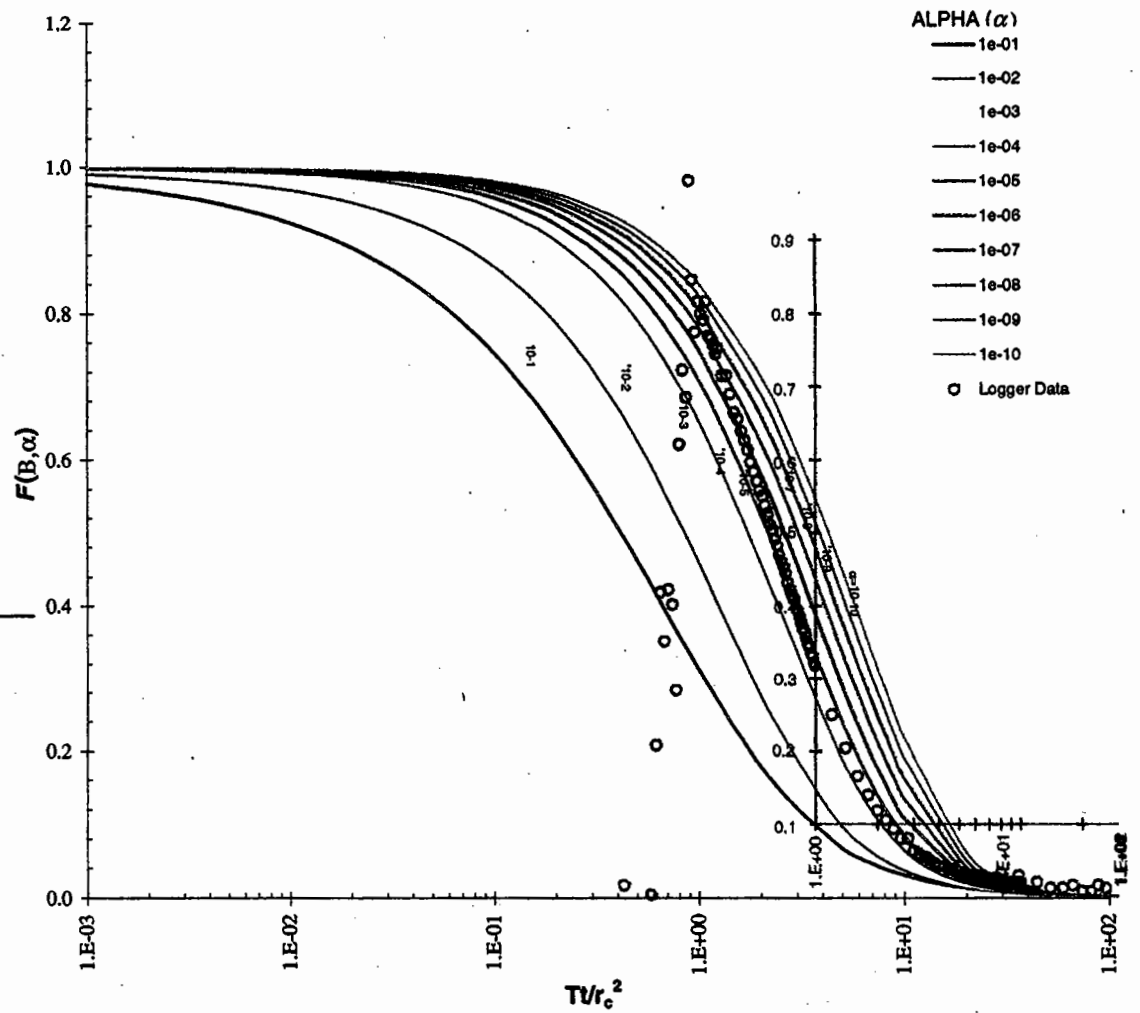
CALCULATIONS<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

$$T = \frac{\beta r_c^2}{t} = \frac{40.70 \times (2.54)^2}{11} = 2.4E+01 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$$

$$k = \frac{T}{m} = \frac{2.39E+01 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}}{304.8 \text{ cm}} = 7.8E-02 \text{ cm/sec}$$

$$s = \alpha = 222 \text{ FT/DAY}$$

$$s = \alpha = 0.00001$$



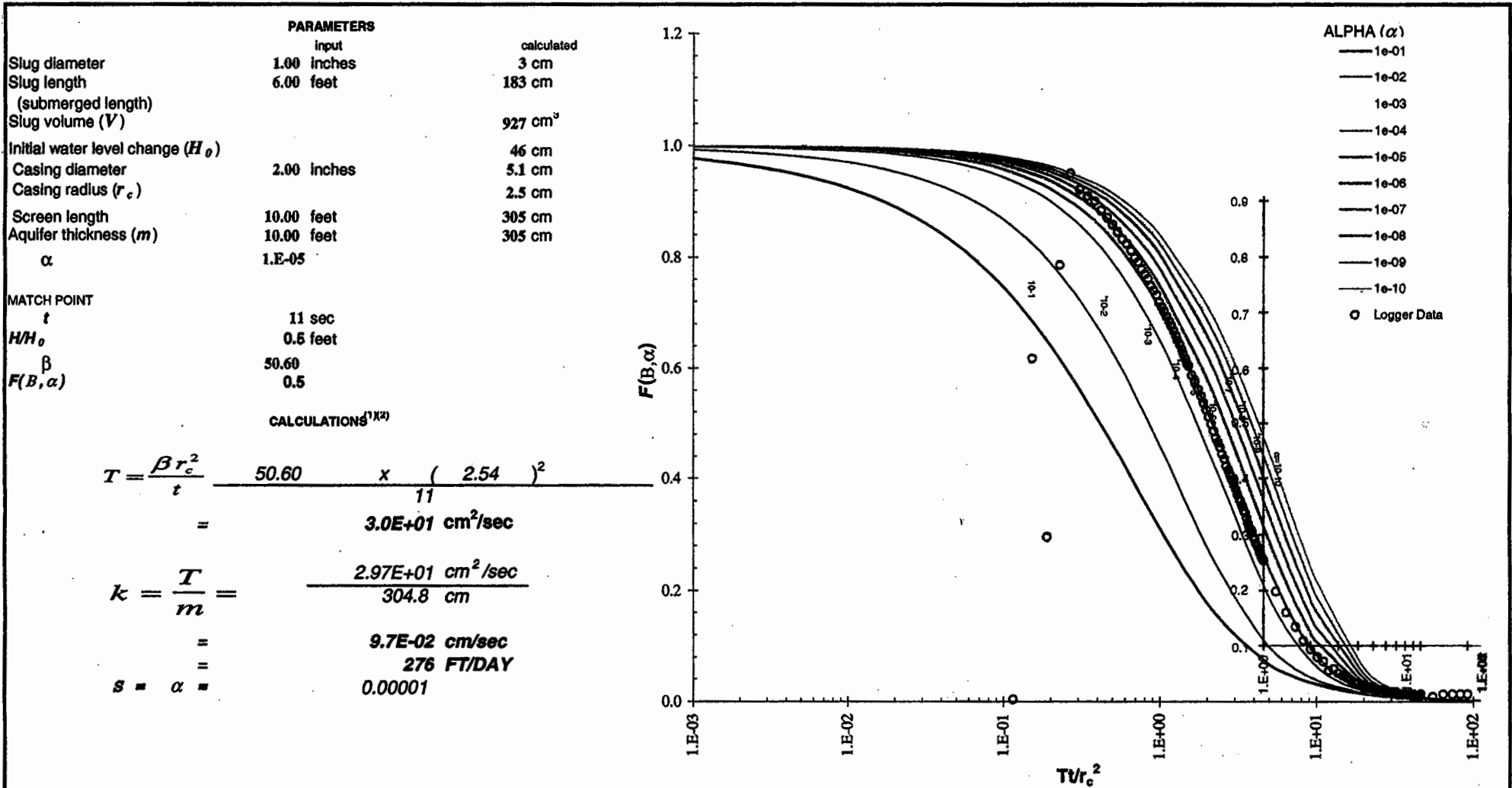
(1) Cooper, Jr., H. H., J. D. Bredehoeft and I. S. Papadopoulos. 1967. "Response of a Finite-Diameter Well to an Instantaneous Charge of Water". *Water Resources Research*, vol 3, no. 1, pp 263-269

(2) Papadopoulos, I. S. 1973. "On the Analysis of 'Slug Test' Data". *Water Resources Research*, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 1087-1089.

SENECA ARMY DEPOT - SEAD 122B

**PARSONS**  
290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD · SUITE 312 · LIVERPOOL, NY 13088 · (315) 451-9560

**FIGURE 1.0**  
**CONFINED AQUIFER SLUG TEST**  
**MONITORING WELL MW-1**  
**INJECTION TEST**



- (1) Cooper, Jr., H. H., J. D. Bredehoeft and I. S. Papadopoulos. 1967. "Response of a Finite-Diameter Well to an Instantaneous Charge of Water". *Water Resources Research*, vol 3, no. 1, pp 263-269
- (2) Papadopoulos, I. S. 1973. "On the Analysis of 'Slug Test' Data". *Water Resources Research*. vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 1087-1089.

SENECA ARMY DEPOT - SEAD 122B

**PARSONS**

290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD · SUITE 312 · LIVERPOOL, NY 13088 · (315) 451-9560

**FIGURE 1.1**  
**CONFINED AQUIFER SLUG TEST**  
**MONITORING WELL MW-1**  
**WITHDRAWAL TEST**

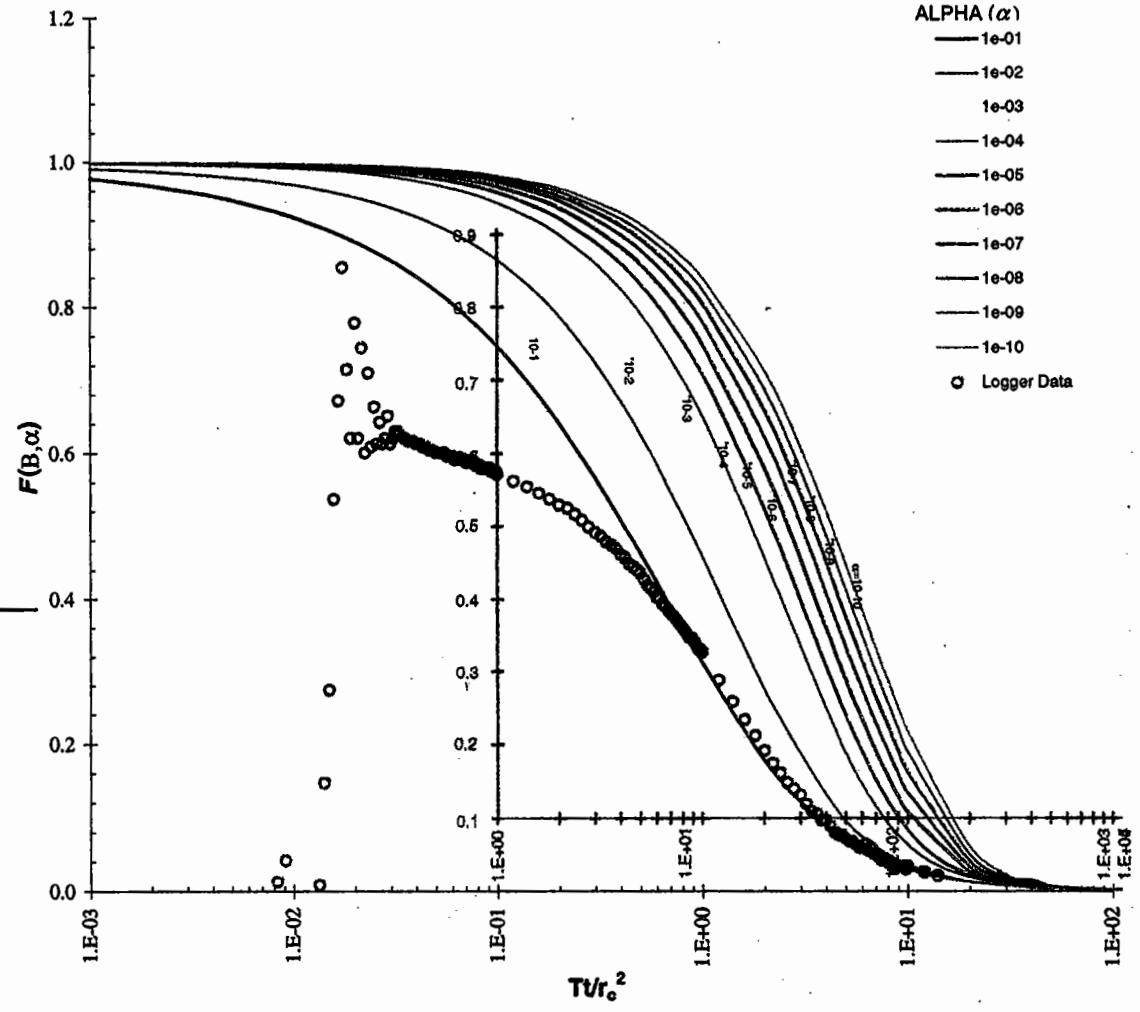
| PARAMETERS                                   |             |                     |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
|  | Input       | calculated          |
| Slug diameter                                | 1.00 inches | 3 cm                |
| Slug length (submerged length)               | 6.00 feet   | 183 cm              |
| Slug volume (V)                              |             | 927 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Initial water level change (H <sub>0</sub> ) |             | 46 cm               |
| Casing diameter                              | 2.00 inches | 5.1 cm              |
| Casing radius (r <sub>c</sub> )              |             | 2.5 cm              |
| Screen length                                | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| Aquifer thickness (m)                        | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| α  | 1.E-01      |                     |
| MATCH POINT                                  |             |                     |
| t  | 11 sec      |                     |
| H/H <sub>0</sub>                             | 0.5 feet    |                     |
| β  | 1.10        |                     |
| F(B, α)                                      | 0.5         |                     |

CALCULATIONS<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

$$T = \frac{\beta r_c^2}{t} = \frac{1.10 \times (2.54)^2}{11} = 6.5E-01 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$$

$$k = \frac{T}{m} = \frac{6.45E-01 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}}{304.8 \text{ cm}} = 2.1E-03 \text{ cm/sec}$$

$$s = \alpha = 0.1$$



(1) Cooper, Jr., H. H., J. D. Bredehoeft and I. S. Papadopoulos. 1967. "Response of a Finite-Diameter Well to an Instantaneous Charge of Water". *Water Resources Research*, vol 3, no. 1, pp 263-269

(2) Papadopoulos, I. S. 1973. "On the Analysis of 'Slug Test' Data". *Water Resources Research*, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 1087-1089.

SENECA ARMY DEPOT - SEAD 122B

**PARSONS**  
290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD · SUITE 312 · LIVERPOOL, NY 13088 · (315) 451-9580

**FIGURE 1.2**  
**CONFINED AQUIFER SLUG TEST**  
**MONITORING WELL MW-2**  
**INJECTION TEST**

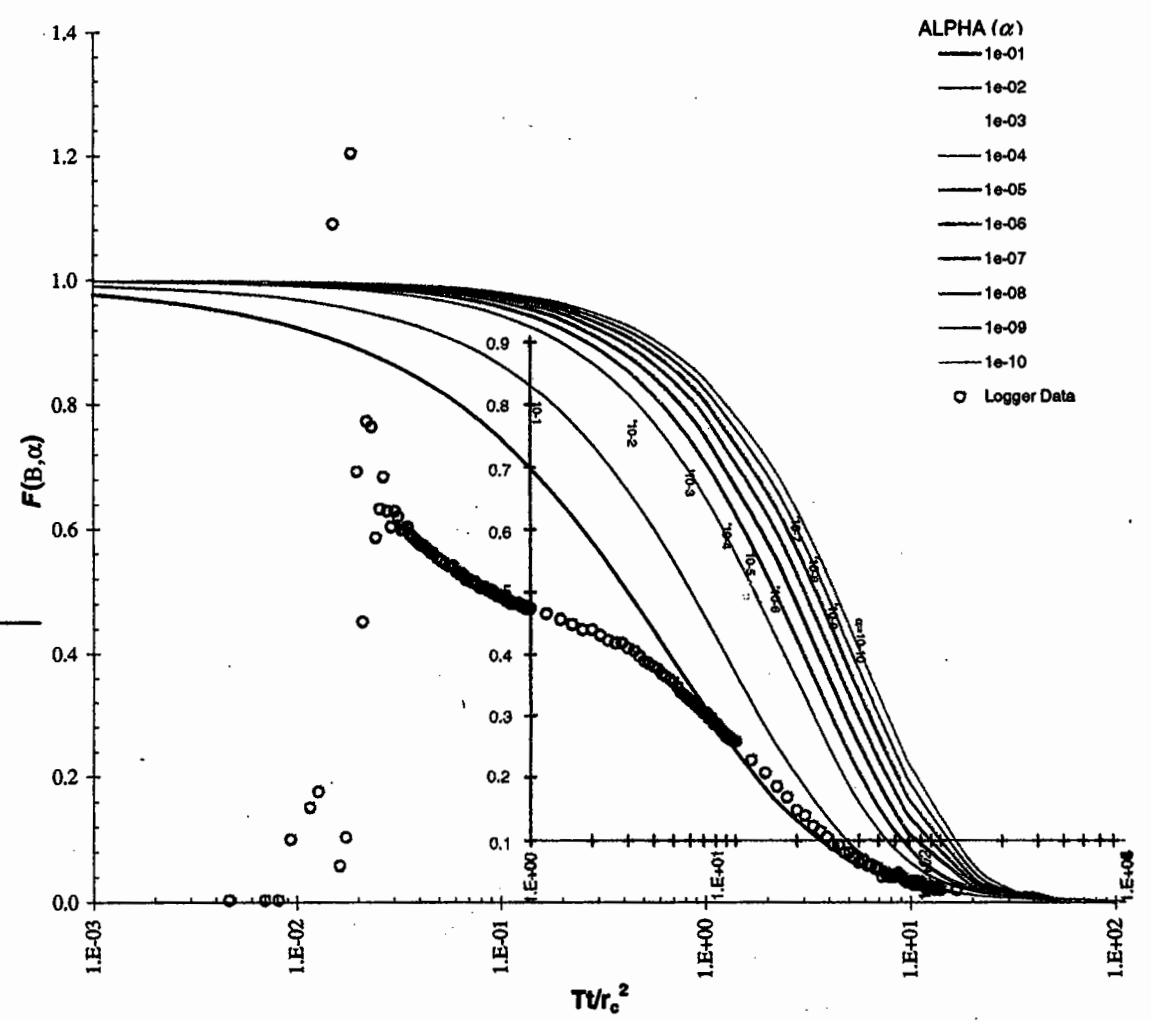
| PARAMETERS                                   |             |                     |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
|  | input       | calculated          |
| Slug diameter                                | 1.00 inches | 3 cm                |
| Slug length<br>(submerged length)            | 6.00 feet   | 183 cm              |
| Slug volume (V)                              |             | 927 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Initial water level change (H <sub>0</sub> ) |             | 46 cm               |
| Casing diameter                              | 2.00 inches | 5.1 cm              |
| Casing radius (r <sub>c</sub> )              |             | 2.5 cm              |
| Screen length                                | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| Aquifer thickness (m)                        | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| α  | 1.E-01      |                     |
| MATCH POINT                                  |             |                     |
| t  | 11 sec      |                     |
| H/H <sub>0</sub>                             | 0.5 feet    |                     |
| β  | 1.54        |                     |
| F(B, α)                                      | 0.5         |                     |

CALCULATIONS<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

$$T = \frac{\beta r_c^2}{t} = \frac{1.54 \times (2.54)^2}{11} = 9.0E-01 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$$

$$k = \frac{T}{m} = \frac{9.03E-01 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}}{304.8 \text{ cm}} = 3.0E-03 \text{ cm/sec}$$

$$s = \alpha = 8 \text{ FT/DAY}$$



(1) Cooper, Jr., H. H., J. D. Bredehoeft and I. S. Papadopoulos. 1967. "Response of a Finite-Diameter Well to an Instantaneous Charge of Water". *Water Resources Research*, vol 3, no. 1, pp 263-269

(2) Papadopoulos, I. S. 1973. "On the Analysis of 'Slug Test' Data". *Water Resources Research*, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 1087-1089.

SENECA ARMY DEPOT - SEAD 122B

**PARSONS**  
290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD · SUITE 312 · LIVERPOOL, NY 13088 · (315) 461-9560

**FIGURE 1.3**  
**CONFINED AQUIFER SLUG TEST**  
**MONITORING WELL MW-2**  
**WITHDRAWAL TEST**

|  | PARAMETERS  |                     |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
|  | input       | calculated          |
| Slug diameter                                | 1.00 inches | 3 cm                |
| Slug length<br>(submerged length)            | 6.00 feet   | 183 cm              |
| Slug volume (V)                              |             | 927 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Initial water level change (H <sub>0</sub> ) |             | 46 cm               |
| Casing diameter                              | 2.00 inches | 5.1 cm              |
| Casing radius (r <sub>c</sub> )              |             | 2.5 cm              |
| Screen length                                | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| Aquifer thickness (m)                        | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| α  | 1.E-03      |                     |

| MATCH POINT      |          |
|------------------|----------|
| t                | 11 sec   |
| H/H <sub>0</sub> | 0.5 feet |
| β                | 140.80   |
| F(B, α)          | 0.5      |

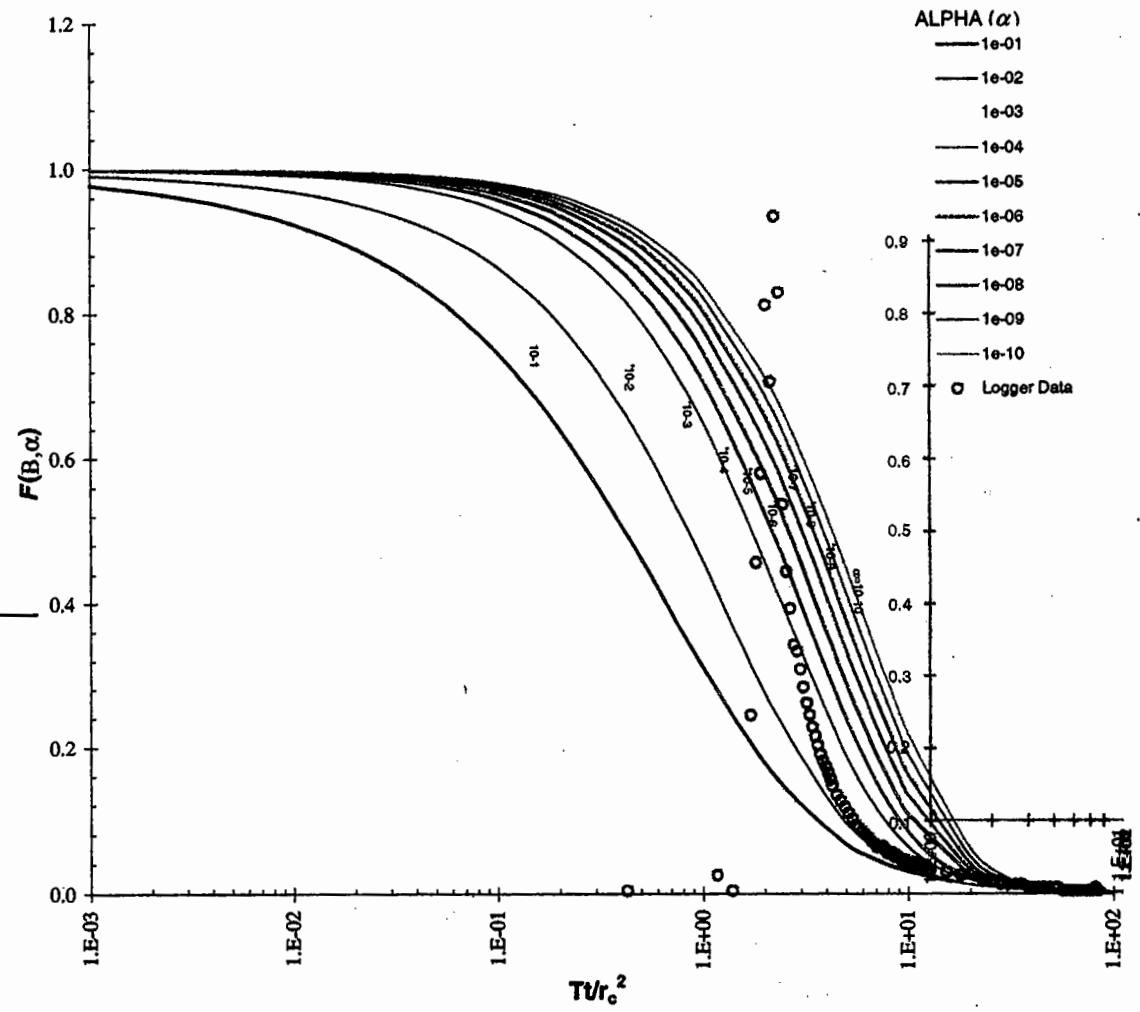
**CALCULATIONS<sup>(1)(2)</sup>**

$$T = \frac{\beta r_c^2}{t} = \frac{140.80}{11} \times (2.54)^2 = 8.3E+01 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$$

$$k = \frac{T}{m} = \frac{8.26E+01 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}}{304.8 \text{ cm}} = 2.7E-01 \text{ cm/sec}$$

$$s = \alpha = 768 \text{ FT/DAY}$$

$$s = \alpha = 0.001$$



(1) Cooper, Jr., H. H., J. D. Bredehoeft and I. S. Papadopoulos. 1967. "Response of a Finite-Diameter Well to an Instantaneous Charge of Water". *Water Resources Research*, vol 3, no. 1, pp 263-269

(2) Papadopoulos, I. S. 1973. "On the Analysis of 'Slug Test' Data". *Water Resources Research*, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 1087-1089.

SENECA ARMY DEPOT - SEAD 122B

**PARSONS**  
290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD · SUITE 312 · LIVERPOOL, NY 13088 · (315) 451-9560

**FIGURE 1.4**  
**CONFINED AQUIFER SLUG TEST**  
**MONITORING WELL MW-3**  
**INJECTION TEST**



| PARAMETERS                                   |             |                     |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
|  | input       | calculated          |
| Slug diameter                                | 1.00 inches | 3 cm                |
| Slug length<br>(submerged length)            | 6.00 feet   | 183 cm              |
| Slug volume (V)                              |             | 927 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Initial water level change (H <sub>0</sub> ) |             | 46 cm               |
| Casing diameter                              | 2.00 inches | 5.1 cm              |
| Casing radius (r <sub>c</sub> )              |             | 2.5 cm              |
| Screen length                                | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| Aquifer thickness (m)                        | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| α  | 1.E-03      |                     |
| MATCH POINT                                  |             |                     |
| t  | 11 sec      |                     |
| H/H <sub>0</sub>                             | 0.5 feet    |                     |
| β  | 170.50      |                     |
| F(B, α)                                      | 0.5         |                     |

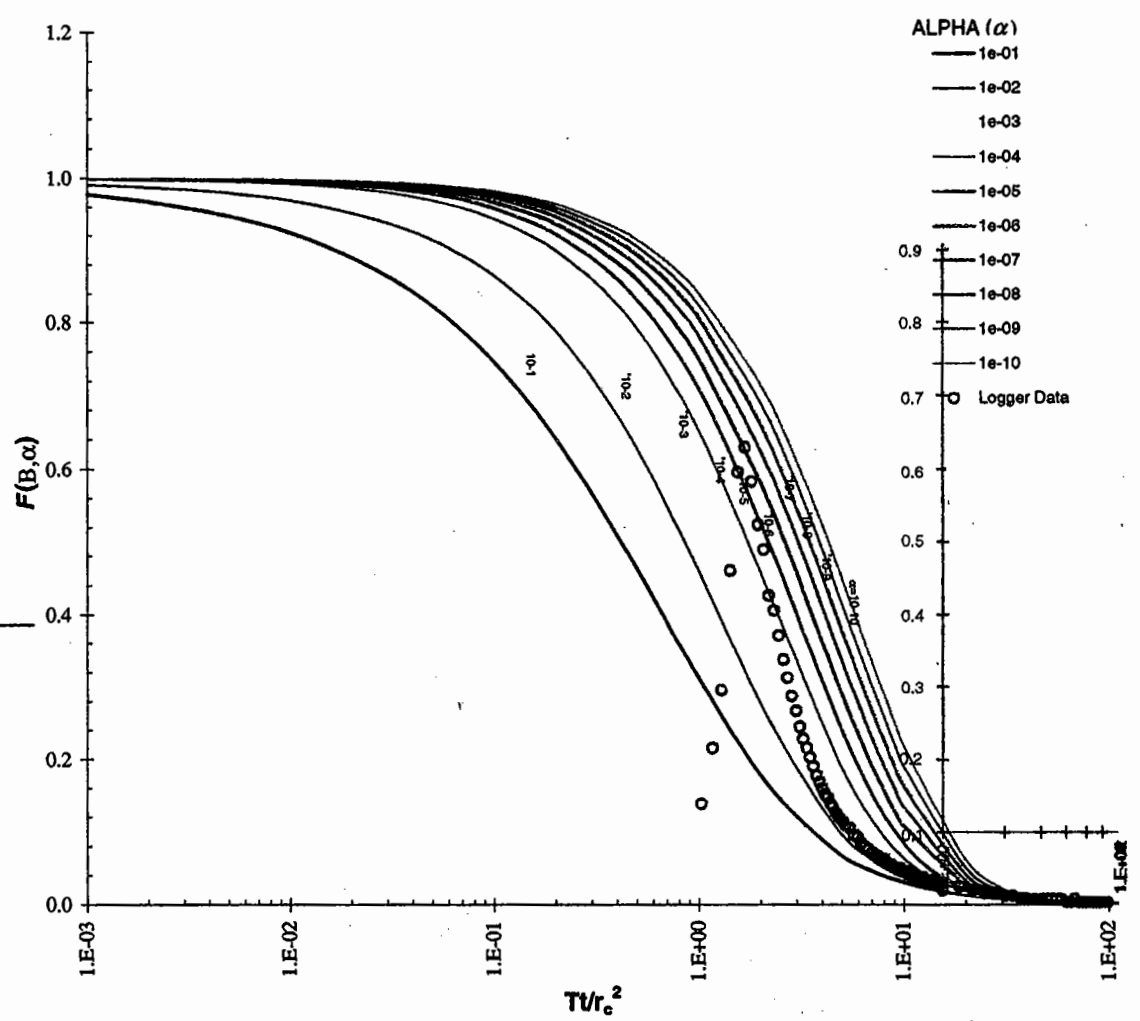
CALCULATIONS<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

$$T = \frac{\beta r_c^2}{t} = \frac{170.50 \times (2.54)^2}{11} = 1.0E+02 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$$

$$k = \frac{T}{m} = \frac{1.00E+02 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}}{304.8 \text{ cm}} = 3.3E-01 \text{ cm/sec}$$

$$s = \alpha = 930 \text{ FT/DAY}$$

$$s = \alpha = 0.001$$



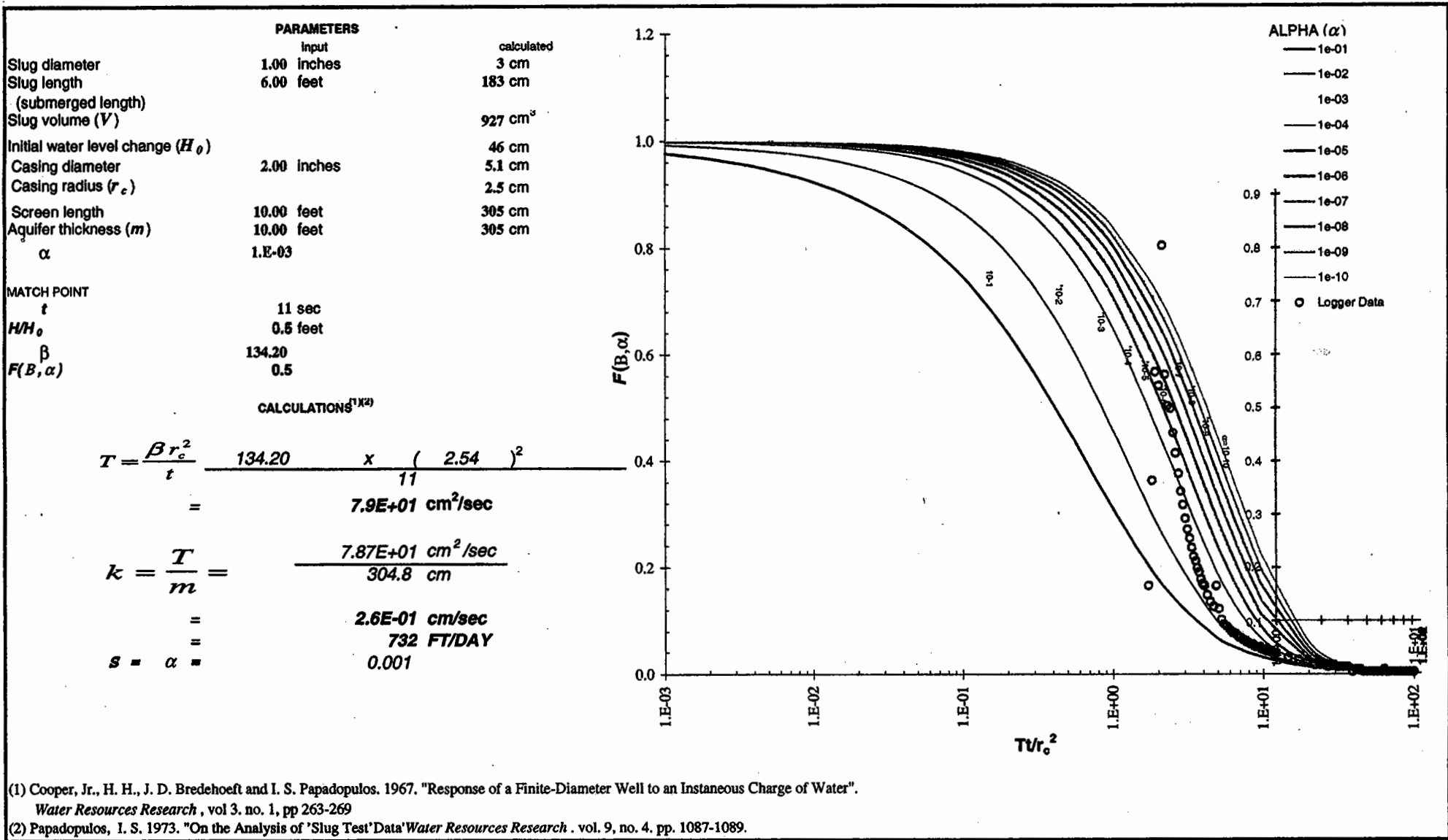
(1) Cooper, Jr., H. H., J. D. Bredehoeft and I. S. Papadopolos. 1967. "Response of a Finite-Diameter Well to an Instantaneous Charge of Water". *Water Resources Research*, vol 3, no. 1, pp 263-269

(2) Papadopolos, I. S. 1973. "On the Analysis of 'Slug Test' Data". *Water Resources Research*, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 1087-1089.

SENECA ARMY DEPOT - SEAD 122B

**PARSONS**  
290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD · SUITE 312 · LIVERPOOL, NY 13088 · (315) 451-9560

**FIGURE 1.5**  
**CONFINED AQUIFER SLUG TEST**  
**MONITORING WELL MW-3**  
**WITHDRAWAL TEST**



(1) Cooper, Jr., H. H., J. D. Bredehoeft and I. S. Papadopolos. 1967. "Response of a Finite-Diameter Well to an Instantaneous Charge of Water". *Water Resources Research*, vol 3, no. 1, pp 263-269

(2) Papadopolos, I. S. 1973. "On the Analysis of 'Slug Test' Data". *Water Resources Research*. vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 1087-1089.

SENECA ARMY DEPOT - SEAD 122B

**PARSONS**  
 290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD · SUITE 312 · LIVERPOOL, NY 13088 · (315) 451-9560

**FIGURE 1.6**  
**CONFINED AQUIFER SLUG TEST**  
**MONITORING WELL MW-3**  
**INJECTION TEST**

| PARAMETERS                                   |             |                     |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
|  | input       | calculated          |
| Slug diameter                                | 1.00 inches | 3 cm                |
| Slug length<br>(submerged length)            | 6.00 feet   | 183 cm              |
| Slug volume (V)                              |             | 927 cm <sup>3</sup> |
| Initial water level change (H <sub>0</sub> ) |             | 46 cm               |
| Casing diameter                              | 2.00 inches | 5.1 cm              |
| Casing radius (r <sub>c</sub> )              |             | 2.5 cm              |
| Screen length                                | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| Aquifer thickness (m)                        | 10.00 feet  | 305 cm              |
| α  | 1.E-03      |                     |

| MATCH POINT      |          |
|------------------|----------|
| t                | 11 sec   |
| H/H <sub>0</sub> | 0.5 feet |
| β                | 187.00   |
| F(B, α)          | 0.5      |

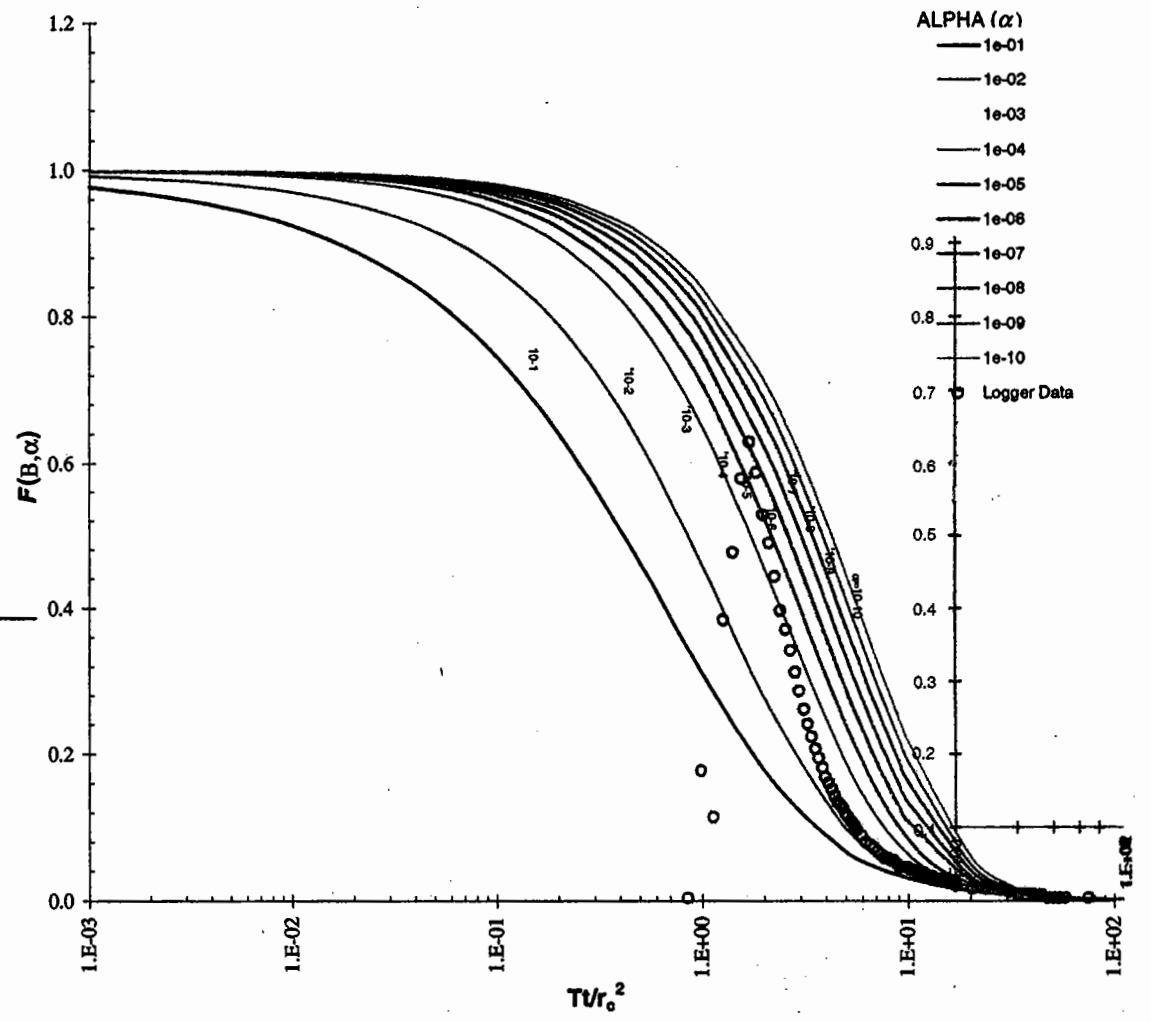
CALCULATIONS<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

$$T = \frac{\beta r_c^2}{t} = \frac{187.00}{11} \times \frac{(2.54)^2}{11} = 1.1E+02 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$$

$$k = \frac{T}{m} = \frac{1.10E+02 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}}{304.8 \text{ cm}} = 3.6E-01 \text{ cm/sec}$$

$$s = \alpha = 1020 \text{ FT/DAY}$$

$$s = \alpha = 0.001$$



(1) Cooper, Jr., H. H., J. D. Bredehoeft and I. S. Papadopoulos. 1967. "Response of a Finite-Diameter Well to an Instantaneous Charge of Water". *Water Resources Research*, vol 3, no. 1, pp 263-269

(2) Papadopoulos, I. S. 1973. "On the Analysis of 'Slug Test' Data". *Water Resources Research*, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 1087-1089.

SENECA ARMY DEPOT - SEAD 122B

**PARSONS**  
290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD · SUITE 312 · LIVERPOOL, NY 13088 · (315) 451-9560

**FIGURE 1.7**  
**CONFINED AQUIFER SLUG TEST**  
**MONITORING WELL MW-3**  
**WITHDRAWAL TEST**

## **APPENDIX B**

### **PHOTOGRAPHIC LOGS**

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG  
PARSONS

---

PROJECT: Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range  
PROJECT #: 741401

LOCATION: Seneca Army Depot  
CLIENT: USACE



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of subcontractor with bulldozer clearing path on top of firing range berm for drilling rig access (Machine Gun Range).

Photo by: EJA

---



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of subcontractor with bulldozer clearing path on top of firing range berm for drilling rig access (Machine Gun Range).

Photo by: EJA

---



PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG  
PARSONS

---

PROJECT: Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range  
PROJECT #: 741401

LOCATION: Seneca Army Depot  
CLIENT: USACE



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of subcontractor with bulldozer clearing path on top of firing range berm for drilling rig access (Small Arms Range).

Photo by: EJA

---



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of subcontractor with bulldozer clearing path on top of firing range berm for drilling rig access (Small Arms Range).

Photo by: EJA

---

PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG  
PARSONS

---

PROJECT: Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range  
PROJECT #: 741401

LOCATION: Seneca Army Depot  
CLIENT: USACE



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of drillers drilling with hollow stem augers at monitoring well MW-2.

Photo by: EJA



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of drillers drilling with hollow stem augers at monitoring well MW-2.

Photo by: EJA



PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG  
PARSONS

---

PROJECT: Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range  
PROJECT #: 741401

LOCATION: Seneca Army Depot  
CLIENT: USACE



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of drillers collecting split-spoon samples during the drilling of monitoring well MW-2.

Photo by: EJA

---



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of sand pack being installed during the installation of monitoring well MW-2.

Photo by: EJA

---



PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG  
PARSONS

---

PROJECT: Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range  
PROJECT #: 741401

LOCATION: Seneca Army Depot  
CLIENT: USACE



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of bentonite seal being installed during the installation of monitoring well MW-2.

Photo by: EJA

---



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of monitoring well MW-2 installed..

Photo by: EJA

---



PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG  
PARSONS

---

PROJECT: Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range  
PROJECT #: 741401

LOCATION: Seneca Army Depot  
CLIENT: USACE



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of drillers collecting spilt-spoon samples at soil boring PSB-5 on top of small arms range.

Photo by: EJA

---



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of path cleared by bulldozer on top of small arms range. View taken from the south.

Photo by: EJA

---



PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG  
PARSONS

---

PROJECT: Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range  
PROJECT #: 741401

LOCATION: Seneca Army Depot  
CLIENT: USACE



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of path cleared by bulldozer on top of small arms range. View taken from the north.

Photo by: EJA



Status as of: 7/9/02

Description: View of drillers dredging monitoring well MW-3 using a Wattera pump and dedicated polyurethane tubing.

Photo by: EJA



PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG  
PARSONS

PROJECT: Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range  
PROJECT #: 741401

LOCATION: Seneca Army Depot  
CLIENT: USACE



Status as of: 7/9/02  
Description: View of monitoring well MW-1 after installation completed.  
Photo by: EJA



Status as of: 7/9/02  
Description: View of monitoring well MW-2 after installation completed.  
Photo by: EJA



PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG  
PARSONS

PROJECT: Seneca Airfield Small Arms Range  
PROJECT #: 741401

LOCATION: Seneca Army Depot  
CLIENT: USACE



Status as of: 7/9/02  
Description: View of monitoring well MW-3 after installation completed.  
Photo by: EJA



Status as of: 7/9/02  
Description: View of IDW contained in 55-gallon DOT drums staged onsite (SEAD-122B) on wooden pallets.  
Photo by: EJA

**APPENDIX C**

**DATA VALIDATION REPORT AND LABORATORY CASE  
NARRATIVE**

## **2002 INITIAL INVESTIGATION**

# Data Validation Services

120 Cobble Creek Road P. O. Box 208

North Creek, N. Y. 12853

Phone 518-251-4429

Facsimile 518-251-4428

September 14, 2002

David Babcock  
Parsons Engineering Science  
290 Elwood Davis Rd.  
Liverpool, NY 13088

RE: Validation of Seneca Army Depot Site Data Packages  
STL-VT SDG Nos. 88617, 88619, 88648, 88692, 88784, 88921, 88924, and 89606  
Project Number 741401

Dear Mr. Babcock:

Review has been completed for the data packages generated by Severn Trent Laboratories which pertain to samples collected at the Seneca Army Depot Site. Sixty six soil samples were processed for total lead. Four aqueous samples and twenty seven soil samples were analyzed for TAL metals. Ten of the TAL soils were also processed for TAL metals on both SPLP and TCLP leachates of the samples. Thirty eight of the samples were analyzed for TOC by Lloyd Kahn method. Rinse blanks and matrix spikes/duplicates were also processed, and the rinse blanks were analyzed through the TCLP and SPLP leachate procedures. Methodologies utilized for the metals analysis are those of the USEPA ILM04.1

Data validation was performed in accordance with the most current editions of the USEPA Region II SOPs HW-2 and HW-7, with consideration for the methodology and project requirements. The following items were reviewed:

- \* Data Completeness
- \* Narrative Discussion
- \* Custody Documentation
- \* Holding Times
- \* Matrix Spike Recoveries
- \* Laboratory and Field Duplicate Correlations
- \* Preparation/Calibration Blanks
- \* ICP Interference Check Samples
- \* Control Spike/Laboratory Control Samples
- \* Calibration Standards
- \* Instrument IDLs, IECFs, Linear Ranges
- \* Method Compliance
- \* Sample Result Verification

Those items showing deficiencies are discussed in the following sections of this report. All others were found to be acceptable as outlined in the above-mentioned validation procedures, and as applicable for the methodology. Unless noted specifically in the following text, reported results are substantiated by the raw data, and generated in compliance with protocol requirements.



**In summary**, sample processing was conducted with compliance to protocol requirements, with the exception of the holding times for TCLP mercury, which were exceeded due to client processing requirements. Most sample analyte results are usable as reported, or with minor qualification as estimated in value. The exceptions are the TCLP sodium detections, and a few of the TCLP zinc or SPLP sodium detections. These responses reflect external contamination, and are rejected as sample components.

Copies of laboratory case narratives are attached to this report, and should be reviewed in conjunction with this text. Resubmission communications, and red-ink qualified client hardcopy results tables are also included with this report.

## General

Some samples were initially processed for lead only, and reanalyzed for TAL metals upon evaluation of the initial lead result. The reanalyses of these samples were reported with the same client ID in separate data packages. The field duplicates were processed for TAL metals and associated TAL matrix spikes/duplicates, and reported in a separate data package.

Accuracy and precision determinations on sample matrix spikes/duplicates showed generally acceptable results, with antimony showing consistently low recoveries. These are detailed later in this text.

There is evidence of a significant nonhomogeneous nature to the sample matrix, particularly as regards lead, copper, and antimony. This is reflected in field duplicate variances, although the laboratory duplicate correlations (which are taken from the same sample bottle) were generally good. Correlations between the "screen" lead results and the TAL lead results in a given sample are good, as expected, in that they are derived from the same digestate.

Field duplicate evaluations were performed for TAL metals in 122B-1010A and 122B-1010A-DUP (the latter was also processed for lead in two different digestates), and showed more than an order of magnitude variance (13,100 ppm, 1540 ppm, and 397 ppm). Antimony also showed a large variance (109 ppm and 3 ppm). Results for those two analytes in those samples are qualified estimated ("J").

The field duplicate evaluations for TAL metals in 122B-1011A and 122B-1011A-DUP (with a second lead digestate) showed the following outlying correlations. Results for the listed analytes are qualified estimated in those samples. Caution should be used in evaluation results of samples with similar matrix to these.

| Element  | Values, mg/kg              | %RPD |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Antimony | 670 and 69                 | 174  |
| Arsenic  | 85 and 20                  | 124  |
| Copper   | 5700 and 290               | 181  |
| Lead     | 89,000, 33,000, and 14,000 | 146  |
| Silver   | 3.4 and 120                | 189  |
| Zinc     | 630 and 120                | 136  |

There are no field duplicate evaluations for the aqueous samples. The laboratory duplicate evaluation for that matrix showed no outlying correlations.

The metals cover pages for SDGs 88648 and 88692 were not signed by the laboratory personnel. The laboratory case narratives, which contain the same verbatim statement, were signed. The laboratory case narrative for 88648 has an incorrect list of samples reported in the data package. Some of those listed are reported in SDG 88692

Discrepancies in sample identification (SDG 88619) were resolved at sample receipt.

### TAL Metals, Total Lead, and SPLP and TCLP TAL Metals Analyses

As noted above, TCLP sodium detections are rejected ("R"), as it is a preparation artifact from the leaching procedure. Sample TCLP sodium constituency is unknown, except as an extrapolation as a maximum, derived from the total soil concentrations.

The sodium detections in the SPLP leachates of 122B-1030 and 122B-1031 are likewise rejected due to detection well above CRDL in the associated rinse blank (122B-0004).

Zinc detections in the TCLP leachates of 122B-1002B, 122B-1010A, 122B-1013B, 122B-1018A, are rejected ("R") ~~per validation protocols~~ due to presence of zinc at similar concentrations in the associated leachate blank. However, although the data is "rejected," those originally reported concentrations, which are low level, can be considered as elevated reporting limits representing maximum sample concentrations.

*Sample results are not rejected by "U" per validation protocol.*

*MK*

Analytical data qualified "JN" or "R" may not be used to demonstrate compliance with Toxicity Characteristic or Land Ban Regulations.

Due to delays in client scheduling of the TCLP/SPLP fractions and resultant holding time violations, results for mercury in the TCLP leachates of the soils are qualified estimated ("J" and "UJ"), with a possible low bias.

Matrix spike/duplicate evaluations of lead in 122B-1003A, 122B-1016A, 122B-1021A, 122B-1037, and 122B-1055, and of TAL metals on 122B-2001 were acceptable, with the exception of the recovery for lead in 122B-1037 and 122B-1055 (134% and 129%, respectively). Results for lead in the samples in SDGs 88692 and 88784 are therefore qualified estimated ("J").

Matrix spike/duplicate evaluations of TAL metals in 122B-1010A-DUP and 122B-1011A-DUP show low recoveries for antimony (61% and 39%). All antimony results are qualified estimated. The recovery of arsenic in the latter is only 46%, and results for that element in seven of the samples are qualified estimated.

Laboratory duplicate correlations for TAL metals and lead were within validation guidelines, although that for lead in 122B-1016A (86%RPD) was just below the validation action level.

Serial dilution determinations for TAL metals in 122B-1024A, and 122B-2001, and for lead in 122B-1003A, 122B-1016A, 122B-1037, and 122B-1055, and for TCLP in 122B-1002B, 122B-1018A, 122B-1024A, and 122B-1042, and for SPLP in 122B-1002B, 122B-1018A, 122B-1024A, and 122B-1042, produced acceptable correlation. Those for TAL metals on 122B-1001A, 122B-1010A-DUP, 122B-1011A-DUP, 122B-1026, and 122B-1040 showed outliers affecting sample results are indicated

below; results are qualified as estimated:

Copper (17%D) in soil samples reported in SDG 88617

Copper (29%D) in soil samples reported in SDG 88692

Chromium (12%D) and zinc (12%D) detections in soil samples in SDG 88921

Copper (29%D) in 122B-1040, 122B-1042, 122B-1046, 122B-1053, 122B-1059, and 122B-1063

Calcium (12%D), copper (27%D), and zinc (11%D) in 122B-1010A-DUP

Arsenic (18%D), copper (17%D), iron (11%D), nickel (12%D), zinc (11%D) in 122B-1011A-DUP

Due to outlying CRI standard recoveries, the following analyte results are qualified as estimated ("J" or "UJ"). The outlying recoveries, while outside validation action range of 80% to 120%, are above 70% and below 136%.

lead (high bias) in 122B-1021B and the SPLP leachate of 122B-1002B

lead (low bias) in 122B-1010A-DUP and 122B-1011A-DUP

selenium (low bias) in 122B-1024B, 122B-1025A, 122B-1040, 122B-1041, 122B-1042, 122B-1046

mercury (low bias) in 122B-1010A-DUP, 122B-1011A-DUP, and the TCLP and SPLP leachates of 122B-1042, 122B-1046, 122B-1059

thallium (low bias) in the TCLP and SPLP leachates of 122B-1059 and 122B-1042

nickel (high bias) in the TCLP leachates of 122B-1042 and 122B-1046, and the TCLP and SPLP leachates of 122B-1059

arsenic 122B-1026, 122B-1030, and 122B-1031

chromium (high bias) in samples in 122B-2004 and 122B-2005

Thallium showed negative responses greater than CRDL for samples 122B-1011B and 122B-1018A, and results for those are qualified estimated ("J"), with a possible low bias.

Mercury results for 122B-1010A-DUP and 122B-1011A-DUP are qualified estimated, possibly biased low, due to holding time exceedence which resulted from the delay in request for TAL processing.

Rinse blanks show either all concentrations below CRDL, or analyte concentrations at least tenfold below that of the associated samples. No qualification is required.

No validation action is taken for blank values above IDL but below CRDL. Sample detections above IDL but below CRDL are flagged "B" by the laboratory, and should be used with caution.

Soil and SPLP preparation blanks show no contamination, with the exception of an elevated SPLP mercury blank reported in SDG 88921. Associated mercury samples show no detection, and are unaffected.

The raw ICP data incorrectly denotes the lab ID of 122B-1015A as "493568" rather than "495658." The associated Form 14 shows the correct client ID.

Preparation logs for SDG 88617 are not located in that package, but are found in SDG 88619.

## **TOC Analyses**

Review was conducted for method compliance, transcription, calculations, holding times, standard and blank acceptability, accuracy and precision, etc., as applicable to the procedure.

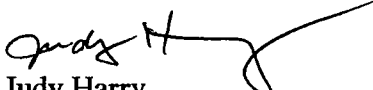
Matrix spike/duplicate evaluations for TOC were performed on 122B-1055, and show acceptable accuracy and precision. Only one of the multiple replicate values were used for the matrix spike evaluations, and the parent sample solids content was used in the duplicate concentration determination. Recoveries and correlations are also acceptable when utilizing multiple spike replicates and the duplicate solids content.

Many of the samples exhibited elevated correlations (>20%RSD) between multiple replicates, even with repeated analysis. This is most likely due to sample nonhomogeneity. Those results are therefore qualified estimated. Affected samples are 122B-1003A, 122B-1005B, 122B-1007B, 122B-1009B, 122B-1010A, 122B-1010B, 122B-1011B, 122B-1012B, 122B-1015A, 122B-1020B, 122B-1021B, 122B-1022B, 122B-1024A, 122B-1024B, 122B-1027, 122B-1029, 122B-1032, 122B-1033, 122B-1035, 122B-1037, 122B-1048, 122B-1050, 122B-1052, 122B-1053, 122B-1055, 122B-1059, and 122B-1061

Associated sample detections were well above that of the 7/02/02 rinse blank, and no qualification is required.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if questions or comments arise during your review of this report.

Very truly yours,

  
Judy Harry

**SEVERN****TRENT****SERVICES**

July 22, 2002

Mr. David Babcock  
Parsons Engineering Science Inc.  
290 Elwood Davis Road  
Suite 312  
Liverpool, NY 03088

**STL Burlington**  
208 South Park Drive  
Suite 1  
Colchester, VT 05446

Tel: 802 655 1203  
Fax: 802 655 1248  
www.stl-inc.com

Re: Laboratory Project No.: 22035  
SDG: 88617

Dear Mr. Babcock:

Enclosed are the analytical results of samples received intact by Severn Trent Laboratories on June 28, 2002. Laboratory numbers have been assigned and designated as follows:

| <u>Lab ID</u>                    | <u>Client<br/>Sample ID</u> | <u>Sample<br/>Date</u> | <u>Sample<br/>Matrix</u> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Received: 06/28/022 ETR No:88617 |                             |                        |                          |
| 492542                           | 122B-1001A                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492543                           | 122B-1001B                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492544                           | 122B-1002A                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492545                           | 122B-1002B                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 493556                           | 122B-1002B, TCLP Extract    |                        |                          |
| 493557                           | 122B-1002B, SPLP Extract    |                        |                          |
| 492546                           | 122B-1003A                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492546MS                         | 122B-1003AMS                | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492546DP                         | 122B-1003AREP               | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492547                           | 122B-1003B                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492548                           | 122B-1004A                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492549                           | 122B-1004B                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492550                           | 122B-1005A                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492551                           | 122B-1005B                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492552                           | 122B-1006A                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492553                           | 122B-1006B                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492554                           | 122B-1007A                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492555                           | 122B-1007B                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492556                           | 122B-1008A                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492557                           | 122B-1008B                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492558                           | 122B-1009A                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492559                           | 122B-1009B                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492560                           | 122B-1010A                  | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 492561                           | 122B-1010A-DUP              | 06/26/02               | Soil                     |
| 493558                           | 122B-1010A, TCLP Extract    |                        |                          |
| 493559                           | 122B-1010A, SPLP Extract    |                        |                          |

Mr. David Babcock  
July 22, 2002  
Page 2 of 3



STL Burlington

Documentation that identifies the condition of the samples at the time of sample receipt and the issues arising at the time of sample log-in is included in the Sample Handling section of this submittal.

Total Organic Carbon by Lloyd Kahn Method

During the analysis which occurred on July 5<sup>th</sup>, the comparability between sample iterations was greater than the method guideline of 20%. Samples were reanalyzed on July 8<sup>th</sup> yielding similar results and confirming heterogeneity of samples.

Metals by CLP (ILM04.1) Method

Samples were initially screened for lead on June 28, 2002 and based on these results, additional analyses were assigned. Samples displaying relatively high concentrations of lead (as determined by the client) were subsequently logged in for the full target analyte list (TAL) of metals and / or the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) and Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure (SPLP) followed by metals analysis. Because of this delay in assignment for TCLP extraction, the 5-day holding time between the verified time of sample receipt and the extraction procedure for mercury was not met.

Potassium and sodium were reported in relatively high concentrations during the analysis of the TCLP method prep blank. These two elements are inherent in the extraction fluid used during the leachate procedure and as such, TCLP extracts of the field samples were not reanalyzed for either of these elements if results were reported above the instrument's calibration range. These results have been flagged with an "OR" to denote that the result is over the linear range of the instrument.

Results from the serial dilution analysis of 122B-1001A were greater than the established control criteria of  $\pm 10\%$  for copper (17.1%). Results from the serial dilution analysis of the TCLP Extract of 122B-1002B were greater than the established control criteria of  $\pm 10\%$  for sodium (13.7%). Field sample results have been qualified with an "E" to denote what the laboratory believes to be matrix-related interference.

The TCLP preparation blank analyzed on ICP5 on July 17, 2002 yielded a result of 28.9 ug/L for zinc. Although this result does not meet control criteria under the ILM04.1 Statement of Work for preparation blanks (concentration should be less than the CRDL), it is less than the standard reporting limit for zinc in TCLP extracts (1 mg/L) as established by the laboratory.

If there are any questions regarding this submittal, please contact Jeannine McCrumb at (802) 655-1203.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory. This report is sequentially numbered starting with page 0001 and ending with page 0744.

Mr. David Babcock  
July 22, 2002  
Page 3 of 3



STL Burlington

I certify that this package is in compliance with the NELAC requirements, both technically and for completeness, for other than the conditions detailed above. The release of the data contained in this hardcopy data package has been authorized by the Laboratory Director or his designee, as verified by the following signature.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael" followed by a stylized, cursive signature.

Michael F. Wheeler, Ph.D.  
Laboratory Director

Enclosure  
MFW/jta/jmm

**SEVERN  
TRENT  
SERVICES**

July 26, 2002

Mr. David Babcock  
Parsons Engineering Science Inc.  
290 Elwood Davis Road  
Suite 312  
Liverpool, NY 03088

**STL Burlington**  
208 South Park Drive  
Suite 1  
Colchester, VT 05446

Tel: 802 655 1203  
Fax: 802 655 1248  
www.stl-inc.com

Re: Laboratory Project No.: 22035  
SDG: 88619

Dear Mr. Babcock:

Enclosed are the analytical results of samples received intact by Severn Trent Laboratories on June 28, and 29, 2002. Laboratory numbers have been assigned and designated as follows:

| <u>Lab ID</u>                   | <u>Client Sample ID</u>  | <u>Sample Date</u> | <u>Sample Matrix</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Received: 06/28/02 ETR No:88619 |                          |                    |                      |
| 492562                          | 122B-1010B               | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 492563                          | 122B-1011A               | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 493563                          | 122B-1011A, TCLP Extract |                    |                      |
| 493564                          | 122B-1011A, SPLP Extract |                    |                      |
| 492564                          | 122B-1011A-DUP           | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 492565                          | 122B-1011B               | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 492566                          | 122B-1012A               | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 492567                          | 122B-1012B               | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 492568                          | 122B-1013A               | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 492569                          | 122B-1013B               | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 493565                          | 122B-1013B, TCLP Extract |                    |                      |
| 493566                          | 122B-1013B, SPLP Extract |                    |                      |

Received: 06/29/02 ETR No:88647

|          |                          |          |       |
|----------|--------------------------|----------|-------|
| 492753   | 122B-0001                | 06/28/02 | Water |
| 492754   | 122B-0002                | 06/28/02 | Water |
| 492755   | 122B-0003                | 06/28/02 | Water |
| 492756   | 122B-1014A               | 06/27/02 | Soil  |
| 492757   | 122B-1014B               | 06/27/02 | Soil  |
| 492758   | 122B-1015B               | 06/27/02 | Soil  |
| 492759   | 122B-1016A               | 06/27/02 | Soil  |
| 492759MS | 122B-1016AMS             | 06/27/02 | Soil  |
| 492759DP | 122B-1016AREP            | 06/27/02 | Soil  |
| 492761   | 122B-1017A               | 06/27/02 | Soil  |
| 492762   | 122B-1017B               | 06/27/02 | Soil  |
| 492763   | 122B-1018A               | 06/27/02 | Soil  |
| 493567   | 122B-1018A, TCLP Extract |          |       |





STL Burlington

| <u>Lab ID</u>                           | <u>Client Sample ID</u>  | <u>Sample Date</u> | <u>Sample Matrix</u> |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Received: 06/29/02 ETR No:88647 (Cont.) |                          |                    |                      |
| 493568                                  | 122B-1018A, SPLP Extract |                    |                      |
| 492764                                  | 122B-1018B               | 06/27/02           | Soil                 |
| 492765                                  | 122B-1019A               | 06/27/02           | Soil                 |

Documentation that identifies the condition of the samples at the time of sample receipt and the issues arising at the time of sample log-in is included in the Sample Handling section of this submittal.

Total Organic Carbon by Lloyd Kahn Method

During the analysis which occurred on July 5<sup>th</sup>, the comparability between sample iterations was greater than the method guideline of 20%. Samples were reanalyzed on July 8<sup>th</sup> yielding similar results and confirming heterogeneity of samples.

Metals by CLP (ILM04.1) Method

Samples were initially screened for lead on July 10, 2002 and based on these results, additional analyses were assigned. Samples displaying relatively high concentrations of lead (as determined by the client) were subsequently logged in for the full target analyte list (TAL) of metals and / or the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) and Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure (SPLP) followed by metals analysis. Because of this delay in assignment for TCLP extraction, the 5-day holding time between the verified time of sample receipt and the extraction procedure for mercury was not met.

Sodium was reported in relatively high concentrations during the analysis of the TCLP method prep blank. This element is inherent in the extraction fluid used during the leachate procedure and as such, TCLP extracts of the field samples were not reanalyzed for this element if the result was reported above the instrument's calibration range. These results have been flagged with an "OR" to denote that the result is over the linear range of the instrument.

The relative percent difference (RPD) between the lead results of the initial and duplicate analysis of sample 122B-1016A was 86%. The laboratory attributes this substandard precision to sample heterogeneity. Lead results have been flagged with an "\*" to denote this anomaly.

The TCLP preparation blank analyzed on ICP5 on July 17, 2002 yielded a result of 29.8 ug/L for zinc. Although this result does not meet control criteria under the ILM04.1 Statement of Work for preparation blanks (concentration should be less than the CRDL), it is less than the standard reporting limit for zinc in TCLP extracts (1 mg/L) as established by the laboratory.

The following samples displayed a slight (reporting average of integrations between -10ppb and -20ppb) negative interference for thallium: 122B-1011B and 122B-1018A. Samples were analyzed three times and the results from each analysis confirmed this interference. Results were reported as less than the instrument detection limit.

Mr. David Babcock  
July 26, 2002  
Page 3 of 3



STL Burlington

If there are any questions regarding this submittal, please contact Jeannine McCrumb at (802) 655-1203.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.  
This report is sequentially numbered starting with page 0001 and ending with page 0835.

I certify that this package is in compliance with the NELAC requirements, both technically and for completeness, for other than the conditions detailed above. The release of the data contained in this hardcopy data package has been authorized by the Laboratory Director or his designee, as verified by the following signature.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael F. Wheeler".

Michael F. Wheeler, Ph.D.  
Laboratory Director

Enclosure  
MFW/jta/jmm

**SEVERN  
TRENT  
SERVICES**

**STL Burlington**  
208 South Park Drive  
Suite 1  
Colchester, VT 05446

Tel: 802 655 1203  
Fax: 802 655 1248  
www.stl-inc.com

August 2, 2002

Mr. David Babcock  
Parsons Engineering Science Inc.  
290 Elwood Davis Road  
Suite 312  
Liverpool, NY 03088

Re: Laboratory Project No.: 22035  
SDG: 88648

Dear Mr. Babcock:

Enclosed are the analytical results of samples received intact by Severn Trent Laboratories on June 29, July 03, and 12, 2002. Laboratory numbers have been assigned and designated as follows:

| <u>Lab ID</u>                    | <u>Client Sample ID</u>   | <u>Sample Date</u> | <u>Sample Matrix</u> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Received: 06/29/022 ETR No:88648 |                           |                    |                      |
| 492766                           | 122B-1019B                | 06/27/02           | Soil                 |
| 492767                           | 122B-1020B                | 06/27/02           | Soil                 |
| 492768                           | 122B-1021A                | 06/27/02           | Soil                 |
| 492768MS                         | 122B-1021AMS              | 06/27/02           | Soil                 |
| 492768DP                         | 122B-1021AREP             | 06/27/02           | Soil                 |
| 492769                           | 122B-1021B                | 06/27/02           | Soil                 |
| 492770                           | 122B-1022A                | 06/28/02           | Soil                 |
| 492771                           | 122B-1022B                | 06/28/02           | Soil                 |
| 492772                           | 122B-1023A                | 06/28/02           | Soil                 |
| 492773                           | 122B-1023B                | 06/28/02           | Soil                 |
| 492774                           | 122B-1024A - 1 122B-1024A | 06/28/02           | Soil                 |
| 492775                           | 122B-1024B                | 06/28/02           | Soil                 |
| 492776                           | 122B-1025A - 1 122B-1025A | 06/28/02           | Soil                 |

Received: 07/03/022 ETR No:88692

|        |           |          |      |
|--------|-----------|----------|------|
| 493133 | 122B-1026 | 07/01/02 | Soil |
| 493134 | 122B-1027 | 07/01/02 | Soil |
| 493135 | 122B-1028 | 07/01/02 | Soil |
| 493136 | 122B-1029 | 07/01/02 | Soil |
| 493137 | 122B-1030 | 07/02/02 | Soil |
| 493138 | 122B-1031 | 07/02/02 | Soil |
| 493139 | 122B-1032 | 07/02/02 | Soil |

STL Burlington is a part of Severn Trent Laboratories, Inc.

0001-A

Mr. David Babcock  
August 2, 2002  
Page 2



STL Burlington

| <u>Lab ID</u>                            | <u>Client Sample ID</u> | <u>Sample Date</u> | <u>Sample Matrix</u> |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Received: 07/03/022 ETR No:88692 (Cont.) |                         |                    |                      |
| 493140                                   | 122B-1033               | 07/02/02           | Soil                 |
| 493141                                   | 122B-0004               | 07/02/02           | Water                |
| 493142                                   | 122B-0004,TCLP Ext.     | 07/02/02           | TCLPExt.             |
| 493143                                   | 122B-0004,SPLP Ext.     | 07/02/02           | SPLPExt.             |

Received: 07/12/022 ETR No:88777

|        |                     |          |          |
|--------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| 493658 | 122B-1015A          | 07/11/02 | Soil     |
| 493659 | 122B-1015A,SPLPExt. | 07/11/02 | SPLPExt. |
| 493660 | 122B-1015A,TCLPExt. | 07/11/02 | TCLPExt. |
| 493661 | 122B-1020A          | 07/11/02 | Soil     |

Documentation that identifies the condition of the samples at the time of sample receipt and the issues arising at the time of sample log-in is included in the Sample Handling section of this submittal.

Metals by CLP (ILM04.1) Method

Sodium was reported in relatively high concentrations during the analysis of the TCLP method prep blank. This element is inherent in the extraction fluid used during the leachate procedure and as such, TCLP extracts of the field samples were not reanalyzed for this element if the result was reported above the instrument's calibration range. These results have been flagged with an "OR" to denote that the result is over the linear range of the instrument.

Total Organic Carbon by Lloyd Kahn Method

During the analyses that occurred on July 8th, the comparability between sample iterations was greater than the method guideline of 20% for several samples in this delivery group. These samples were reanalyzed on July 9th yielding similar results and confirming heterogeneity of samples. The results from the analyses that provided the better Percent Relative Standard Deviation (%RSD) have been formally presented in this case submittal. The data from the analyses that were not reported have been included in the data package as well.

If there are any questions regarding this submittal, please contact Jeannine McCrumb at (802) 655-1203.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.

This report is sequentially numbered starting with page 0001 and ending with page ~~0619~~ 0393

DMV  
8/2/02

Mr. David Babcock  
August 2, 2002  
Page 3



STL Burlington

I certify that this package is in compliance with the NELAC requirements, both technically and for completeness, for other than the conditions detailed above. The release of the data contained in this hardcopy data package has been authorized by the Laboratory Director or his designee, as verified by the following signature.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Michael Wheeler". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large loop at the end.

Michael F. Wheeler, Ph.D.  
Laboratory Director

Enclosure  
MFW/jta/jmm



**STL Burlington**  
 208 South Park Drive  
 Suite 1  
 Colchester, VT 05446

Tel: 802 655 1203  
 Fax: 802 655 1248  
 www.stl-inc.com

August 5, 2002

Mr. David Babcock  
 Parsons Engineering Science Inc.  
 290 Elwood Davis Road  
 Suite 312  
 Liverpool, NY 03088

Re: Laboratory Project No.: 22035  
SDG: 88692

Dear Mr. Babcock:

Enclosed are the analytical results of samples received intact by Severn Trent Laboratories on July 03, 05, and 12, 2002. Laboratory numbers have been assigned and designated as follows:

| <u>Lab ID</u>                    | <u>Client Sample ID</u> | <u>Sample Date</u> | <u>Sample Matrix</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Received: 07/03/022 ETR No:88692 |                         |                    |                      |
| 493133                           | 122B-1026               | 07/01/02           | Soil                 |
| 493134                           | 122B-1027               | 07/01/02           | Soil                 |
| 493135                           | 122B-1028               | 07/01/02           | Soil                 |
| 493136                           | 122B-1029               | 07/01/02           | Soil                 |
| 493137                           | 122B-1030               | 07/02/02           | Soil                 |
| 493818                           | 122B-1030, TCLP Ext.    |                    |                      |
| 493819                           | 122B-1030, SPLP Ext.    |                    |                      |
| 493138                           | 122B-1031               | 07/02/02           | Soil                 |
| 493820                           | 122B-1031, TCLP Ext.    |                    |                      |
| 493821                           | 122B-1031, SPLP Ext.    |                    |                      |
| 493139                           | 122B-1032               | 07/02/02           | Soil                 |
| 493140                           | 122B-1033               | 07/02/02           | Soil                 |
| 493141                           | 122B-0004               | 07/02/02           | Water                |
| 493142                           | 122B-0004, TCLP Ext.    |                    |                      |
| 493143                           | 122B-0004, SPLP Ext.    |                    |                      |

| <u>Lab ID</u>                   | <u>Client Sample ID</u> | <u>Sample Date</u> | <u>Sample Matrix</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Received: 07/05/02 ETR No:88706 |                         |                    |                      |
| 493193                          | 122B-1034               | 07/03/02           | Soil                 |
| 493194                          | 122B-1035               | 07/03/02           | Soil                 |
|                                 | Client                  | Sample             | Sample               |

STL Burlington

| <u>Lab ID</u>                         | <u>Sample ID</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Matrix</u> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Received: 07/05/02 ETR No:88706 cont. |                  |             |               |
| 493195                                | 122B-1036        | 07/03/02    | Soil          |
| 493196                                | 122B-1037        | 07/03/02    | Soil          |
| 493196MS                              | 122B-1038MS      | 07/03/02    | Soil          |
| 493196DP                              | 122B-1039REP     | 07/03/02    | Soil          |

Received: 07/10/02 ETR No:88733

|        |           |          |      |
|--------|-----------|----------|------|
| 493359 | 122B-1040 | 07/08/02 | Soil |
| 493360 | 122B-1041 | 07/09/02 | Soil |
| 493361 | 122B-1042 | 07/09/02 | Soil |

Received: 07/12/02 ETR No:88778

|        |           |          |      |
|--------|-----------|----------|------|
| 493662 | 122B-1043 | 07/10/02 | Soil |
| 493663 | 122B-1044 | 07/10/02 | Soil |
| 493664 | 122B-1045 | 07/10/02 | Soil |
| 493665 | 122B-1046 | 07/10/02 | Soil |

Documentation that identifies the condition of the samples at the time of sample receipt and the issues arising at the time of sample log-in is included in the Sample Handling section of this submittal.

#### Total Organic Carbon by Lloyd Kahn Method

During the analysis which occurred on July 17<sup>th</sup>, the comparability between sample iterations was greater than the method guideline of 20%. Samples were reanalyzed on July 18<sup>th</sup> yielding similar results and confirming heterogeneity of samples.

#### Metals by CLP (ILM04.1) Method

Samples were initially screened for lead on July 15, 2002 and July 22, 2002. Based on these results, additional analyses were assigned. Samples displaying relatively high concentrations of lead (as determined by the client) were subsequently logged in for the full target analyte list (TAL) of metals and / or the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) and Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure (SPLP) followed by metals analysis. Because of this delay in assignment for TCLP extraction, the 5-day holding time between the verified time of sample receipt and the extraction procedure for mercury was not met.

Sodium was reported in relatively high concentrations during the analysis of the TCLP method prep blank. This element is inherent in the extraction fluid used during the leachate procedure and as such, TCLP extracts of the field samples were not reanalyzed for this element if the result was reported above the instrument's calibration range. These results have been flagged with an "OR" to denote that the result is over the linear range of the instrument.

Mr. David Babcock  
August 5, 2002  
Page 3 of 3



STL Burlington

Results from the serial dilution analysis of 122B-1026 were greater than the established control criteria of  $\pm 10\%$  for copper (29.4%). Field sample results have been qualified with an "E" to denote what the laboratory believes to be matrix-related interference.

The recovery of lead from the laboratory fortified aliquot of sample 122B-1038 (134%) was above the established control range of 75-125%. Lead results have been flagged with an "N" accordingly.

If there are any questions regarding this submittal, please contact Jeannine McCrumb at (802) 655-1203.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory. This report is sequentially numbered starting with page 0001 and ending with page 1298.

I certify that this package is in compliance with the NELAC requirements, both technically and for completeness, for other than the conditions detailed above. The release of the data contained in this hardcopy data package has been authorized by the Laboratory Director or his designee, as verified by the following signature.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael Wheeler", with a large, stylized flourish at the end.

Michael F. Wheeler, Ph.D.  
Laboratory Director

Enclosure  
MFW/jta/jmm



**SEVERN****TRENT****SERVICES****STL Burlington**208 South Park Drive  
Suite 1  
Colchester, VT 05446

Tel: 802 655 1203

Fax: 802 655 1248

www.stl-inc.com

July 31, 2002

Mr. David Babcock  
Parsons Engineering Science Inc.  
290 Elwood Davis Road  
Suite 312  
Liverpool, NY 03088Re: Laboratory Project No.: 22035  
SDG: 88784

Dear Mr. Babcock:

Enclosed are the analytical results of samples received intact by Severn Trent Laboratories on July 12, 2002. Laboratory numbers have been assigned and designated as follows:

| <u>Lab ID</u>                   | <u>Client<br/>Sample ID</u> | <u>Sample<br/>Date</u> | <u>Sample<br/>Matrix</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Received: 07/12/02 ETR No:88784 |                             |                        |                          |
| 493731                          | 122B-1047                   | 07/10/02               | Soil                     |
| 493732                          | 122B-1048                   | 07/10/02               | Soil                     |
| 493733                          | 122B-1049                   | 07/10/02               | Soil                     |
| 493734                          | 122B-1050                   | 07/10/02               | Soil                     |
| 493735                          | 122B-1051                   | 07/10/02               | Soil                     |
| 493736                          | 122B-1052                   | 07/10/02               | Soil                     |
| 493737                          | 122B-1053                   | 07/10/02               | Soil                     |
| 493738                          | 122B-1054                   | 07/11/02               | Soil                     |
| 493739                          | 122B-1055                   | 07/11/02               | Soil                     |
| 493739MS                        | 122B-1056MS                 | 07/11/02               | Soil                     |
| 493739DP                        | 122B-1057REP                | 07/11/02               | Soil                     |
| 493740                          | 122B-1058                   | 07/11/02               | Soil                     |
| 493741                          | 122B-1059                   | 07/11/02               | Soil                     |
| 493742                          | 122B-1060                   | 07/11/02               | Soil                     |
| 493743                          | 122B-1061                   | 07/11/02               | Soil                     |
| 493744                          | 122B-1062                   | 07/11/02               | Soil                     |
| 493745                          | 122B-1063                   | 07/11/02               | Soil                     |
| 493746                          | 122B-0005                   | 07/10/02               | Water                    |
| 493788                          | 122B-0005,TCLP Ext.         | 07/10/02               | TCLPExt.                 |
| 493789                          | 122B-0005,SPLP Ext.         | 07/10/02               | SPLPExt.                 |

Mr. David Babcock  
July 31, 2002  
Page 2



STL Burlington

Documentation that identifies the condition of the samples at the time of sample receipt and the issues arising at the time of sample log-in is included in the Sample Handling section of this submittal.

Metals by CLP (ILM04.1) Method

Sodium was reported in relatively high concentrations during the analysis of the TCLP method prep blank. This element is inherent in the extraction fluid used during the leachate procedure and as such, TCLP extracts of the field samples were not reanalyzed for this element if the result was reported above the instrument's calibration range. These results have been flagged with an "OR" to denote that the result is over the linear range of the instrument.

The Lead analysis performed for the matrix spike sample 122B-1056MS yielded a percent recovery that marginally exceeded the established control limit of 125 percent.

TCLP and SPLP extraction blank samples were prepared and analyzed in the course of this analytical work. Sample 122B-0005 was a liquid sample and required only the filtration and not the rotary extraction process. However, the extraction blank results reported from the ICP analysis reflect the entire process and not just the filtration process. Please note that no target elements were detected in the analysis of these blank samples.

Total Organic Carbon by Lloyd Kahn Method

During the analyses that occurred on July 18th, the comparability between sample iterations were greater than the method guideline of 20%. Samples were reanalyzed on July 21st yielding similar results and confirming heterogeneity of samples. The results from the initial analyses have been formally presented in this case submittal. The data from the re-analyses have been included in the data package as well.

If there are any questions regarding this submittal, please contact Jeannine McCrumb at (802) 655-1203.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory. This report is sequentially numbered starting with page 0001 and ending with page 0001.

I certify that this package is in compliance with the NELAC requirements, both technically and for completeness, for other than the conditions detailed above. The release of the data contained in this hardcopy data package has been authorized by the Laboratory Director or his designee, as verified by the following signature.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael F. Wheeler".

Michael F. Wheeler, Ph.D.  
Laboratory Director

Enclosure  
MFW/jta/jmm

**SEVERN  
TRENT  
SERVICES**

**STL Burlington**  
208 South Park Drive  
Suite 1  
Colchester, VT 05446

Tel: 802 655 1203  
Fax: 802 655 1248  
www.stl-inc.com

August 8, 2002

Mr. David Babcock  
Parsons Engineering Science Inc.  
290 Elwood Davis Road  
Suite 312  
Liverpool, NY 03088

Re: Laboratory Project No.: 22035  
SDG: 88921

Dear Mr. Babcock:

Enclosed are the analytical results of samples received intact by Severn Trent Laboratories on June 28, July 3 and July 12, 2002. Laboratory numbers have been assigned and designated as follows:

| <u>Lab ID</u>                   | <u>Client Sample ID</u> | <u>Sample Date</u> | <u>Sample Matrix</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Received: 07/24/02 ETR No:88921 |                         |                    |                      |
| 494809                          | 122B-1040               | 07/08/02           | Soil                 |
| 494810                          | 122B-1041               | 07/09/02           | Soil                 |
| 494811                          | 122B-1042               | 07/09/02           | Soil                 |
| 494812                          | 122B-1042,TCLP Ext.     | 07/09/02           | TCLP Ext.            |
| 494813                          | 122B-1042,SPLP Ext.     | 07/09/02           | SPLP Ext.            |
| 494814                          | 122B-1046               | 07/10/02           | Soil                 |
| 494815                          | 122B-1046,TCLP Ext.     | 07/10/02           | TCLP Ext.            |
| 494816                          | 122B-1046,SPLP Ext.     | 07/10/02           | SPLP Ext.            |
| 494817                          | 122B-1053               | 07/10/02           | Soil                 |
| 494818                          | 122B-1059               | 07/11/02           | Soil                 |
| 494919                          | 122B-1059,TCLP Ext.     | 07/11/02           | TCLP Ext.            |
| 494920                          | 122B-1059,SPLP Ext.     | 07/11/02           | SPLP Ext.            |
| 494921                          | 122B-1063               | 07/11/02           | Soil                 |

This sample delivery group (SDG) consists of samples previously screened for lead on July 22<sup>nd</sup>. This report contains results for those samples assigned analyses for TAL metals, TCLP metals, and / or SPLP metals. Because TCLP assignments were made based on preliminary screen results, the 5-day holding time between the verified time of sample receipt and the extraction procedure for mercury was not met.

Metals by CLP (ILM04.1) Method

Sodium was reported in relatively high concentrations during the analysis of the TCLP samples. This element is inherent in the extraction fluid used during the leachate procedure and as such, TCLP extracts of the field samples were not reanalyzed for this element if the result was reported above the instrument's calibration range. These results have been flagged with an "OR" to denote that the result is over the linear

Mr. David Babcock  
August 8, 2002  
Page 2



STL Burlington

range of the instrument. In evaluating the TCLP preparation blank, the laboratory noted that the sodium concentration was relatively low. The laboratory believes that the incorrect extraction fluid (extraction fluid #2) was inadvertently used for the creation of the TCLP blank.

The SPLP preparation blank for mercury analyzed on July 30, 2002 yielded a result of 0.268 ug/L. Although this result does not meet control criteria under the ILM04.1 Statement of Work for preparation blanks (concentration should be less than the CRDL), it is less than the standard reporting limit for mercury in SPLP extracts (1 mg/L) as established by the laboratory.

Results from the serial dilution analysis of 122B-1040 were greater than the established control criteria for copper, chromium and zinc. Field sample results have been qualified with an "E" to denote what the laboratory believes to be matrix-related interference.

If there are any questions regarding this submittal, please contact Jeannine McCrumb at (802) 655-1203.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory. This report is sequentially numbered starting with page 0001 and ending with page 00297.

I certify that this package is in compliance with the NELAC requirements, both technically and for completeness, for other than the conditions detailed above. The release of the data contained in this hardcopy data package has been authorized by the Laboratory Director or his designee, as verified by the following signature.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Michael" followed by a stylized, circular flourish.

Michael F. Wheeler, Ph.D.  
Laboratory Director

Enclosure  
MFW/jta/jmm

**SEVERN  
TRENT  
SERVICES**

**STL Burlington**  
208 South Park Drive  
Suite 1  
Colchester, VT 05446

Tel: 802 655 1203  
Fax: 802 655 1248  
www.stl-inc.com

July 30, 2002

Mr. David Babcock  
Parsons Engineering Science Inc.  
290 Elwood Davis Road  
Suite 312  
Liverpool, NY 03088

Re: Laboratory Project No.: 22035  
SDG: 88924

Dear Mr. Babcock:

Enclosed are the analytical results of samples received intact by Severn Trent Laboratories on July 24, 2002. Laboratory numbers have been assigned and designated as follows:

| <u>Lab ID</u>                   | <u>Client<br/>Sample ID</u> | <u>Sample<br/>Date</u> | <u>Sample<br/>Matrix</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Received: 07/24/02 ETR No:88924 |                             |                        |                          |
| 494826                          | 122B-0006                   | 07/22/02               | Water                    |
| 494827                          | 122B-2000                   | 07/22/02               | Water                    |
| 494828                          | 122B-2001                   | 07/22/02               | Water                    |
| 494828MS                        | 122B-2002MS                 | 07/22/02               | Water                    |
| 494828MD                        | 122B-2003MSD                | 07/22/02               | Water                    |
| 494829                          | 122B-2004                   | 07/22/02               | Water                    |
| 494830                          | 122B-2005                   | 07/22/02               | Water                    |

Documentation that identifies the condition of the samples at the time of sample receipt and the issues arising at the time of sample log-in is included in the Sample Handling section of this submittal.

Metals by CLP (ILM04.1) Method

The laboratory noted no exceptions to the method quality control requirements during the metals analyses of the samples associated with this delivery group.

If there are any questions regarding this submittal, please contact Jeannine McCrumb at (802) 655-1203.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.  
This report is sequentially numbered starting with page 0001 and ending with page 0144.

Mr. David Babcock  
July 30, 2002  
Page 2

SEVERN

TRENT

SERVICES

STL Burlington

I certify that this package is in compliance with the NELAC requirements, both technically and for completeness, for other than the conditions detailed above. The release of the data contained in this hardcopy data package has been authorized by the Laboratory Director or his designee, as verified by the following signature.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael", followed by a large, stylized circular flourish or scribble.

Michael F. Wheeler, Ph.D.  
Laboratory Director

Enclosure  
MFW/jta/jmm

**SEVERN****TRENT****SERVICES**

September 11, 2002

Mr. David Babcock  
 Parsons Engineering Science Inc.  
 290 Elwood Davis Road  
 Suite 312  
 Liverpool, NY 03088

**STL Burlington**  
 208 South Park Drive  
 Suite 1  
 Colchester, VT 05446

Tel: 802 655 1203  
 Fax: 802 655 1248  
 www.stl-inc.com

Re: Laboratory Project No.: 22035  
SDG: 89606

Dear Mr. Babcock:

Enclosed are the analytical results for samples received by Severn Trent on June 26, 2002. Laboratory numbers have been assigned and designated as follows:

| <u>Lab ID</u>                   | <u>Client Sample ID</u> | <u>Sample Date</u> | <u>Sample Matrix</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Received: 06/26/02 ETR No:89606 |                         |                    |                      |
| 500442                          | 122B-1010A-DUP          | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 500442MS                        | 122B-1010A-DUPMS        | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 500442DP                        | 122B-1010A-DUPREP       | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 500443                          | 122B-1011A-DUP          | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 500443MS                        | 122B-1011A-DUPMS        | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |
| 500443DP                        | 122B-1011A-DUPREP       | 06/26/02           | Soil                 |

In an email exchange dated September 4, 2002, the client requested additional metals analyses for samples 122B-1010A and 122B-1011A. These samples were originally analyzed for lead as part of sample delivery groups 88617 and 88619 and information regarding the condition of samples upon receipt can be found in those data packages.

Please note that the mercury analysis for these samples was performed beyond the maximum holding time of 26 days as specified under the New York State Analytical Services Protocol.

Metals by CLP (ILM04.1) Method

Results from the serial dilution analysis of 122B-1010A DUP were greater than the established control criteria for copper, calcium and zinc. Similarly, results from the serial dilution analysis of sample 122B-1011A DUP were above the control limits for aluminum, arsenic, calcium, copper, iron, nickel, and zinc. Field sample results have been qualified with an "E" to denote what the laboratory believes to be matrix-related interference.

The recovery of antimony from the laboratory fortified aliquot of sample 122B-1010A DUP was 60.9% which is below the control range of 75-125%. The recoveries of antimony (39.4%), arsenic (45.6%), and

Mr. David Babcock  
September 11, 2002  
Page 2 of 2



STL Burlington

zinc (125.5%) from the laboratory fortified aliquot of sample 122B-1011A DUP were also outside of the established control range. These metals were adequately recovered from the associated post-digestate spike samples and from the laboratory control samples associated with the analytical sequence.

Reproducibility between results for lead from the initial and duplicate analysis of sample 122B-1010A DUP was poor with a relative percent difference of 62.6. Reproducibility for lead in sample 122B-1011A DUP proved acceptable. Arsenic results, however, yielded a relative percent difference just above the acceptance criteria of +/- 20 percent.

If there are any questions regarding this submittal, please contact Jeannine McCrumb at (802) 655-1203.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory. This report is sequentially numbered starting with page 0001 and ending with page 0261.

I certify that this package is in compliance with the NELAC requirements, both technically and for completeness, for other than the conditions detailed above. The release of the data contained in this hardcopy data package has been authorized by the Laboratory Director or his designee, as verified by the following signature.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael F. Wheeler".

Michael F. Wheeler, Ph.D.  
Laboratory Director

Enclosure  
jta/jmm



**2004 TREATABILITY STUDY**

**INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM**

**TO:** Dan Hoffner **PROJECT NO:** 741401-04100  
**FROM:** Chunhua Liu **FILE NO:**  
**DATE:** March 2, 2004 **CC:**  
**SUBJECT:** Summary of Data Usability  
Associated with Small Arms Range  
Project

---

This memo presents an overall summary of data usability associated with the Small Arms Range Project. The detailed validation sheets are attached to the end of this memo. The data reviewed are from the following SDGs: 104959, 105225, 105711, 106067, and 107314 submitted by General Engineering Laboratories, LLC. Total lead was analyzed in the collected soil samples by Method 6010B.

Data Validation was performed by Parsons Corporation and completed under the guidelines set forth in the “USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Data Review”, 2002; “Region 2 RCRA and CERCLA Data Validation Standard Operating Procedures”, and NYSDEC Contract Laboratory Program Analytical Services Protocol, with consideration for the methodology and project requirements. The level III data evaluation included performance of a completeness audit and a review of the following parameters, where applicable: holding times, sample reservations, percentage of solids, quality control (QC) results of calibration, equipment/rinsate blanks, trip blanks, method blanks, matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) analyses, laboratory control sample performances, lab and field duplicates, ICP serial dilution, and surrogate recoveries. In performing the data validation, spot checks were conducted in accordance with the Region 2 SOP to evaluate whether there is any transcription error. The raw data for the field samples and QC samples were not evaluated.

**Overall Summary of Data Usability**

Parsons has reviewed data from General Engineering Laboratories, LLC. for the following SDGs: 104959, 105225, 105711, 106067, and 107314. The data reviewed were determined to be usable. There were no data rejected in these SDGs.

## Technical Issues

All the samples were prepared and analyzed following the COC. All samples arrived at the laboratory in acceptable condition and were prepared and analyzed within the hold time required for the total lead analysis. With the exception of the issues specified as follows, all quality control/quality assurance results were acceptable. Please see the attached validation sheets for detailed information.

### *Precision*

Precision is determined by evaluating the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) of the parent/field duplicate, parent/laboratory duplicate, and MS/MSD for the total lead analysis. The RPDs exceeded the limits for the following samples:

|   | RPD    | SDG    |
|---|--------|--------|
| CS-003 and its lab duplicate            | 187.8% | 104959 |
| CS-003MS/MSD                            | 118.7% | 104959 |
| CS010 and its field duplicate<br>CS010D | 125%   | 105711 |

The Company-Wide Nonconformance Report issued by the laboratory indicated that the failed RPD was due to inhomogeneous characteristics of the sample and that CS-003 was a black wet soil, medium texture with rocks.

RPDs of other parent/laboratory duplicates (i.e., CS001, CS008, CS009A, SOAD SAR CS010A and their respective duplicates) were all below 100%. No other field duplicate pair was available.

### *Matrix Impacts*

Spike sample and spike sample recoveries for CS-003 (SDG 104959) were 220.8% and 959%, respectively. The elevated MS/MSD recoveries may be due to the heterogeneity of the samples, as discussed above.

All the other spike sample and spike duplicate sample results (i.e., CS001A, CS008, CS009A, SOAD SAR CS010A) were all within the limits.

*ICP Serial Dilution*

All ICP serial dilution results met requirement with the following exception:

|        | RPD   | SDG    |
|--------|-------|--------|
| CS-003 | 13.3% | 104959 |

*CRDL Standard Check*

The recoveries of CRDL check standard were below 80% for the ICP runs in SDG 105225. However, as all lead results were above the potential affected range, no action was taken.

**Validation Sheets**

See attached validation sheets for detailed information.

**DEFINITIONS OF DATA QUALIFIERS – INORGANICS**

- J            The associated value is an estimated quantity.
- U            The material was analyzed for, but was not detected above the level of the associated value. The associated value is either the sample quantitation limit or the sample detection limit.
- UJ          The material was analyzed for, but was not detected. The associated value is an estimate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.
- R            The data was unusable. (Note: Analyte may or may not be present.)
- NA          Not analyzed.

**PROJECT NAME/NO.**      Airfield Small Arms Range  
**SDG:**                      104959  
**FRACTION:**              Total Pb  
**LAB:**                      General Engineering Laboratories, LLC  
**MEDIA:**                    Soil

| CRITERIA                                       | Did Analyses Meet all criteria as specified in the SOPS? | If no, specify analysis IDs which do not meet criteria | Comments/Qualifying Actions   | Qualifiers Added? |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------|
| Data Completeness, Holding Times & Reservation | Yes  |  | All three samples listed in the COC were analyzed and the results were presented in the package. Holding time met criteria. Cooler temperature was 4.6C. Solid percentage was at least 50 percent in all samples. It is not indicated on the COC whether the samples were preserved with ice, the lab receipt shows that the samples were preserved with ice, no action was taken.  | No                |
| Calibration                                    | Yes  |  | Calibrations available, taken every ten samples, and within recovery limits for metals.   | No                |
| Blanks (method blank, prep blank)              | Yes  |  | ICB analyzed for lead. CCB analyzed for lead every ten samples, all samples were less than the CRDL. Preparation blank analyzed for lead and within CRDL limits.  | No                |
| Interference Check Sample                      | Yes  |  | Met requirements for lead.  | No                |
| CRDL Standard                                  | YES  |  | CRDL Check Standard was available for each ICP run. The recovery (120%) was within the required limit of 80%~120%. No action was taken.   | No                |
| Laboratory Control Sample                      | Yes  |  | Solid LCS results within limits for lead.   | No                |
| Duplicates                                     | NO   |  | Duplicate analysis was conducted for CS-003 and CS-003MS. RPD between CS-003 and its duplicate was 187.8% and RPD between CS-003MS and its duplicate was 118.7%. Both RPDs were above the limit (i.e., 100%). J all results as all the samples in this SDG were considered similar. The Company-Wide Nonconformance Report indicated the failed RPD due to inhomogeneous characteristics of the sample. CS-003 was a black wet soil, medium texture with rocks.   | YES               |
| Spike Sample Analysis                          | NO   |  | Spike sample and duplicate spike sample recoveries for CS-003 were 220.8% and 95.9%, respectively. The spike recoveries were above the upper limit defined in the Region II SOP (i.e., 125%). The elevated MS/MSD recoveries may be due to the heterogeneity of the samples. The Company-Wide Nonconformance Report indicated CS-003 was a black wet soil, medium texture with rocks. As a result, the data were considered usable and J all the detects. It should be noted that the field duplicate samples collected at the same site (SDG 105711) indicated the heterogeneity of the samples. | YES               |
| ICP Serial Dilution                            | NO   |  | ICP Serial Dilution was conducted for CS-003. The percentage of difference exceeded the requirement by Region II SOP (13.3% vs. 10%). As all detects > 10*IDL, J all sample results.  | YES               |
| Detection Limits                               | YES  |  | IDL's available and less than CRDL's. No transcription error found.   | No                |
| ICP Linear Range                               | YES  |  | All lead concentrations were within the ICP linear range.   | No                |
| Solids Percentage                              | YES  |  | Solid percentage for all samples greater than 50%.  | No                |

**PROJECT NAME/NO.**      Airfield Small Arms Range  
**SDG:**                      105225  
**FRACTION:**              Total Pb  
**LAB:**                        General Engineering Laboratories, LLC  
**MEDIA:**                     Soil

| <b>CRITERIA</b>   | <b>Did Analyses Meet all criteria as specified in the SOPS?</b> | <b>If no, specify analysis IDs which do not meet criteria</b> | <b>Comments/Qualifying Actions</b>   | <b>Qualifiers Added?</b> |
|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| <b>Data Completeness, Holding Times &amp; Reservation</b> | Yes   |   | All six samples listed in the COC were analyzed and the results were presented in the package. Holding time met criteria. Cooler temperature was 3C. Solid percentage was at least 50 percent in all samples. It is not indicated on the COC whether the samples were preserved with ice, the lab receipt shows that the samples were preserved with ice, no action was taken. | No                       |
| <b>Calibration</b>  | Yes   |   | Calibrations available, taken every ten samples, and within recovery limits for metals.  | No                       |
| <b>Blanks (method blank, prep blank)</b>                  | Yes   |   | ICB analyzed for lead. CCB analyzed for lead every ten samples, all samples were less than the CRDL. Preparation blank analyzed for lead and within CRDL limits.   | No                       |
| <b>Interference Check Sample</b>                          | Yes   |   | Met requirements for lead.   | No                       |
| <b>CRDL Standard</b>                                      | NO  |   | CRDL Check Standard was available for each ICP run. The recoveries were below the lower limit (i.e., 80%) for both ICP runs. As all lead results were above the potential affected range, no action was taken.   | No                       |
| <b>Laboratory Control Sample</b>                          | Yes   |   | Solid LCS results within limits for lead.  | No                       |
| <b>Duplicates</b>   | YES   |   | Duplicate analysis was conducted for CS001A and CS001A matrix spike samples. Duplicate results met requirements for lead (i.e., RPD<50%).  | NO                       |
| <b>Spike Sample Analysis</b>                              | YES   |   | Spike sample and duplicate spike sample results for CS001A were within the limits for lead.  | NO                       |
| <b>ICP Serial Dilution</b>                                | YES   |   | ICP Serial Dilution was conducted for CS001A. The percentage of difference met requirement (i.e., <10%).   | NO                       |
| <b>Detection Limits</b>                                   | YES   |   | IDL's available and less than CRDL's. No transcription error found.  | No                       |
| <b>ICP Linear Range</b>                                   | YES   |   | All lead concentrations were within the ICP linear range.  | No                       |
| <b>Solids Percentage</b>                                  | YES   |   | Solid percentage for all samples greater than 50%.   | No                       |

**PROJECT NAME/NO.** Airfield Small Arms Range  
**SDG:** 105711  
**FRACTION:** Total Pb  
**LAB:** General Engineering Laboratories, LLC  
**MEDIA:** Soil

| <b>CRITERIA</b>   | <b>Did Analyses Meet all criteria as specified in the SOPS?</b> | <b>If no, specify analysis IDs which do not meet criteria</b> | <b>Comments/Qualifying Actions</b>   | <b>Qualifiers Added?</b> |
|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| <b>Data Completeness, Holding Times &amp; Reservation</b> | Yes   |   | All samples listed in the COC were analyzed and the results were presented in the package. Holding time met criteria. Cooler temperature was 2.4C. Solid percentage was at least 50 percent in all samples. It is not indicated on the COC whether the samples were preserved with ice, the lab receipt shows that the samples were preserved with ice, no action was taken. | No                       |
| <b>Calibration</b>  | Yes   |   | Calibrations available, taken every ten samples, and within recovery limits for metals.  | No                       |
| <b>Blanks (method blank, prep blank)</b>                  | Yes   |   | ICB analyzed for lead. CCB analyzed for lead every ten samples, all samples were less than the CRDL. Preparation blank analyzed for lead and within CRDL limits.   | No                       |
| <b>Interference Check Sample</b>                          | Yes   |   | Met requirements for lead.   | No                       |
| <b>CRDL Standard</b>                                      | Yes   |   | CRDL Check Standard was available for the ICP run and the recovery was within the limits.  | No                       |
| <b>Laboratory Control Sample</b>                          | Yes   |   | Solid LCS results within limits for lead.  | No                       |
| <b>Duplicates</b>   | NO  |   | Duplicate analysis was conducted for CS008. Duplicate results met requirements for lead, %D<100%. A field duplicate pair was available (CS010 and CS010D). %D was above 100%, indicating heterogeneity of the samples at the Site. J both results.   | Yes                      |
| <b>Spike Sample Analysis</b>                              | YES   |   | Spike sample and duplicate spike sample results for CS008 were within the limits for lead.   | No                       |
| <b>ICP Serial Dilution</b>                                | YES   |   | ICP Serial Dilution was conducted for CS008. The percentage of difference met requirement (i.e., <10%).  | No                       |
| <b>Detection Limits</b>                                   | YES   |   | IDL's available and less than CRDL's. No transcription error found.  | No                       |
| <b>ICP Linear Range</b>                                   | YES   |   | All lead concentrations were within the ICP linear range.  | No                       |
| <b>Solids Percentage</b>                                  | YES   |   | Solid percentage for all samples greater than 50%.   | No                       |



**PROJECT NAME/NO.**      Airfield Small Arms Range  
**SDG:**                      106067  
**FRACTION:**              Total Pb  
**LAB:**                        General Engineering Laboratories, LLC  
**MEDIA:**                     Soil

| <b>CRITERIA</b>   | <b>Did Analyses Meet all criteria as specified in the SOPS?</b> | <b>If no, specify analysis IDs which do not meet criteria</b> | <b>Comments/Qualifying Actions</b>   | <b>Qualifiers Added?</b> |
|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| <b>Data Completeness, Holding Times &amp; Reservation</b> | Yes   |   | All samples listed in the COC were analyzed and the results were presented in the package. Holding time met criteria. Cooler temperature was 2.5C. Solid percentage was at least 50 percent in all samples. It is not indicated on the COC whether the samples were preserved with ice, the lab receipt shows that the samples were preserved with ice, no action was taken. | No                       |
| <b>Calibration</b>  | Yes   |   | Calibrations available, taken every ten samples, and within recovery limits for metals.  | No                       |
| <b>Blanks (method blank, prep blank)</b>                  | Yes   |   | ICB analyzed for lead. CCB analyzed for lead every ten samples, all samples were less than the CRDL. Preparation blank analyzed for lead and within CRDL limits.   | No                       |
| <b>Interference Check Sample</b>                          | Yes   |   | Met requirements for lead.   | No                       |
| <b>CRDL Standard</b>                                      | Yes   |   | CRDL Check Standard was available for the ICP run and the recovery was within the limits.  | No                       |
| <b>Laboratory Control Sample</b>                          | Yes   |   | Solid LCS results within limits for lead.  | No                       |
| <b>Duplicates</b>   | YES   |   | Duplicate analysis was conducted for CS009A and its spiked sample. Duplicate results met requirements for lead, %D<100%.   | No                       |
| <b>Spike Sample Analysis</b>                              | YES   |   | Spike sample and duplicate spike sample results for CS009A were within the limits for lead.  | No                       |
| <b>ICP Serial Dilution</b>                                | YES   |   | ICP Serial Dilution was conducted for CS009A. The percentage of difference met requirement (i.e., <10%).   | No                       |
| <b>Detection Limits</b>                                   | YES   |   | IDL's available and less than CRDL's. No transcription error found.  | No                       |
| <b>ICP Linear Range</b>                                   | YES   |   | All lead concentrations were within the ICP linear range.  | No                       |
| <b>Solids Percentage</b>                                  | YES   |   | Solid percentage for all samples greater than 50%.   | No                       |

**PROJECT NAME/NO.** Airfield Small Arms Range  
**SDG:** 107314  
**FRACTION:** Total Pb  
**LAB:** General Engineering Laboratories, LLC  
**MEDIA:** Soil

| <b>CRITERIA</b>   | <b>Did Analyses Meet all criteria as specified in the SOPS?</b> | <b>If no, specify analysis IDs which do not meet criteria</b> | <b>Comments/Qualifying Actions</b>   | <b>Qualifiers Added?</b> |
|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| <b>Data Completeness, Holding Times &amp; Reservation</b> | Yes   |   | All samples listed in the COC were analyzed and the results were presented in the package. Holding time met criteria. Cooler temperature was 4.1C. Solid percentage was at least 50 percent in all samples. It is not indicated on the COC whether the samples were preserved with ice, the lab receipt shows that the samples were preserved with ice, no action was taken.                                       | No                       |
| <b>Calibration</b>  | Yes   |   | Calibrations available, taken every ten samples, and within recovery limits for metals.  | No                       |
| <b>Blanks (method blank, prep blank)</b>                  | Yes   |   | ICB analyzed for lead. CCB analyzed for lead every ten samples, all samples were less than the CRDL. Preparation blank analyzed for lead and within CRDL limits.   | No                       |
| <b>Interference Check Sample</b>                          | Yes   |   | Met requirements for lead.   | No                       |
| <b>CRDL Standard</b>                                      | Yes   |   | CRDL Check Standard was available for the ICP run and the recovery was within the limits.  | No                       |
| <b>Laboratory Control Sample</b>                          | Yes   |   | Solid LCS results within limits for lead.  | No                       |
| <b>Duplicates</b>   | YES   |   | Duplicate analysis was conducted for SOAD SAR CS010A and its spiked sample. Duplicate results met requirements for lead, %D<100%.<br>It should be noted that the lab issued a company-wide nonconformance report indicating that the RPD recovery failed due to sample not homogeneous. The nonconformance report indicated SOAD SAR CS010A was a dark gray soil with some rocks throughout and in medium texture. | No                       |
| <b>Spike Sample Analysis</b>                              | YES   |   | Spike sample and duplicate spike sample results for SOAD SAR CS010A were within the limits for lead.   | No                       |
| <b>ICP Serial Dilution</b>                                | YES   |   | ICP Serial Dilution was conducted for SOAD SAR CS010A. The percentage of difference met requirement (i.e., <10%).  | No                       |
| <b>Detection Limits</b>                                   | YES   |   | IDL's available and less than CRDL's. No transcription error found.  | No                       |
| <b>ICP Linear Range</b>                                   | YES   |   | All lead concentrations were within the ICP linear range.  | No                       |
| <b>Solids Percentage</b>                                  | YES   |   | Solid percentage for all samples greater than 50%.   | No                       |

GC/MS Volatile Organics  
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc (PARS)  
SDG 104890

Method/Analysis Information

Procedure: Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometer  
Analytical Method: SW846 8260B  
Prep Method: SW846 5035  
Analytical Batch Number: 302968  
Prep Batch Number: 303243

Sample Analysis

The following client and quality control samples were analyzed to complete this sample delivery group/work order using the methods referenced in the Analysis Information section:

| Sample ID  | Client ID                                  |
|------------|--|
| 104890004  | SEAD-SAR-001                               |
| 104890005  | SEAD-SAR-002                               |
| 104890006  | SEAD-SAR-003                               |
| 1200554535 | Method Blank (MB)                          |
| 1200554836 | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)            |
| 1200554842 | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)            |
| 1200554694 | Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD) |

Preparation/Analytical Method Verification

SOP Reference

Procedure for preparation, analysis and reporting of analytical data are controlled by General Engineering Laboratories, LLC as Standard Operating Procedure (SOP). The data discussed in this narrative has been analyzed in accordance with GL-OA-E-026 REV# 9.

104890-VOA

Page 1 of 4

#### Calibration Information

Due to software limitations, all the data files comprising the initial calibration curve may not be listed on the initial calibration summary form. All calibration files are listed in the calibration history report in the "Standard Data" section.

#### Initial Calibration

All the initial calibration requirements were met.

#### Continuing Calibration Verification Requirements

All the continuing calibration verification (CCV) requirements were met. In addition, the CCV was evaluated in accordance with DOD QC requirements. The criteria states that all target analytes should have a %D (Difference of Drift) of  $\leq 25\%$ . In the following CCV(s), the following target analyte(s) did not meet this criteria:

| <u>Date of CCV</u> | <u>Target Analyte(s)</u>   |
|--------------------|--|
| 01/14/04           | Acrolein (43.5%)<br>Benzyl chloride (44.1%)<br>trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene (39.0%) |

The response factor for the target analytes in each CCV was greater than the average response factor in the initial calibration. Detection and quantitation of these analytes in samples would be considered biased high.

#### Quality Control (QC) Information

##### Method Blank Acceptance

Target analytes were not detected above the reporting limit in the blank.

##### Surrogate Recoveries

Surrogate recoveries, in all samples and quality control samples, were within the acceptance limits.

##### QC Sample Designation

Due to insufficient sample volume encountered using 5035 sampling procedures, the analysis of a matrix spike (MS) and matrix spike duplicate (MSD) was not possible. Instead, a laboratory control sample (LCS) and laboratory control sample duplicate (LCSD) were analyzed for QC purposes.

##### Laboratory Control Sample Recovery Statement (LCS)

All the required analyte recoveries in the LCS(s) were within the acceptance limits, except for the high recoveries for acrolein, tran-1,4-dichloro-2-butene, and benzyl chloride in 1200554836 (VBLK01SLCS). The LCS requirements were still met, since the number of failures did not exceed the allowable marginal exceedance criteria.

##### Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate Recovery Statement (LCSD)

All the required analyte recoveries in the laboratory control sample duplicate were within the acceptance limits.

##### Relative Percent Difference Statement

The RPD between the LCS and LCSD recoveries were within the acceptance limits.

##### Internal Standard (ISTD) Acceptance

The internal standard responses, in all samples and quality control samples, met the required acceptance criteria.

### Technical Information

#### Holding Time Specifications

All the samples were prepared and/or analyzed within the required holding time period.

#### Sample Preservation and Integrity

All samples met the sample preservation and integrity requirements.

#### Preparation/Analytical Method Verification

All procedures were performed as stated in the SOP.

#### Sample Dilutions

The samples in this sample delivery group/work order did not require dilutions.

#### Sample Re-prep/Re-analysis

Re-analyses were not required for samples in this sample delivery group/work order.

### Miscellaneous Information

#### Electronic Package Comment

The following package was generated using an electronic data processing program referred to as virtual packaging. In an effort to increase quality and efficiency, the laboratory is developing systems to eventually generate all data packages electronically. The following change from traditional packages should be noted:

Analyst/peer reviewer initials and dates are not present on the electronic data files. Presently, all initials and dates are present on the original raw data. These hard copies are temporarily stored in the laboratory. An electronic signature page inserted after the case narrative of each electronic package will indicate the analyst, reviewer, and report specialist names associated with the generation of the data and package. The data validator will always sign and date the case narrative. Data that are not generated electronically, such as hand written pages, will be scanned and inserted into the electronic package.

#### Nonconformance (NCR) Documentation

A nonconformance report was not required for this sample delivery group/work order.

#### Manual Integrations

Data files associated with the initial calibration, continuing calibration check, and samples did not require manual integrations.

#### TIC Comment

Tentatively identified compounds (TIC) were not required for this sample delivery group/work order.

#### Additional Comments

There were no additional comments.

System Configuration

The Volatile analysis was performed by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectroscopy.

| Instrument ID | System Configuration | Column ID | Column Description                  | P & T Trap |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| VOA1.I        | HP6890/HP5973        | RESTEK    | RTX-Volatiles, 30m x 0.25 mm, 1.0um | Trap 10    |

Certification Statement

Where the analytical method has been performed under NELAP certification, the analysis has met all of the requirements of the NELAC standard unless otherwise noted in the analytical case narrative.

**Review Validation**

GEL requires all analytical data to be verified by a qualified data validator. In addition, all data designated for CLP or CLP-like packaging will receive a third level validation upon completion of the data package.

The following data validator verified the information presented in this case narrative:

Reviewer: Charles Wilson

Date: 01-21-04

**Metals Case Narrative  
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc (PARS)  
SDG 104890**

**Method/Analysis Information**

**Analytical Batch:** 302206, 302138  
**Prep Batch :** 302200, 302137  
**Standard Operating Procedures:** GL-MA-E-013 REV# 8, GL-MA-E-010 REV# 13, GL-MA-E-009 REV# 10  
**Analytical Method:** SW846 6010B, SW846 7471A  
**Prep Method :** SW846 3050B, SW846 7471A Prep

**Sample Analysis**

| <b>Sample ID</b> | <b>Client ID</b>   |
|------------------|--|
| 104890001        | SEAD-SAR-001   |
| 104890002        | SEAD-SAR-002   |
| 104890003        | SEAD-SAR-003   |
| 104890004        | SEAD-SAR-001   |
| 104890005        | SEAD-SAR-002   |
| 104890006        | SEAD-SAR-003   |
| 1200552013       | Method Blank (MB) in batch 302206                                      |
| 1200552018       | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) in batch 302206                        |
| 1200552015       | 104890001(SEAD-SAR-001L) Serial Dilution (SD) in batch 302206          |
| 1200552014       | 104890001(SEAD-SAR-001D) Sample Duplicate (DUP) in batch 302206        |
| 1200552016       | 104890001(SEAD-SAR-001S) Matrix Spike (MS) in batch,302206             |
| 1200552017       | 104890001(SEAD-SAR-001SD) Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) in batch 302206 |
| 1200551842       | Method Blank (MB) in batch 302138                                      |
| 1200551843       | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) in batch 302138                        |
| 1200551844       | 104890004(SEAD-SAR-001D) Sample Duplicate (DUP) in batch 302138        |
| 1200551845       | 104890004(SEAD-SAR-001S) Matrix Spike (MS) in batch 302138             |
| 1200551846       | 104890004(SEAD-SAR-001SD) Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) in batch 302138 |



## **Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

The SOP stated above has been prepared based on technical research and testing conducted by General Engineering Laboratories, LLC. and with guidance from the regulatory documents listed in this "Method/Analysis Information" section.

### **System Configuration**

The ICP analysis was performed on a Thermo Jarrell Ash 61E Trace axial-viewing inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometer. The instrument is equipped with a Burgener nebulizer, cyclonic spray chamber, and yttrium internal standard. Operating conditions for the Trace ICP are set at a power level of 950 watts. The instrument has a peristaltic pump flow rate of 140 RPM (2.0 mL/min sample uptake rate), argon gas flows of 15 L/min and 0.5 L/min for the torch and auxiliary gases, and a pressure setting of 26 PSI for the nebulizer.

The Mercury analysis was performed on a Perkin-Elmer Flow Injection Mercury System (FIMS-400) automated mercury analyzer. The instrument consists of a cold vapor atomic absorption spectrometer set to detect mercury at a wavelength of 254 nm. Sample introduction through the flow injection system is performed via a peristaltic pump at 9 mL/min and nitrogen carrier gas rate of 80mL/min.

### **Calibration Information**

#### **Instrument Calibration**

The instrument calibrations are conducted using the method and instrument manufacturer's specifications. All initial calibration requirements have been met for this SDG.

#### **CRDL Requirements**

All CRDL standard(s) met the referenced advisory control limits.

#### **Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) Requirements**

All continuing calibration blanks (CCB) bracketing this batch met the established acceptance criteria. A bracketing CCB had a concentration of Ni that was greater than the CRDL; however, the concentration of Ni in the samples was greater than ten times the concentration detected in the CCB.

#### **Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Requirements**

All continuing calibration verifications (CCV) bracketing this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

#### **ICSA/ICSAB statement**

All interference check samples (ICSA and ICSAB) associated with this SDG met the established acceptance criteria.

### **Quality Control (QC) Information**

#### **Method Blank (MB) Acceptance**

The method blanks analyzed with this SDG did not contain analytes of interest at concentrations greater than the client required detection limits (CRDL).

#### **LCS Recovery Statement**

The laboratory control samples (LCS) met the recommended acceptance criteria for percent recovery (%R) for all elements of interest.

#### **Quality Control (QC) Sample Statement**

The following samples were selected as the quality control (QC) samples for this batch: 104890004 (SEAD-SAR-001) in batch 302138 and 104890001 (SEAD-SAR-001) in batch 302206.

#### **Matrix Spike Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the matrix spike (MS) analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable analytes met the acceptance

criteria in batch 302138. All applicable analytes did not meet the acceptance criteria in batch 302206 due to possible matrix interference. See NCR #86403 located in the Miscellaneous Section.

#### **Matrix Spike Duplicate Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the matrix spike duplicate (MSD) analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria in batch 302138. All applicable analytes did not meet the acceptance criteria in batch 302206 due to possible matrix interference. See NCR #86403 located in the Miscellaneous Section.

#### **MSD RPD Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated matrix spike duplicate (MSD) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20%. The RPD between qualifying elements results in the MS and MSD were within the acceptance limits of 20% in batch 302138. Several analytes were not within the acceptance limits in batch 302206 due to possible sample non-homogeneity. See NCR #86403 located in the Miscellaneous Section.

#### **Duplicate RPD Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated sample duplicate (DUP) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20% when the sample is 5X the contract required detection limit (RL). In cases where either the sample or duplicate value is less than 5X the contract required detection limit (RL), a control of  $\pm$ RL is used to evaluate the DUP results. All applicable analytes in batch 302138 met these requirements. Several analytes in batch 302206 did not meet these requirements due to possible sample non-homogeneity. See NCR #86403 located in the Miscellaneous Section.

#### **Serial Dilution % Difference Statement**

The serial dilution is used to assess interferences due to matrix suppression or enhancement. Raw element concentrations that are at least 50X the instrument detection limit (IDL) for ICP analyses and 100X the IDL for ICP-MS analyses are applicable for serial dilution assessment. K did not meet the acceptance criteria, percent difference value of <10%, as per the analytical method.

#### **Technical Information**

##### **Holding Time Specifications**

GEL assigns holding times based on the date and time of sample collection. Those holding times expressed in hours are calculated in the GELIMS system by hours. Those holding times expressed as days expire at midnight on the day of expiration. All samples in this SDG met the specified holding time requirements.

##### **Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

All procedures performed in association with this SDG followed the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) guidelines.

##### **Sample Dilutions**

Dilutions are performed to minimize matrix interferences resulting from elevated mineral element concentrations present in soil samples and/or to bring over range target analyte concentrations into the linear calibration range of the instrument. No sample dilutions were needed in this SDG.

##### **Preparation Information**

The samples in this SDG were prepared exactly according to the cited SOP.

#### **Miscellaneous Information**

##### **Nonconformance Documentation**

Nonconformance reports (NCRs) are generated to document procedural anomalies that may deviate from referenced SOP or contractual documents. The following NCR was generated with this SDG: #86403. A copy is included in the Miscellaneous Data section of this package.

**Additional Comments**

No additional comments are needed for this sample group.

**Certification Statement**

Where the analytical method has been performed under NELAP certification, the analysis has met all of the requirements of the NELAC standard unless otherwise noted in the analytical case narrative.

**Review Validation:**

GEL requires all analytical data to be verified by a qualified data validator. In addition, all data designated for CLP or CLP-like packaging will receive a third level validation upon completion of the data package.

**The following data validator verified the information presented in this case narrative:**

Reviewer:  Date: 4/19/18

**Metals Case Narrative**  
**Parsons Engineering Science, Inc (PARS)**  
**SDG 104959**

**Method/Analysis Information**

**Analytical Batch:** 302440  
**Prep Batch :** 302439  
**Standard Operating Procedures:** GL-MA-E-013 REV# 8, GL-MA-E-009 REV# 10  
**Analytical Method:** SW846 6010B  
**Prep Method :** SW846 3050B

**Sample Analysis**

| <b>Sample ID</b> | <b>Client ID</b>                                 |
|------------------|--|
| 104959001        | CS-001   |
| 104959002        | CS-002   |
| 104959003        | CS-003   |
| 1200552597       | Method Blank (MB) ICP                            |
| 1200552602       | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)                  |
| 1200552599       | 104959003(CS-003L) Serial Dilution (SD)          |
| 1200552598       | 104959003(CS-003D) Sample Duplicate (DUP)        |
| 1200552600       | 104959003(CS-003S) Matrix Spike (MS)             |
| 1200552601       | 104959003(CS-003SD) Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) |

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

The SOP stated above has been prepared based on technical research and testing conducted by General Engineering Laboratories, LLC. and with guidance from the regulatory documents listed in this "Method/Analysis Information" section.

**System Configuration**

The ICP analysis was performed on a Thermo Jarrell Ash 61E Trace axial-viewing inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometer. The instrument is equipped with a Burgener nebulizer, cyclonic spray chamber, and yttrium internal standard. Operating conditions for the Trace ICP are set at a power level of 950 watts. The instrument has a peristaltic pump flow rate of 140 RPM (2.0 mL/min sample uptake rate), argon gas flows of 15 L/min and 0.5 L/min for the torch and auxiliary gases, and a pressure setting of 26 PSI for the nebulizer.

**Calibration Information**

**Instrument Calibration**

The instrument calibrations are conducted using the method and instrument manufacturer's specifications.

All initial calibration requirements have been met for this SDG.

**CRDL Requirements**

All CRDL standard(s) met the referenced advisory control limits.

**ICSA/ICSAB statement**

All interference check samples (ICSA and ICSAB) associated with this SDG met the established acceptance criteria.

**Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) Requirements**

All continuing calibration blanks (CCB) bracketing this batch met the established acceptance criteria.

**Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Requirements**

All continuing calibration verifications (CCV) bracketing this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

**Quality Control (QC) Information**

**Method Blank (MB) Acceptance**

The method blank analyzed with this SDG did not contain analytes of interest at concentrations greater than the client required detection limits (CRDL).

**LCS Recovery Statement**

The laboratory control sample (LCS) met the recommended acceptance criteria for percent recovery (%R) for all elements of interest.

**Quality Control (QC) Sample Statement**

The following sample was selected as the quality control (QC) sample for this batch: 104959003 (CS-003).

**Matrix Spike Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the MS analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. Lead did not meet the acceptance criteria, as indicated by the "N" qualifier.

**Matrix Spike Duplicate Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the MSD analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. Lead did not meet the acceptance criteria, as indicated by the "N" qualifier.

**MSD RPD Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated matrix spike duplicate (MSD) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20%. The RPD between qualifying lead results in the MS and MSD were not within the acceptance limits of 20%, as indicated by the "\*" qualifier.

**Duplicate RPD Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated sample duplicate (DUP) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20% when the sample is >5X the contract required detection limit (RL). In cases where either the sample or duplicate value is less than 5X the RL, a control of RL is used to evaluate the DUP results. Lead did not meet these requirements, as indicated by the "\*" qualifier. Failures were possibly due to non-homogeneity of the sample. It was a wet black soil that contained some rocks.

**Serial Dilution % Difference Statement**

The serial dilution is used to assess interferences due to matrix suppression or enhancement. Raw element concentrations that are at least 50X the instrument detection limit (IDL) for ICP analyses and 100X the IDL for ICP-MS analyses are applicable for serial dilution assessment. Lead did not meet the acceptance criteria, percent difference value of <10 as indicated by the "E" qualifier.

### Technical Information

#### **Holding Time Specifications**

GEL assigns holding times based on the date and time of sample collection. Those holding times expressed in hours are calculated in the GELIMS system by hours. Those holding times expressed as days expire at midnight on the day of expiration. All samples in this SDG met the specified holding time requirements.

#### **Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

All procedures performed in association with this SDG followed the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) guidelines.

#### **Sample Dilutions**

Dilutions are performed to minimize matrix interferences resulting from elevated mineral element concentrations present in soil samples and/or to bring over range target analyte concentrations into the linear calibration range of the instrument. Sample 104959001 (CS-001) require a 10x dilution in order to bring lead within the linear range of the instrument.

#### **Preparation Information**

The samples in this SDG were prepared exactly according to the cited SOP.

### Miscellaneous Information

#### **Nonconformance Documentation**

Nonconformance reports are generated to document any procedural anomalies that may deviate from referenced SOP or contractual documents. NCR ID 86430 was generated with this SDG. A copy was included in the Miscellaneous Data section of this package.

#### **Additional Comments**

No additional comments are needed for this sample group.

### Certification Statement

Where the analytical method has been performed under NELAP certification, the analysis has met all of the requirements of the NELAC standard unless otherwise noted in the analytical case narrative.

### Review Validation

GEL requires all analytical data to be verified by a qualified data validator. In addition, all data designated for CLP or CLP-like packaging will receive a third level validation upon completion of the data package.

The following data validator verified the information presented in this case narrative:

Reviewer: AMSSON, C . Date: 11/5/04

**Metals Case Narrative  
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc (PARS)  
SDG 105225**

**Method/Analysis Information**

**Analytical Batch:** 303392  
**Prep Batch :** 303391  
**Standard Operating Procedures:** GL-MA-E-013 REV# 8, GL-MA-E-009 REV# 10  
**Analytical Method:** SW846 6010B  
**Prep Method :** SW846 3050B

**Sample Analysis**

| <b>Sample ID</b> | <b>Client ID</b>                                  |
|------------------|---|
| 105225001        | CS 001A   |
| 105225002        | CS 004  |
| 105225003        | CS 005  |
| 105225004        | CS 006  |
| 105225005        | SAR 004   |
| 105225006        | SAR 005   |
| 1200554796       | Method Blank (MB)                                 |
| 1200554801       | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)                   |
| 1200554798       | 105225001(CS 001AL) Serial Dilution (SD)          |
| 1200554797       | 105225001(CS 001AD) Sample Duplicate (DUP)        |
| 1200554799       | 105225001(CS 001AS) Matrix Spike (MS)             |
| 1200554800       | 105225001(CS 001ASD) Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) |

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

The SOP stated above has been prepared based on technical research and testing conducted by General Engineering Laboratories, LLC. and with guidance from the regulatory documents listed in this "Method/Analysis Information" section.

**System Configuration**

The ICP analysis was performed on a Thermo Jarrell Ash 61E Trace axial-viewing inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometer. The instrument is equipped with a Burgener nebulizer, cyclonic spray chamber, and

yttrium internal standard. Operating conditions for the Trace ICP are set at a power level of 950 watts. The instrument has a peristaltic pump flow rate of 140 RPM (2.0 mL/min sample uptake rate), argon gas flows of 15 L/min and 0.5 L/min for the torch and auxiliary gases, and a pressure setting of 26 PSI for the nebulizer.

### **Calibration Information**

#### **Instrument Calibration**

The instrument calibrations are conducted using the method and instrument manufacturer's specifications. All initial calibration requirements have been met for this SDG.

#### **CRDL Requirements**

All CRDL standard(s) met the referenced advisory control limits.

#### **ICSA/ICSAB statement**

All interference check samples (ICSA and ICSAB) associated with this SDG met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) Requirements**

All continuing calibration blanks (CCB) bracketing this batch met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Requirements**

All continuing calibration verifications (CCV) bracketing this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

### **Quality Control (QC) Information**

#### **Method Blank (MB) Acceptance**

The method blank analyzed with this SDG did not contain analytes of interest at concentrations greater than the client required detection limits (CRDL).

#### **LCS Recovery Statement**

The laboratory control sample (LCS) met the recommended acceptance criteria for percent recovery (%R) for all elements of interest.

#### **Quality Control (QC) Sample Statement**

Sample 105225001 (CS 001A) was selected as the quality control (QC) sample for this SDG.

#### **Matrix Spike Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the matrix spike (MS) analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

#### **Matrix Spike Duplicate Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the matrix spike duplicate (MSD) analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

#### **MS/MSD RPD Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated MSD is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20%. The RPD between qualifying elements results in the MS and MSD were within the acceptance limits of 20%.

#### **Duplicate RPD Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated sample duplicate (DUP) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20% when the sample is 5X the contract required detection limit (RL). In cases where either the sample or duplicate value is less than 5X the RL, a control of +/-RL is used to evaluate the DUP results. All applicable analytes met these requirements.



**Serial Dilution % Difference Statement**

The serial dilution is used to assess interferences due to matrix suppression or enhancement. Raw element concentrations that are at least 50X the instrument detection limit (IDL) for ICP analyses and 100X the IDL for ICP-MS analyses are applicable for serial dilution assessment. All applicable analytes met the acceptance criteria, percent difference value of <10%, as per the analytical method.

**Technical Information****Holding Time Specifications**

GEL assigns holding times based on the date and time of sample collection. Those holding times expressed in hours are calculated in the GELIMS system by hours. Those holding times expressed as days expire at midnight on the day of expiration. All samples in this SDG met the specified holding time requirements.

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

All procedures performed in association with this SDG followed the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) guidelines.

**Sample Dilutions**

Dilutions are performed to minimize matrix interferences resulting from elevated mineral element concentrations present in soil samples and/or to bring over range target analyte concentrations into the linear calibration range of the instrument. The samples 105225005 (SAR 004) and 1200554801 (LCS) required dilutions in order to bring over range concentrations within the linear calibration range of the instrument.

**Preparation Information**

The samples in this SDG were prepared exactly according to the cited SOP.

**Miscellaneous Information****Nonconformance Documentation**

Nonconformance reports (NCRs) are generated to document procedural anomalies that may deviate from referenced SOP or contractual documents. No NCR was generated with this SDG.

**Additional Comments**

Additional comments are not required for this SDG.

**Certification Statement**

Where the analytical method has been performed under NELAP certification, the analysis has met all of the requirements of the NELAC standard unless otherwise noted in the analytical case narrative.

**Review Validation:**

GEL requires all analytical data to be verified by a qualified data validator. In addition, all data designated for CLP or CLP-like packaging will receive a third level validation upon completion of the data package.

**The following data validator verified the information presented in this case narrative:**

Reviewer: *John A. McFarland* Date: 1/22/11

**Metals Fractional Narrative  
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc (PARS)  
SDG 105711**

**Method/Analysis Information**

**Analytical Batch:** 305361  
**Prep Batch :** 305360  
**Standard Operating Procedures:** GL-MA-E-013 REV# 8, GL-MA-E-009 REV# 10  
**Analytical Method:** SW846 6010B  
**Prep Method :** SW846 3050B

**Sample Analysis**

| <b>Sample ID</b> | <b>Client ID</b>                                 |
|------------------|--|
| 105711001        | CS 005A  |
| 105711002        | CS 007   |
| 105711003        | CS 008   |
| 105711004        | CS 009   |
| 105711005        | CS 010   |
| 105711006        | CS 010D  |
| 1200559064       | Method Blank (MB) ICP                            |
| 1200559069       | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)                  |
| 1200559066       | 105711003(CS 008L) Serial Dilution (SD)          |
| 1200559065       | 105711003(CS 008D) Sample Duplicate (DUP)        |
| 1200559067       | 105711003(CS 008S) Matrix Spike (MS)             |
| 1200559068       | 105711003(CS 008SD) Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) |

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

The SOP stated above has been prepared based on technical research and testing conducted by General Engineering Laboratories, LLC. and with guidance from the regulatory documents listed in this "Method/Analysis Information" section.

**System Configuration**

The ICP analysis was performed on a Thermo Jarrell Ash 61E Trace axial-viewing inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometer. The instrument is equipped with a Burgener nebulizer, cyclonic spray chamber, and yttrium internal standard. Operating conditions for the Trace ICP are set at a power level of 950 watts. The instrument has a peristaltic pump flow rate of 140 RPM (2.0 mL/min sample uptake rate), argon gas flows of 15 L/min and 0.5 L/min for the torch and auxiliary gases, and a pressure setting of 26 PSI for the nebulizer.

### **Calibration Information**

#### **Instrument Calibration**

The instrument calibrations are conducted using the method and instrument manufacturer's specifications. All initial calibration requirements have been met for this SDG.

#### **CRDL Requirements**

All CRDL standard(s) met the referenced advisory control limits.

#### **ICSA/ICSAB statement**

All interference check samples (ICSA and ICSAB) associated with this SDG met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) Requirements**

All continuing calibration blanks (CCB) bracketing this batch met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Requirements**

All continuing calibration verifications (CCV) bracketing this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

### **Quality Control (QC) Information**

#### **Method Blank (MB) Acceptance**

The method blank analyzed with this SDG did not contain analytes of interest at concentrations greater than the client required detection limits (CRDL).

#### **LCS Recovery Statement**

The laboratory control sample (LCS) met the recommended acceptance criteria for percent recovery (%R) for all elements of interest.

#### **Quality Control (QC) Sample Statement**

The following sample was selected as the quality control (QC) sample for this batch: 105711003 (CS 008).

#### **Matrix Spike Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the MS analyses are evaluated when the

sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

#### **Matrix Spike Duplicate Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the MSD analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four time (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

#### **MSD RPD Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated matrix spike duplicate (MSD) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20%. The RPD between qualifying elements results in the MS and MSD were within the acceptance limits of 20%.

#### **Duplicate RPD Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated sample duplicate (DUP) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20% when the sample is >5X the contract required detection limit(RL). In cases where either the sample or duplicate value is less than 5X the RL, a control of RL is used to evaluate the DUP results. All applicable analytes met these requirements.

#### **Serial Dilution % Difference Statement**

The serial dilution is used to assess interferences due to matrix suppression or enhancement. Raw element concentrations that are at least 50X the instrument detection limit (IDL) for ICP analyses and 100X the IDL for ICP-MS analyses are applicable for serial dilution assessment. All applicable analytes met the acceptance criteria, percent difference value of <10.

#### **Technical Information**

##### **Holding Time Specifications**

GEL assigns holding times based on the date and time of sample collection. Those holding times expressed in hours are calculated in the GELIMS system by hours. Those holding times expressed as days expire at midnight on the day of expiration. All samples in this SDG met the specified holding time requirements.

##### **Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

All procedures performed in association with this SDG followed the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) guidelines.

##### **Sample Dilutions**

Dilutions are performed to minimize matrix interferences resulting from elevated mineral element concentrations present in soil samples and/or to bring over range target analyte concentrations into the linear calibration range of the instrument. No dilutions were necessary.

**Preparation Information**

The samples in this SDG were prepared exactly according to the cited SOP.

**Miscellaneous Information**

**Nonconformance Documentation**

Nonconformance reports (NCRs) are generated to document procedural anomalies that may deviate from referenced SOP or contractual documents. No NCR was generated with this SDG.

**Additional Comments**

No additional comments are needed for this sample group.

**Certification Statement**

Where the analytical method has been performed under NELAP certification, the analysis has met all of the requirements of the NELAC standard unless otherwise noted in the analytical case narrative.

**Review Validation**

GEL requires all analytical data to be verified by a qualified data validator. In addition, all data designated for CLP or CLP-like packaging will receive a third level validation upon completion of the data package.

**The following data validator verified the information presented in this case narrative:**

Reviewer: Alicia Smith Date: 1/29/04

**Metals Fractional Narrative  
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc (PARS)  
SDG 106066**

**Method/Analysis Information**

**Analytical Batch:** 306939  
**Prep Batch :** 306938  
**TCLP Prep Batch :** 306684  
**Standard Operating Procedures:** GL-MA-E-013 REV# 8, GL-LB-E-006 REV# 7, GL-MA-E-008 REV# 9  
**Analytical Method:** SW846 6010B  
**Prep Method :** SW846 3010A  
**TCLP Prep Method :** SW846 1311

**Sample Analysis**

| <b>Sample ID</b> | <b>Client ID</b>                           |
|------------------|--|
| 106066001        | SAR 006                                    |
| 1200562064       | TCLP Blank (TB)                            |
| 1200562671       | Method Blank (MB) ICP                      |
| 1200562672       | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)            |
| 1200562675       | 106066001(SAR 006L) Serial Dilution (SD)   |
| 1200562673       | 106066001(SAR 006D) Sample Duplicate (DUP) |
| 1200562062       | 106066001(SAR 006S) Matrix Spike (MS)      |

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

The SOP stated above has been prepared based on technical research and testing conducted by General Engineering Laboratories, LLC. and with guidance from the regulatory documents listed in this "Method/Analysis Information" section.

**System Configuration**

The ICP analysis was performed on a Thermo Jarrell Ash 61E Trace axial-viewing inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometer. The instrument is equipped with a Burgener nebulizer, cyclonic spray chamber, and yttrium internal standard.

Operating conditions for the Trace ICP are set at a power level of 950 watts. The instrument has a peristaltic pump flow rate of 140 RPM (2.0 mL/min sample uptake rate), argon gas flows of 15 L/min and 0.5 L/min for the torch and auxiliary gases, and a pressure setting of 26 PSI for the nebulizer.

### **Calibration Information**

#### **Instrument Calibration**

The instrument calibrations are conducted using the method and instrument manufacturer's specifications. All initial calibration requirements have been met for this SDG.

#### **CRDL Requirements**

All CRDL standard(s) met the referenced advisory control limits.

#### **ICSA/ICSAB statement**

All interference check samples (ICSA and ICSAB) associated with this SDG met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) Requirements**

All continuing calibration blanks (CCB) bracketing this batch met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Requirements**

All continuing calibration verifications (CCV) bracketing this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

### **Quality Control (QC) Information**

#### **Method Blank (MB) Acceptance**

The method blank analyzed with this SDG did not contain analytes of interest at concentrations greater than the client required detection limits (CRDL).

#### **LCS Recovery Statement**

The laboratory control sample (LCS) met the recommended acceptance criteria for percent recovery (%R) for all elements of interest.

#### **Quality Control (QC) Sample Statement**

The following sample was selected as the quality control (QC) sample for this batch: 106066001 (SAR 006).

#### **Matrix Spike Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the MS analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

**Duplicate RPD Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated sample duplicate (DUP) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20% when the sample is >5X the contract required detection limit (RL). In cases where either the sample or duplicate value is less than 5X the RL, a control of RL is used to evaluate the DUP results. All applicable analytes met these requirements.

**Serial Dilution % Difference Statement**

The serial dilution is used to assess interferences due to matrix suppression or enhancement. Raw element concentrations that are at least 50X the instrument detection limit (IDL) for ICP analyses and 100X the IDL for ICP-MS analyses are applicable for serial dilution assessment. All applicable analytes met the acceptance criteria, percent difference value of <10.

**Technical Information****Holding Time Specifications**

GEL assigns holding times based on the date and time of sample collection. Those holding times expressed in hours are calculated in the GELIMS system by hours. Those holding times expressed as days expire at midnight on the day of expiration. All samples in this SDG met the specified holding time requirements.

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

All procedures performed in association with this SDG followed the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) guidelines.

**Sample Dilutions**

Dilutions are performed to minimize matrix interferences resulting from elevated mineral element concentrations present in soil samples and/or to bring over range target analyte concentrations into the linear calibration range of the instrument. No sample dilutions were needed in this SDG.

**Preparation Information**

The sample and associated matrix QC were prepared at a 10x factor to minimize potential interferences arising from the high sodium content in the TCLP leaching solution.

**Miscellaneous Information****Nonconformance Documentation**

Nonconformance reports (NCRs) are generated to document procedural anomalies that may deviate from referenced SOP or contractual documents. No NCR was generated with this SDG.

**Additional Comments**

No additional comments are needed for this sample group.



**Certification Statement**

Where the analytical method has been performed under NELAP certification, the analysis has met all of the requirements of the NELAC standard unless otherwise noted in the analytical case narrative.

**Review Validation**

GEL requires all analytical data to be verified by a qualified data validator. In addition, all data designated for CLP or CLP-like packaging will receive a third level validation upon completion of the data package.

**The following data validator verified the information presented in this case narrative:**

Reviewer: DOSE S. Mc [Signature] Date: 2/14/04

**Metals Fractional Narrative  
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc (PARS)  
SDG 106067**

**Method/Analysis Information**

**Analytical Batch:** 306696  
**Prep Batch :** 306692  
**Standard Operating Procedures:** GL-MA-E-013 REV# 8, GL-MA-E-009 REV# 10  
**Analytical Method:** SW846 6010B  
**Prep Method :** SW846 3050B

**Sample Analysis**

| <b>Sample ID</b> | <b>Client ID</b>                                  |
|------------------|---|
| 106067001        | CS 009A   |
| 1200562094       | Method Blank (MB) ICP                             |
| 1200562099       | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)                   |
| 1200562096       | 106067001(CS 009AL) Serial Dilution (SD)          |
| 1200562095       | 106067001(CS 009AD) Sample Duplicate (DUP)        |
| 1200562097       | 106067001(CS 009AS) Matrix Spike (MS)             |
| 1200562098       | 106067001(CS 009ASD) Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) |

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

The SOP stated above has been prepared based on technical research and testing conducted by General Engineering Laboratories, LLC. and with guidance from the regulatory documents listed in this "Method/Analysis Information" section.

**System Configuration**

The ICP analysis was performed on a Thermo Jarrell Ash 61E Trace axial-viewing inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometer. The instrument is equipped with a Burgener nebulizer, cyclonic spray chamber, and yttrium internal standard. Operating conditions for the Trace ICP are set at a power level of 950 watts. The instrument has a peristaltic pump flow rate of 140 RPM (2.0 mL/min sample uptake rate), argon gas flows of 15 L/min and 0.5 L/min for the torch and auxiliary gases, and a

pressure setting of 26 PSI for the nebulizer.

### **Calibration Information**

#### **Instrument Calibration**

The instrument calibrations are conducted using the method and instrument manufacturer's specifications. All initial calibration requirements have been met for this SDG.

#### **CRDL Requirements**

All CRDL standard(s) met the referenced advisory control limits.

#### **ICSA/ICSAB statement**

All interference check samples (ICSA and ICSAB) associated with this SDG met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) Requirements**

All continuing calibration blanks (CCB) bracketing this batch met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Requirements**

All continuing calibration verifications (CCV) bracketing this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

### **Quality Control (QC) Information**

#### **Method Blank (MB) Acceptance**

The method blank analyzed with this SDG did not contain analytes of interest at concentrations greater than the client required detection limits (CRDL).

#### **LCS Recovery Statement**

The laboratory control sample (LCS) met the recommended acceptance criteria for percent recovery (%R) for all elements of interest.

#### **Quality Control (QC) Sample Statement**

The following sample was selected as the quality control (QC) sample for this batch: 106067001 (CS 009A).

#### **Matrix Spike Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the MS analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

#### **Matrix Spike Duplicate Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the MSD analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four time (4X) the spike concentration added. All

applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

#### **MSD RPD Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated matrix spike duplicate (MSD) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20%. The RPD between qualifying elements results in the MS and MSD were within the acceptance limits of 20%.

#### **Duplicate RPD Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated sample duplicate (DUP) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20% when the sample is >5X the contract required detection limit (RL). In cases where either the sample or duplicate value is less than 5X the RL, a control of RL is used to evaluate the DUP results. Lead did not meet these requirements, as indicated by the "\*" qualifier.

#### **Serial Dilution % Difference Statement**

The serial dilution is used to assess interferences due to matrix suppression or enhancement. Raw element concentrations that are at least 50X the instrument detection limit (IDL) for ICP analyses and 100X the IDL for ICP-MS analyses are applicable for serial dilution assessment. All applicable analytes met the acceptance criteria, percent difference value of <10.

#### **Technical Information**

##### **Holding Time Specifications**

GEL assigns holding times based on the date and time of sample collection. Those holding times expressed in hours are calculated in the GELIMS system by hours. Those holding times expressed as days expire at midnight on the day of expiration. All samples in this SDG met the specified holding time requirements.

##### **Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

All procedures performed in association with this SDG followed the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) guidelines.

##### **Sample Dilutions**

Dilutions are performed to minimize matrix interferences resulting from elevated mineral element concentrations present in soil samples and/or to bring over range target analyte concentrations into the linear calibration range of the instrument. No sample dilutions were needed in this SDG.

#### **Miscellaneous Information**

##### **Nonconformance Documentation**

Nonconformance reports (NCRs) are generated to document procedural anomalies that may deviate from referenced SOP or contractual documents. NCR ID 90135 was generated with this SDG. A copy was included in the Miscellaneous Data section of this

package.

**Additional Comments**

No additional comments are needed for this sample group.

**Certification Statement**

Where the analytical method has been performed under NELAP certification, the analysis has met all of the requirements of the NELAC standard unless otherwise noted in the analytical case narrative.

**Review Validation**

GEL requires all analytical data to be verified by a qualified data validator. In addition, all data designated for CLP or CLP-like packaging will receive a third level validation upon completion of the data package.

**The following data validator verified the information presented in this case narrative:**

**Reviewer:**     Allison H. G.     **Date:**     2/4/04

**Metals Fractional Narrative  
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc (PARS)  
SDG 107312**

**Method/Analysis Information**

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Analytical Batch:</b>              | 311378  |
| <b>Prep Batch :</b>                   | 311377  |
| <b>TCLP Prep Batch :</b>              | 311053  |
| <b>Standard Operating Procedures:</b> | GL-MA-E-013 REV# 8, GL-LB-E-006 REV# 7, GL-MA-E-008 REV# 10 |
| <b>Analytical Method:</b>             | SW846 6010B   |
| <b>Prep Method :</b>                  | SW846 3010A   |
| <b>TCLP Prep Method :</b>             | SW846 1311  |

**Sample Analysis**

| <b>Sample ID</b> | <b>Client ID</b>                          |
|------------------|---|
| 107312001        | SAR007                                    |
| 1200572529       | TCLP Blank (TB)                           |
| 1200573318       | Method Blank (MB) ICP                     |
| 1200573319       | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)           |
| 1200573322       | 107312001(SAR007L) Serial Dilution (SD)   |
| 1200573320       | 107312001(SAR007D) Sample Duplicate (DUP) |
| 1200572527       | 107312001(SAR007S) Matrix Spike (MS)      |

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

The SOP stated above has been prepared based on technical research and testing conducted by General Engineering Laboratories, LLC. and with guidance from the regulatory documents listed in this "Method/Analysis Information" section.

**System Configuration**

The ICP analysis was performed on a Thermo Jarrell Ash 61E Trace axial-viewing inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometer. The instrument is equipped with a Burgener nebulizer, cyclonic spray chamber, and yttrium internal standard.

Operating conditions for the Trace ICP are set at a power level of 950 watts. The instrument has a peristaltic pump flow rate of 140 RPM (2.0 mL/min sample uptake rate), argon gas flows of 15 L/min and 0.5 L/min for the torch and auxiliary gases, and a pressure setting of 26 PSI for the nebulizer.

### **Calibration Information**

#### **Instrument Calibration**

All initial calibration requirements have been met for this SDG.

#### **CRDL Requirements**

All CRDL standard(s) met the referenced advisory control limits.

#### **ICSA/ICSAB statement**

All interference check samples (ICSA and ICSAB) associated with this SDG met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) Requirements**

All continuing calibration blanks (CCB) bracketing this batch met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Requirements**

All continuing calibration verifications (CCV) bracketing this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

### **Quality Control (QC) Information**

#### **Method Blank (MB) Statement**

The MB analyzed with this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

#### **Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Recovery**

The LCS spike recoveries met the acceptance limits.

#### **Quality Control (QC) Sample Statement**

The following sample was selected as the quality control (QC) sample for this batch: 107312001 (SAR007).

#### **Matrix Spike Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the MS analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

#### **Duplicate Relative Percent Difference (RPD) Statement**

The RPD obtained from the designated sample duplicate (DUP) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20% when the sample is >5X the contract required detection limit (RL). In cases where either the sample or duplicate value is less than 5X the RL, a control

of RL is used to evaluate the DUP results. All applicable analytes met these requirements.

#### **Serial Dilution % Difference Statement**

The serial dilution is used to assess interferences due to matrix suppression or enhancement. Raw element concentrations that are at least 50X the instrument detection limit (IDL) for ICP analyses and 100X the IDL for ICP-MS analyses are applicable for serial dilution assessment. All applicable analytes met the acceptance criteria, percent difference value of <10.

#### **Technical Information**

##### **Holding Time Specifications**

GEL assigns holding times based on the associated methodology, which assigns the date and time from sample collection of sample receipt. Those holding times expressed in hours are calculated in the AlphaLIMS system. Those holding times expressed as days expire at midnight on the day of expiration. All samples in this SDG met the specified holding time.

##### **Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

All procedures were performed as stated in the SOP.

##### **Sample Dilutions**

Dilutions are performed to minimize matrix interferences resulting from elevated mineral element concentrations present in soil samples and/or to bring over range target analyte concentrations into the linear calibration range of the instrument. The samples in this SDG did not require dilutions.

##### **Preparation Information**

The sample and associated matrix QC were prepared at a 10x factor to minimize potential interferences arising from the high sodium content in the TCLP leaching solution.

#### **Miscellaneous Information**

##### **Nonconformance Documentation**

Nonconformance reports (NCRs) are generated to document procedural anomalies that may deviate from referenced SOP or contractual documents. No NCR was generated with this SDG.

##### **Additional Comments**

Additional comments were not required for this SDG.

#### **Certification Statement**

Where the analytical method has been performed under NELAP certification, the analysis has met all of the requirements of the NELAC standard unless otherwise noted in the analytical case narrative.



**Review Validation**

GEL requires all analytical data to be verified by a qualified data validator. In addition, all data designated for CLP or CLP-like packaging will receive a third level validation upon completion of the data package.

**The following data validator verified the information presented in this case narrative:**

Reviewer: Alison M. E Date: 2/25/04

**PROJECT NAME/NO.** SAR Airfield - SEAD-122B  
**SDG:** 114543  
**FRACTION:** Total Pb  
**LAB:** General Engineering Laboratories, LLC  
**MEDIA:** Soil

| CRITERIA                                       | Did Analyses Meet all criteria as specified in the SOPS? | If no, specify analysis IDs which do not meet criteria | Comments/Qualifying Actions   | Qualifiers Added? |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------|
| Data Completeness, Holding Times & Reservation | Yes  |  | The only sample in this SDG (CS-003) was collected on January 8, 2004 and was reanalyzed on June 11, 2004. The holding time was within 6 months. Cooler temperature was 4.6C upon receipt. Solid percentage was greater than 50 percent. The lab receipt shows that the sample was preserved with ice, no action was taken. | No                |
| Calibration                                    | Yes  |  | Calibrations available, taken every ten samples, and within recovery limits for metals.   | No                |
| Blanks (method blank, prep blank)              | Yes  |  | ICB analyzed for lead. CCB analyzed for lead every ten samples, all samples were less than the CRDL. Preparation blank analyzed for lead and within CRDL limits.  | No                |
| Interference Check Sample                      | Yes  |  | Met requirements for lead.  | No                |
| CRDL Standard                                  | YES  |  | 2XCRDL Check Standard was available for each ICP run. The recoveries were within the limits (i.e., 70-130%). No action was taken.   | No                |
| Laboratory Control Sample                      | Yes  |  | Solid LCS results within limits for lead.   | No                |
| Duplicates                                     | YES  |  | Duplicate analysis was conducted for CS-003 and its spiked sample. Duplicate results met requirements for metals (i.e., RPD<50%).   | NO                |
| Spike Sample Analysis                          | YES  |  | Spike sample and duplicate spike sample results for CS-003 were within the limits for lead.   | NO                |
| ICP Serial Dilution                            | YES  |  | ICP Serial Dilution was conducted for CS-003. The percentage of difference met requirement (i.e., <10%).  | NO                |
| Detection Limits                               | YES  |  | IDL's available and less than CRDL's. No transcription error found.   | No                |
| ICP Linear Range                               | YES  |  | All lead concentrations were within the ICP linear range.   | No                |
| Solids Percentage                              | YES  |  | Solid percentage for the sample was greater than 50%.   | No                |

**Metals Fractional Narrative  
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc (PARS)  
SDG 114543**

**Method/Analysis Information**

**Analytical Batch:** 340310  
**Prep Batch :** 340309  
**Standard Operating Procedures:** GL-MA-E-013 REV# 10, GL-MA-E-009 REV# 11  
**Analytical Method:** SW846 6010B  
**Prep Method :** SW846 3050B

**Sample Analysis**

| <b>Sample ID</b> | <b>Client ID</b>                                 |
|------------------|--|
| 114543001        | CS-003   |
| 1200641976       | Method Blank (MB) ICP                            |
| 1200641981       | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)                  |
| 1200641978       | 114543001(CS-003L) Serial Dilution (SD)          |
| 1200641977       | 114543001(CS-003D) Sample Duplicate (DUP)        |
| 1200641979       | 114543001(CS-003S) Matrix Spike (MS)             |
| 1200641980       | 114543001(CS-003SD) Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) |

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

The SOP stated above has been prepared based on technical research and testing conducted by General Engineering Laboratories, LLC. and with guidance from the regulatory documents listed in this "Method/Analysis Information" section.

**System Configuration**

The ICP analysis was performed on a Perkin Elmer 4300 Optima radial/axial-viewing inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectromete. The instrument is equipped with a Burgener nebulizer, cyclonic spray chamber, and yttrium or scandium internal standard. Operating conditions for the ICP are set at a power level of 1500 watts. The instrument has a peristaltic pump flow rate of 1.4L/min, argon gas flows of 15 L/min and 0.2 L/min for the torch and auxiliary gases, and a flow setting of 0.65L/min for the

nebulizer.

### **Calibration Information**

#### **Instrument Calibration**

All initial calibration requirements have been met for this SDG.

#### **CRDL Requirements**

All CRDL standard(s) met the referenced advisory control limits.

#### **ICSA/ICSAB statement**

All interference check samples (ICSA and ICSAB) associated with this SDG met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) Requirements**

All continuing calibration blanks (CCB) bracketing this batch met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Requirements**

All continuing calibration verifications (CCV) bracketing this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

### **Quality Control (QC) Information**

#### **Method Blank (MB) Statement**

The MB analyzed with this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

#### **Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Recovery**

The LCS spike recoveries met the acceptance limits.

#### **Quality Control (QC) Sample Statement**

The following sample was selected as the quality control (QC) sample for this batch: 114543001 (CS-003)-ICP.

#### **Matrix Spike (MS) Recovery Statement**

The percent recoveries (%R) obtained from the MS analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

#### **Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the MSD analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four time (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

#### **MS/MSD Relative Percent Difference (RPD) Statement**

The RPD(s) between the MS and MSD met the acceptance limits.

**Duplicate Relative Percent Difference (RPD) Statement**

The RPD obtained from the designated sample duplicate (DUP) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20% when the sample is >5X the contract required detection limit (RL). In cases where either the sample or duplicate value is less than 5X the RL, a control of RL is used to evaluate the DUP results. All applicable analytes met these requirements.

**Serial Dilution % Difference Statement**

The serial dilution is used to assess matrix suppression or enhancement. Raw element concentrations that are 25X the IDL for CVAA, 50X the IDL for ICP, and 100X the IDL for ICP-MS analyses are applicable for serial dilution assessment. All applicable analytes met the acceptance criteria of less than 10% difference (%D).

**Technical Information****Holding Time Specifications**

GEL assigns holding times based on the associated methodology, which assigns the date and time from sample collection of sample receipt. Those holding times expressed in hours are calculated in the AlphaLIMS system. Those holding times expressed as days expire at midnight on the day of expiration. All samples in this SDG met the specified holding time.

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

All procedures were performed as stated in the SOP.

**Sample Dilutions**

Dilutions are performed to minimize matrix interferences resulting from elevated mineral element concentrations present in soil samples and/or to bring over range target analyte concentrations into the linear calibration range of the instrument. The samples in this SDG did not require dilutions.

**Preparation Information**

The sample in this SDG were prepared exactly according to the cited SOP.

**Miscellaneous Information****Nonconformance Documentation**

Nonconformance reports (NCRs) are generated to document procedural anomalies that may deviate from referenced SOP or contractual documents. A NCR was not required for this SDG.

**Additional Comments**

Additional comments were not required for this SDG.

**Certification Statement**

Where the analytical method has been performed under NELAP certification, the analysis has met all of the requirements of the NELAC standard unless otherwise noted in the analytical case narrative.

**Review Validation**

GEL requires all analytical data to be verified by a qualified data validator. In addition, all data designated for CLP or CLP-like packaging will receive a third level validation upon completion of the data package.

**The following data validator verified the information presented in this case narrative:**

Reviewer: ADDISON Date: 6/15/04

**PROJECT NAME/NO.** SAR Airfield - SEAD-122B  
**SDG:** 115672  
**FRACTION:** Total Pb  
**LAB:** General Engineering Laboratories, LLC  
**MEDIA:** Soil

| CRITERIA                                       | Did Analyses Meet all criteria as specified in the SOPs? | If no, specify analysis IDs which do not meet criteria | Comments/Qualifying Actions  | Qualifiers Added? |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Data Completeness, Holding Times & Reservation | No   | Preservation   | The only sample in this SDG (CS12) was collected on June 24, 2004 and was analyzed on June 29, 2004. The holding time was within 6 months. The sample was not preserved with ice and the cooler temperature was 22.6C upon receipt. Solid percentage was greater than 50 percent. The lab receipt shows the sample was not properly preserved with ice. As the sample was acid digested, no action was taken based on the cooler temperature based on professional judgment. | No                |
| Calibration                                    | Yes  |  | Calibrations available, taken every ten samples, and within recovery limits for metals.  | No                |
| Blanks (method blank, prep blank)              | Yes  |  | ICB analyzed for lead. CCB analyzed for lead every ten samples, all samples were less than the CRDL. Preparation blank analyzed for lead and within CRDL limits.   | No                |
| Interference Check Sample                      | Yes  |  | Met requirements for lead.   | No                |
| CRDL Standard                                  | YES  |  | 2XCRDL Check Standard was available for each ICP run. The recoveries were within the limits (i.e., 70-130%). No action was taken.  | No                |
| Laboratory Control Sample                      | Yes  |  | Solid LCS results within limits for lead.  | No                |
| Duplicates                                     | NA   |  | Duplicate analysis was not conducted for CS12.   | NO                |
| Spike Sample Analysis                          | NA   |  | Spike analysis was not conducted for CS12 in this SDG.   | NO                |
| ICP Serial Dilution                            | NA   |  | ICP Serial Dilution was not conducted for CS12 in this SDG. J CS12 result.   | YES               |
| Detection Limits                               | YES  |  | IDL's available and less than CRDL's. No transcription error found.  | No                |
| ICP Linear Range                               | YES  |  | All lead concentrations were within the ICP linear range.  | No                |
| Solids Percentage                              | YES  |  | Solid percentage for the sample was greater than 50%.  | No                |

**Metals Fractional Narrative  
Parsons Engineering Science, Inc (PARS)  
SDG 115672**

**Method/Analysis Information**

**Analytical Batch:** 344597  
**Prep Batch:** 344596  
**Standard Operating Procedures:** GL-MA-E-013 REV# 10, GL-MA-E-009 REV# 11  
**Analytical Method:** SW846 6010B  
**Prep Method:** SW846 3050B

**Sample Analysis**

| <b>Sample ID</b> | <b>Client ID</b>                                 |
|------------------|--|
| 115672001        | CS12   |
| 1200652384       | Method Blank (MB) ICP                            |
| 1200652389       | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)                  |
| 1200652386       | 115655001(AM011XL) Serial Dilution (SD)          |
| 1200652385       | 115655001(AM011XD) Sample Duplicate (DUP)        |
| 1200652387       | 115655001(AM011XS) Matrix Spike (MS)             |
| 1200652388       | 115655001(AM011XSD) Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) |

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

The SOP stated above has been prepared based on technical research and testing conducted by General Engineering Laboratories, LLC. and with guidance from the regulatory documents listed in this "Method/Analysis Information" section.

**System Configuration**

The ICP analysis was performed on a Thermo Jarrell Ash 61E Trace axial-viewing inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometer. The instrument is equipped with a Burgener nebulizer, cyclonic spray chamber, and yttrium internal standard. Operating conditions for the Trace ICP are set at a power level of 950 watts. The instrument has a peristaltic pump flow rate of 140 RPM (2.0 mL/min sample uptake rate), argon gas flows of 15 L/min and 0.5 L/min for the torch and auxiliary gases, and a



pressure setting of 26 PSI for the nebulizer.

### **Calibration Information**

#### **Instrument Calibration**

All initial calibration requirements have been met for this SDG.

#### **CRDL Requirements**

All CRDL standard(s) met the referenced advisory control limits.

#### **ICSA/ICSAB statement**

All interference check samples (ICSA and ICSAB) associated with this SDG met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) Requirements**

All continuing calibration blanks (CCB) bracketing this batch met the established acceptance criteria.

#### **Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Requirements**

All continuing calibration verifications (CCV) bracketing this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

### **Quality Control (QC) Information**

#### **Method Blank (MB) Statement**

The MB analyzed with this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

#### **Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Recovery**

The LCS spike recoveries met the acceptance limits.

#### **Quality Control (QC) Sample Statement**

The following sample was selected as the quality control (QC) sample for this batch: 115655001 (AM011X) from another SDG.

#### **Matrix Spike (MS) Recovery Statement**

The percent recoveries (%R) obtained from the MS analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

#### **Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) Recovery Statement**

The percent recovery (%R) obtained from the MSD analyses are evaluated when the sample concentration is less than four times (4X) the spike concentration added. All applicable elements met the acceptance criteria.

#### **MS/MSD Relative Percent Difference (RPD) Statement**

The RPD(s) between the MS and MSD met the acceptance limits.

### **Duplicate Relative Percent Difference (RPD) Statement**

The relative percent difference (RPD) obtained from the designated sample duplicate (DUP) is evaluated based on acceptance criteria of 20% when the sample is >5X the contract required detection limit (RL). In cases where either the sample or duplicate value is less than 5X the contract required detection limit (RL), a control of RL is used to evaluate the DUP results. Lead did not meet these requirements. No qualifier appears because the QC sample was from another SDG.

### **Serial Dilution % Difference Statement**

The serial dilution is used to assess matrix suppression or enhancement. Raw element concentrations that are 25X the IDL for CVAA, 50X the IDL for ICP, and 100X the IDL for ICP-MS analyses are applicable for serial dilution assessment. All applicable analytes met the acceptance criteria of less than 10% difference (%D).

### **Technical Information**

#### **Holding Time Specifications**

GEL assigns holding times based on the associated methodology, which assigns the date and time from sample collection or sample receipt. Those holding times expressed in hours are calculated in the AlphaLIMS system. Those holding times expressed as days expire at midnight on the day of expiration. All samples in this SDG met the specified holding time.

#### **Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**

All procedures were performed as stated in the SOP.

#### **Sample Dilutions**

Dilutions are performed to minimize matrix interferences resulting from elevated mineral element concentrations present in soil samples and/or to bring over range target analyte concentrations into the linear calibration range of the instrument. No dilution was necessary.

#### **Preparation Information**

The sample in this SDG was prepared exactly according to the cited SOP.

### **Miscellaneous Information**

#### **Nonconformance Documentation**

Nonconformance reports are generated to document any procedural anomalies that may deviate from referenced SOP or contractual documents. NCR ID 123413 was generated with this SDG. A copy was included in the Miscellaneous Data section of this package.

#### **Additional Comments**

Additional comments were not required for this SDG.



## **APPENDIX D**

# **RESPONSE TO COMMENTS**

**Response to Comments from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation**

**Subject:** Draft Treatability Study Report for Airfield Parcel (SEAD-122B) Small Arms Range  
Seneca Army Depot  
Romulus, New York

**Comments Dated:** May 7, 2004

**Date of Comment Response:** June 22, 2004

The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation has performed a review of the above referenced document dated April 2004. Comments are as follows:

**General Concerns:**

**Comment 1:** The final verification samples collected at the site (Figure 3.2 and Tables 3.7) appear to be the same as those contained in the Treatability Study (FINAL CONFIRMATION SAMPLES, TOTAL LEAD, Table3), however the values are not the same in all cases. It appears that a few numbers may have been transposed in producing the Treatability Study Report and they need to be corrected.

**Response 1:** Agreed. Table 3 will be corrected to reflect the results as stated in Table 3.7 of the Final Characterization Report.

**Comment 2:** The Treatability Study indicates that the value obtained in CS003 is an average calculated value. Again, I think this is a transcription error since the Characterization Report indicates that the final samples are discrete sample values. Likewise the date of the CS003 sample indicates a transcription error.

**Response 2:** Sample CS003 was reported as an average value because the laboratory reported a laboratory generated duplicate sample result (CS003D 655ppm). CS003 was 20.6J ppm. Therefore the reported value was the average of the sample and its laboratory generated duplicate – 337.8 ppm. This is the value reported in both reports. The sample was collected on 1/8/04 on stated in both reports.

Due to the variability in the duplicate pair, the Army requested that the laboratory rerun the sample. The laboratory was instructed to ensure that the sample was well-homogenized prior to reanalysis. The result of the sample rerun (duplicate) was 24.6 ppm. The Army is confident that this result is representative of that sample location.

**Comment 3:** The verification samples were collected at the site during the month of January. The workplan indicated the following:

“ 3.2 CONFIRMATION SAMPLING

After the proposed excavated soils are removed including soil excavated from the drainage swale and soils from the range floor under the temporary screening area, soil samples will be collected from the bottom of the excavated areas. Discrete soil samples will be collected as shown on Figure 3. Confirmation sample locations will be taken in areas that had lead greater

than 400 ppm prior to excavation and in areas affected by the treatability testing.”

The logs in Appendix A of the Treatability Study indicate that soils were completely removed from the site on March 9, 2004. I realize that the intent of the workplan was to make sure that soil stockpiles, loading and mixing operations did not recontaminate the surface of the range after confirmational samples were collected. Therefore, I am requesting a resampling for the official confirmation samples as proposed in the procedures outlined in the workplan for the site.

**Response 3:** The intent of the language in the workplan “...After the proposed excavated soils are removed... soil samples will be collected from the bottom of the excavated areas.” was to indicate that soil samples would be collected after the excavations were complete, not collected after all the soil was removed from the site. However, we do recognize that a soil sample was not collected from the area of the soil stockpiles after all the stockpiles had been removed. No sample was collected because the soil was stockpiled on poly. In addition, because the area was frozen during the duration of this Study, there was no migration of potential contaminants.

The Army proposes to collect one (1) sample in the area of the stockpiled soil to verify that the area was not contaminated from the operations. There is no reason to resample the other locations as these areas were not affected by the stockpiles. The results of the sampling in the stockpile area will be reported at a later date.

**Comment 3:** In addition to the measures normally taken at the site I would like to request that you post the Final Document on the internet and include the document address in the public notices that you send out and put in the local paper. You may include me as a contact for questions and put my email address on the web site for this document.

**Response 3:** At this time, the Army will not be posting documents on a website. While the BRAC office is pursuing the possibility of establishing a website; currently, there are no procedures in place, nor are their funds available, to enable the Army to complete this task.

**Comment 4:** I would like to know if other areas of the drainage swale or other settling areas downstream of the sampling point 1019 are contaminated by metals from the range.

**Response 4:** Sample point 1019 was found to be 13.7 ppm lead and well downstream of the range and therefore concluded to be the clean boundary downstream from the range.

### **Health Concerns:**

**Comment 5:** Other TAL Metals Results, page 3-2 - the last sentence of the first paragraph is contradictory with the next seven sections. This sentence states that "All the other metals were detected below the NYSDEC TAGM soil cleanup objectives and the maximum SEDA-specific background levels". However, the next seven sections refer to metals that were detected above either of these two guidance levels. Clarification and revision is necessary.

**Response 5:** The last sentence of the first paragraph will be deleted for clarity.

**Comment 6:** Site Characterization Conclusions, page 3-6 - although the third bullet of this section states that the "(0)ther TAL metals were either not detected above their soil criteria or were consistent with SEDA site background values", I could not find any reference that they were tested post-treatability study nor could I find any reference to the original analytical results except in the section 3-2. Based on the comment above, this section is in need of revision also.

**Response 6:** There was no additional metals testing, other than lead, post treatability study, because there no exceedances other than those explained in Section 3.1.2.

**Comment 7:** I found no groundwater analytical data in the report. This information is necessary to evaluate the total characterization of the site.

**Response 7:** Groundwater analytical data is presented in Table 3.5.

**Comment 8:** Further data evaluation is needed. Table 3.6 indicates that Sample CS009AD and CS009 are duplicate samples, yet the analytical results are very dissimilar (22 mg/kg and 736 mg/kg, respectively). Should this data be qualified?

**Response 8:** Sample CS009AD is a duplicate of sample CS009A (16.1 mg/kg).